DECEMBER 1946
50 CENTS PER COPY

America's First Aeronautical Magazine

AVIATION

IN THIS ISSUE

10th Annual Maintenance Issue

★

VIATION and AIR
ANSPORT present in-
ustry's top honors to
e service and over-
ul employees for
tstanding perform-
ce and development
citations on page 36.
ecial feature section
llows, plus greatly
xpanded Mainte-
nce Notebook.

★

SIMPLIFIED DESIGN PAYS OFF TWICE

w Edo engineers redesigned
ts for production and
intenance ease. Result:
wer costs and lighter weight.

★

A NEW APPROACH TO COST ANALYSIS

e of power-space-density
nominators gets precise air-
ft operating figures.

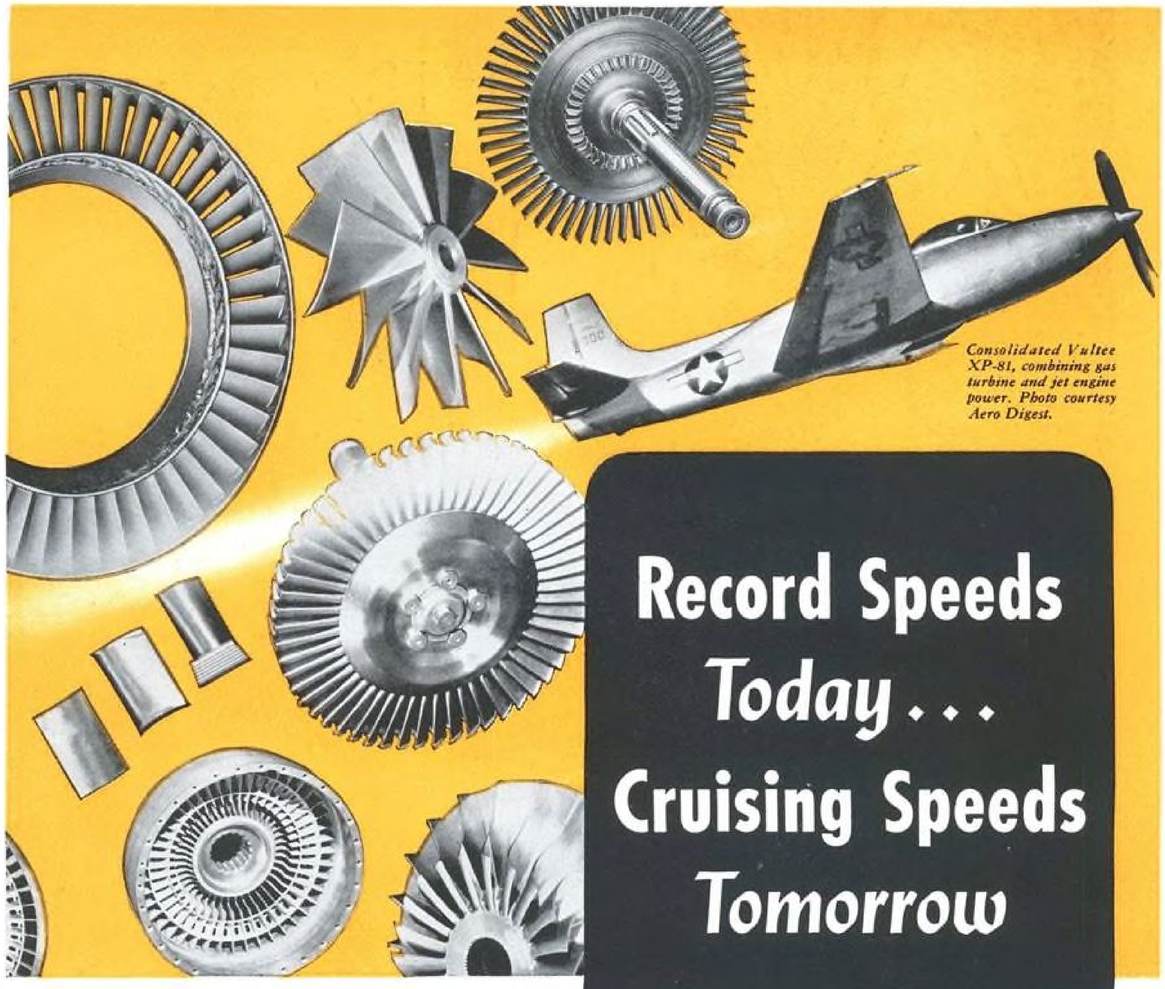
McGRAW-HILL
UBLISHING COMPANY, INC.

For Executive Travel

Today's busy executive travels far, fast and often. In the 300-800 hp. class of executive transport, the Junior Hydromatic propeller offers him the safety of full feathering and the dependability of the big Hydromatics.

HAMILTON STANDARD
EAST HARTFORD
CONNECTICUT
Division of
UNITED AIRCRAFT
CORPORATION
PROPELLERS

ONE OF THE FOUR DIVISIONS OF UNITED AIRCRAFT CORPORATION



Consolidated Vultee XP-81, combining gas turbine and jet engine power. Photo courtesy Aero Digest.

Record Speeds *Today . . .* Cruising Speeds *Tomorrow*

WE ARE JUST embarking upon an Era of Blades and Vanes. The record-breaking speeds so spectacular today will be the cruising speeds of the airplanes of tomorrow.

Designing and building the complex contours of the many varieties of wheels to pack air and power into present and future aircraft engines is a new highly specialized metallurgical and engineering science in which Thompson is playing an important part.

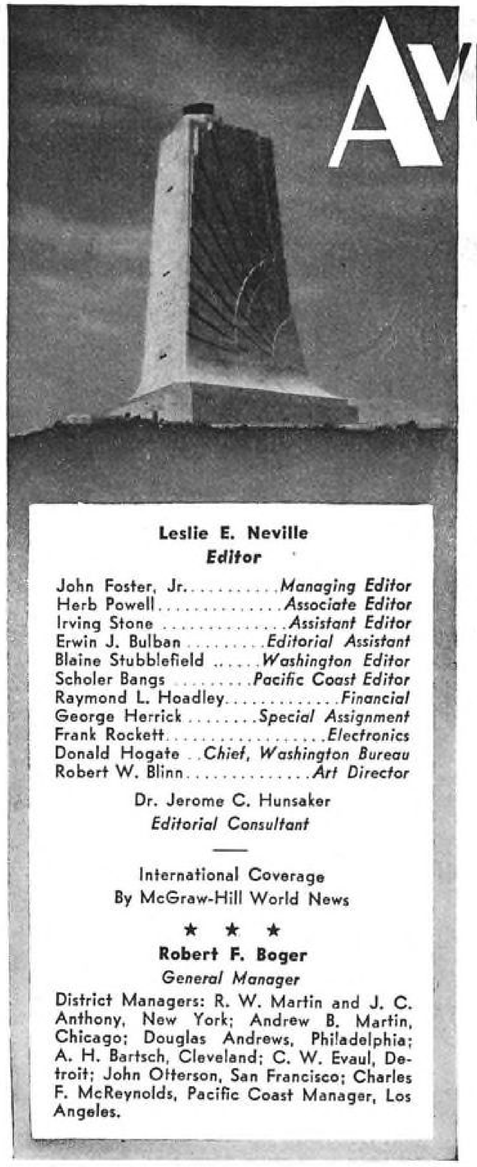


The basic story of turbine and jet propulsion and Thompson's part in its development is told in a simple, non-technical booklet. It is offered free to those interested in automotive and aviation progress. Send for it on your company's letterhead.

Thompson Products, Inc.

Automotive, Aircraft and Industrial Parts

CLEVELAND • DETROIT • LOS ANGELES • ST. CATHERINES, ONTARIO



AVIATION

CONTENTS FOR DECEMBER, 1946

Volume 45 • No. 12

10th Annual Maintenance Issue

Leslie E. Neville
Editor

John Foster, Jr. ..... *Managing Editor*
Herb Powell ..... *Associate Editor*
Irving Stone ..... *Assistant Editor*
Erwin J. Bulban ..... *Editorial Assistant*
Blaine Stubblefield ..... *Washington Editor*
Scholer Bangs ..... *Pacific Coast Editor*
Raymond L. Hoadley ..... *Financial*
George Herrick ..... *Special Assignment*
Frank Rockett ..... *Electronics*
Donald Hogate ..... *Chief, Washington Bureau*
Robert W. Blinn ..... *Art Director*

Dr. Jerome C. Hunsaker
Editorial Consultant

International Coverage
By McGraw-Hill World News

★ ★ ★

Robert F. Boger
General Manager

District Managers: R. W. Martin and J. C. Anthony, New York; Andrew B. Martin, Chicago; Douglas Andrews, Philadelphia; A. H. Bartsch, Cleveland; C. W. Evaul, Detroit; John Otterson, San Francisco; Charles F. McReynolds, Pacific Coast Manager, Los Angeles.

McGRAW-HILL PUBLISHING CO., Inc. Publishing office 99-129 North Broadway, Albany, N. Y. Return postage guaranteed. Editorial and executive offices: 330 West 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y. Branch offices: Chicago, 520 North Michigan Ave.; San Francisco, 68 Post Street; Aldwych House, Aldwych, London, W.C. 2; National Press Bldg., Washington; 16 South Broad St., Philadelphia; Hanna Bldg., Cleveland; 2980 Penobscot Bldg., Detroit; Continental Bldg., St. Louis; 1427 Statler Bldg., Boston; Rhodes-Haverty Bldg., Atlanta; 621 S. Hope, Los Angeles; 738-9 Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh. JAMES H. McGRAW, Founder and Honorary Chairman; JAMES H. McGRAW, Jr., President; CURTIS W. McGRAW, Senior Vice-President and Treasurer; JOSEPH A. GERARDI, Secretary; NELSON BOND, Director of Advertising; EUGENE DUFFIELD, Editorial Assistant to the President; J. E. BLACKBURN, JR., Director of Circulation, Aviation, 330 W. 42nd Street, New York. Published monthly, price 50c a copy, 50c in Canada. Allow at least ten days for change of address. All communications about subscriptions should be addressed to Director of Circulation, 330 West 42nd Street, New York. Subscription rates—United States and possessions, $5.00 a year, $8.00 for two years, $10.00 for three years. Canada, $6.00 for one year, $10.00 for two years, $12.00 for three years, payable in Canadian currency at par. Pan American countries, $6.00 for one year, $10.00 for two years, $12.00 for three years. All other countries, $15.00 a year, $30.00 for three years. Please indicate position and company connection on all subscription orders. Entered as second class matter September 3, 1936, at the Post Office, Albany, N. Y., under the Act of March 3, 1879. Volume 45, Number 12. Printed in U. S. A. Cable Address, "McGraw-Hill, New York." Member A.B.C. Copyright 1946, all rights reserved by McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, Inc., 330 West 42nd Street, New York, N. Y. The contents of this issue may not be reproduced without the permission of the copyright owner. The following publication is combined with AVIATION: AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING AIRCRAFT JOURNAL. All rights to this name are reserved by the McGraw-Hill Publishing Co. Aviation is indexed in Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature and in Industrial Arts Index.

Special Maintenance Feature Section

AVIATION and Air Transport Maintenance Awards for 1946 36
TWA Improves Maintenance Through Better Tooling ..... *Lee Spruill* 38
WAL's Maintenance Work Rises in Peacetime Operations ..... *Scholer Bangs* 42
Robinson Meets Schedules The Hard Way ..... *John Foster, Jr.* 46
Slick Features Factory-Type Maintenance ..... *Ruel McDaniel* 48
Inspection Procedures for Turbojets ..... *Irving Stone* 51
AVIATION's Maintenance Notebook 55

The Aviation News 64
Aviation Abroad 66

Aviation Research—Engineering—Production

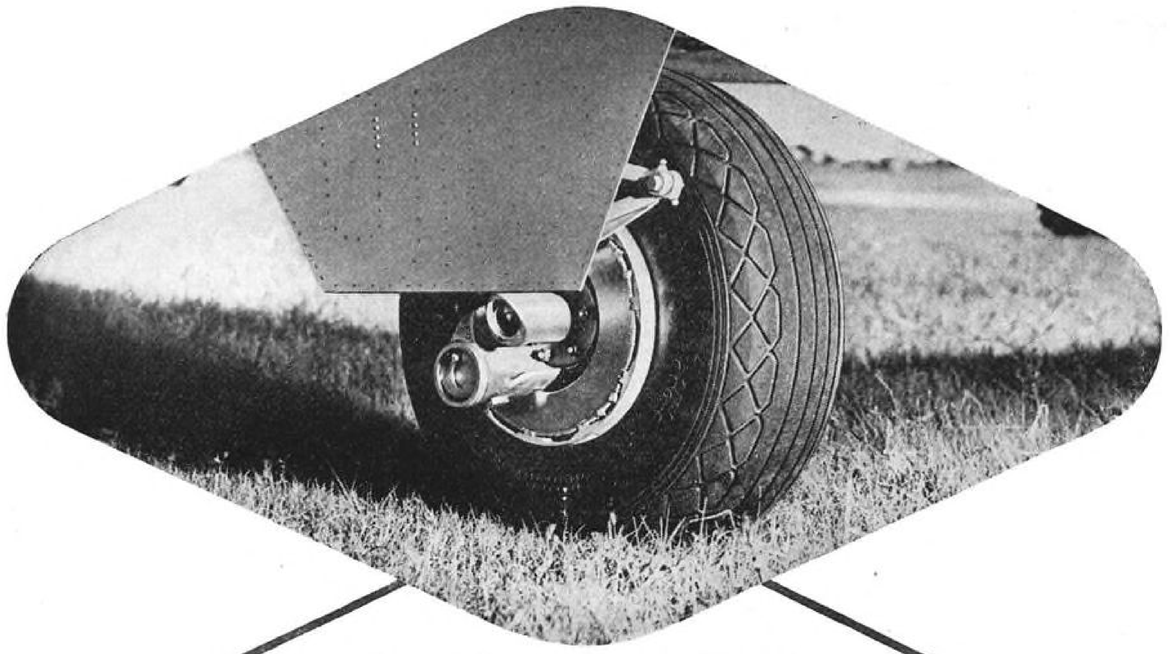
Static Stability Analysis for Flying Boats & Seaplanes, I ..... *Ernest G. Stout* 70
Float Structure Redesign Simplifies Output and Maintenance 74
Design of German Supersonic DM-1 ..... *James J. Rodgers* 78
New Marine Turntable Ramp Boosts Seaplane Base Utility 82
5,000-Hp. Lycoming Revealed 86
Practical Engineering of Rotary Wing Aircraft, VI ..... *John E. McDonald* 90
The National Aircraft Show—A Report to the Industry 94
For Better Design 98
Aviation's Sketchbook of Design Detail 113
Aviation's Engineering Data Book 119
Review of Patents 126

Special Articles

Transport-Cost Precision Denominators ..... *A Canadian Bush Pilot* 103
Electrical Computor Solves Wing Flutter Problems 111

Regular Features

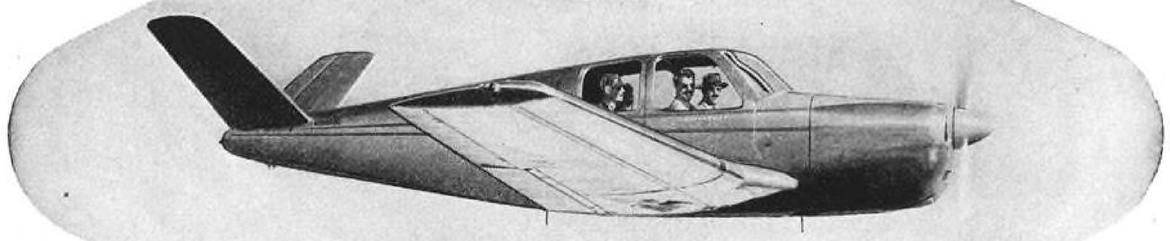
Briefing 5
Maguire ..... *Bo Brown* 5
What's New in Products and Practices 12
Editorials: Using the Precious Man-Hour Work for the New Congress 35
Recent Books 130
Aviation People 131
Coming Up 149



Specified For SAFETY!

Today more and more manufacturers of personal planes are standardizing on Goodyear wheels, brakes, tires and tubes—for the same reasons the majority of passenger airliners use Goodyear landing equipment. Both manufacturers and operators have found from long experience that it is the safest, most dependable running gear on any type of aircraft! That's because all Goodyear products are built with an extra margin of ruggedness to insure safety under emergency conditions, to give long, trouble-free performance in any service. For safety, too, specify Airfoam, Goodyear's super-comfortable seat cushioning that eliminates flight fatigue. And to save weight—Pliocel fuel cells. For engineering data, write: Goodyear, Aviation Products Division, Akron 16, Ohio or Los Angeles 54, California.

GOODYEAR
AVIATION
PRODUCTS



MORE AIRCRAFT LAND ON GOODYEAR TIRES
THAN ON ANY OTHER KIND

Airfoam, Pliocel—T.M.'s The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company

BRIEFING

Like a Bolt From the Blue, it seems, was the sudden realization that the light-plane market has abruptly gone soft. Yet the only really surprising thing about it is that it should be such a big surprise. It again proves, however, one inescapable fact: That the best engineering in the world is of no value if you can't sell engineering's products.

Recently we checked with three prominent producers to find out who was buying their tremendous output. Not one of the three really knew. Two "guessed" between 70 and 80% was going to operators, the rest to private owners; the third said his planes were going about 50-50 to operators and individual purchasers. All three were among those amazed that they suddenly had to cut production.

A successful dealer—who wasn't taken aback at the turn of events—has an idea on the subject that's quite a challenge both to top management and to engineering. He says it's just possible the market's lousy because there simply isn't a *real* small personal plane available yet. When he found it took as much sales effort to sell a small plane as any other, he put his stress on a four-place job and is doing right well, thank you, selling to businessmen who use the craft in their work as well as for pleasure. Incidentally, one man ordered one just two days after his brother-in-law had been killed in a transport crackup.

Personal aircraft utility still stays with us as a problem. And not all the blame for its lack can be hung on the engineers—it still takes airports to operate airplanes. So, it's more than a little discouraging to hear that CAA has had to request communities to apply for funds under the federal airport act. But maybe some of the blame for this community lethargy must come right back to the industry itself. Remember what the automobile industry did to get more and better roads built? That industry went out into the grass roots and did a job—for out in the grass roots was where it sold its products.

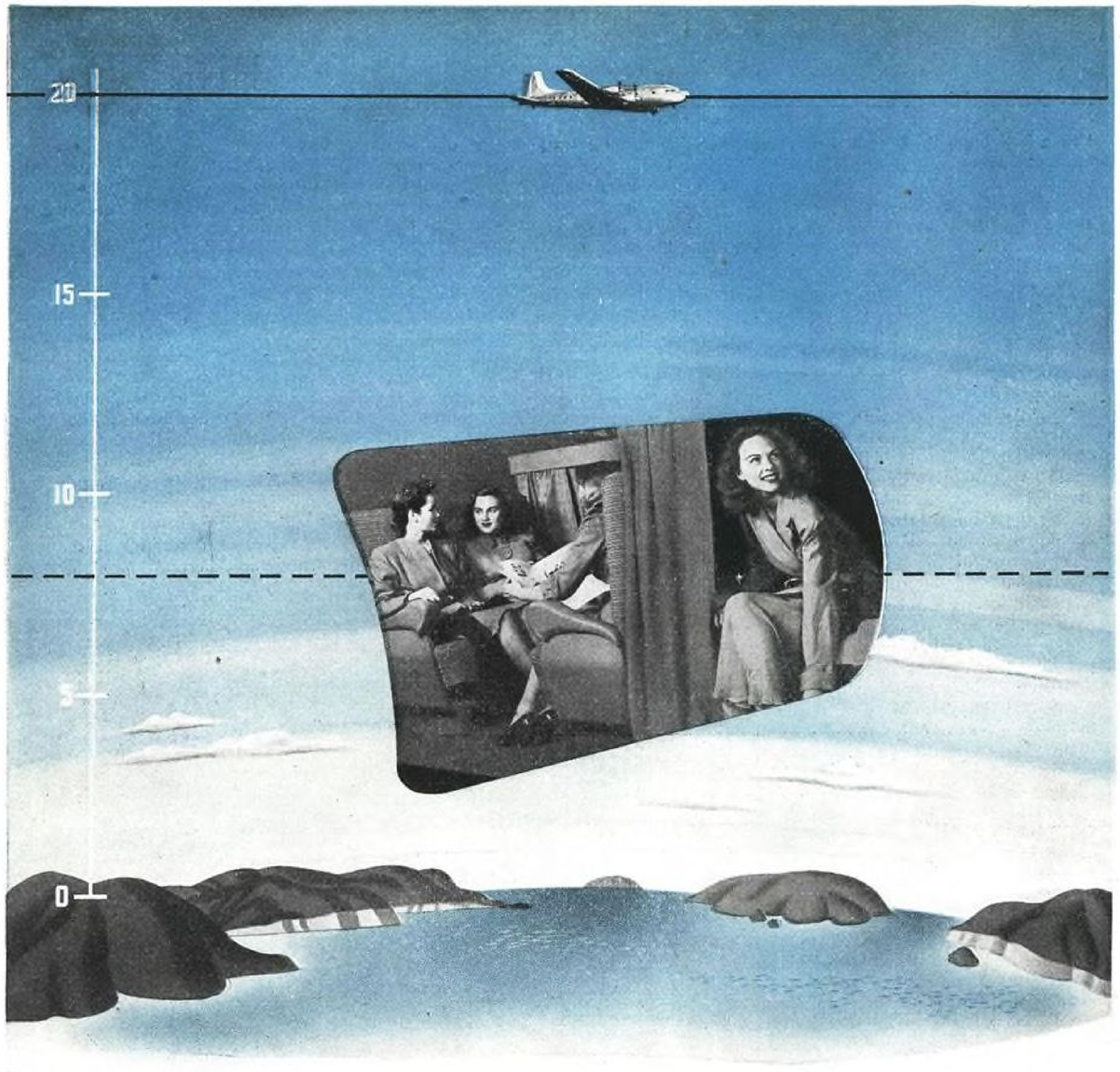
What's Goodyear going to do about that two-place amphibian? The question has popped up all over the lot, and here's the answer: Goodyear built the first craft—and will build several more—to learn everything possible about the field. Right now the company is in what might be called "the process of active engineering." Only after it has thoroughly tested the craft and studied all the angles will there be a decision as to whether or not the winged foot symbol will become a permanent part of the personal plane field.

Election of a Republican Congress has certainly done a job of curing a flock of industrialists' ulcers, and everyone sincerely hopes said ulcers stay cured. But, just in case anyone in the industry has gotten fond of little Alfred the Ulcer, there's plenty with which to keep him happy. And if NAA chapters, Chambers of Commerce, or any civic minded group wants a good job to do, there'll be plenty of opportunity. For, in at least a dozen state legislatures there are strong chances that aviation gasoline taxes will be proposed. And if you think much—or any—of such taxes will ever be used for aeronautical purposes, just check the history of all the taxes you've paid on your automobile gas. If anyone wants a good long fight—for a very worthy cause—just drop in at the state legislatures.

Speaking of Congress, this 80th in our republic's history has a wonderful opportunity to record itself among the best if it does only one thing—establish an air power policy for these United States. It's hard to think of anything that would do more to aid the diplomats in their tough struggle for an honest peace, or anything that would do more to stabilize the industry which will be called upon to maintain our air power. It may be hoping for too much in the way of statesmanship, but such a policy must be established. The industry can certainly help itself by letting the Congress know about it.



"Look! No maintenance cost at all—build 'em like paper plates, make one flight and throw 'em away."



PASSENGER COMFORT in the new Douglas DC-6 high altitude transport is closely guarded by Kollsman designed and engineered Cabin Pressurization Controls. Years of Kollsman experience in the detection of small pressure differentials and harnessing them to actuating mechanisms have accounted for much progress in fitting the airplane to public transportation needs.

KOLLSMAN AIRCRAFT INSTRUMENTS

PRODUCT OF

SQUARE D COMPANY

ELMHURST, NEW YORK · GLENDALE, CALIFORNIA



The Tudor spirit lives again

A. V. ROE & CO. LIMITED, MANCHESTER, ENGLAND (Branch of Hawker Siddeley Aircraft Co. Ltd.)

AVRO

TUDOR II



As these great names in plane types take to the skies...

KIDDE SYSTEMS STAND GUARD AGAINST FIRE!

With most of the leaders in aircraft manufacture, it's *Kidde* for protection against engine fires.

On many of the famous planes that are opening a new era in the Age of Flight, *Kidde* carbon dioxide extinguishing systems are *standard* equipment.

On still other designs, *Kidde* equipment has been installed on experimental models — and on these planes, too, may soon be standard.

Whatever the plane speed, the range, the service ceiling, Kidde engineers are prepared to tackle the fire protection problem. Inquiries are invited from manufacturers and transport companies.

Walter Kidde & Company, Inc., 1218 Main Street, Belleville 9, New Jersey

Kidde

The word "Kidde" and the Kidde seal are trade-marks of Walter Kidde & Company, Inc.

For efficient lubrication the year-round, lower operating costs,

take these two easy steps



Call in a Gulf Lubrication Engineer

HERE'S a practical plan for modernizing your lubrication practice—to help your machines and equipment meet today's increasing production requirements.

Through Gulf Periodic Consultation Service you get effective and continuous assistance on your lubrication problems from an experienced Gulf Lubrication Engineer. This trained specialist will consult regularly with your operating and maintenance men—give you the benefit of latest developments in petroleum science.

Adopt Gulf Periodic Consultation Service

Call in a Gulf Lubrication Engineer today and ask him for additional information on this advanced plan. Write or phone your nearest Gulf office.

Gulf Oil Corporation • Gulf Refining Company, Gulf Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

DIVISION SALES OFFICES: Boston • New York • Philadelphia • Pittsburgh • Atlanta • New Orleans • Houston • Louisville • Toledo

GULF INDUSTRIAL LUBRICATION

Helps make machines produce more at lower cost

WHY 10,878,714 PLOMB *Wrenches* WERE BOUGHT IN FIVE YEARS!



During the 5 war years—1941 through 1945—Plomb shipped 10,878,714 wrenches of the open end, box and combination types! **And why this outstanding preference for Plomb? We believe the principal reason is that only in Plomb wrenches can a user get ALL of the outstanding features listed at the left. When you need good wrenches, see your Plomb Distributor!**

PLOMB TOOL COMPANY
2221 P Santa Fe Ave.
Los Angeles 54

WHY EXPERTS *choose* PLOMB TOOLS

User-tested designs provide strength, lightness, balance, speed and ease of handling.

Precision methods produce accurately fitting tools for safe use.

Completeness of line offers the right tool for each job.

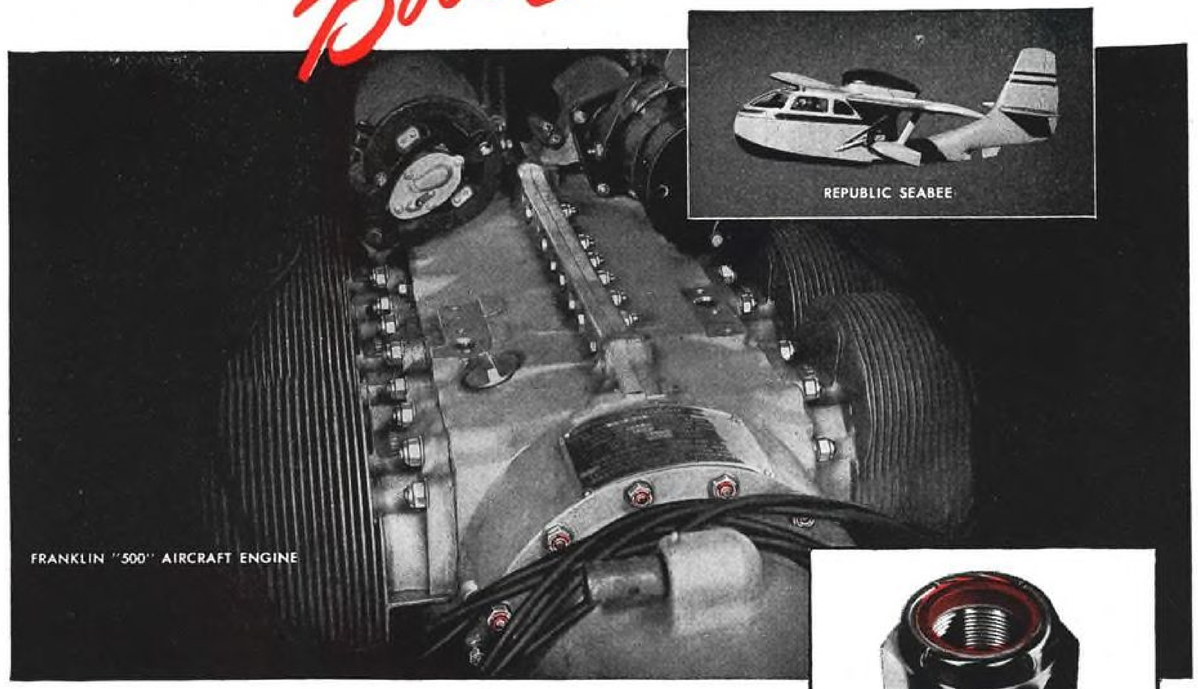
Plomb standard tools are GUARANTEED.

WRITE FOR CATALOG TODAY

PLOMB TOOLS

4608

MAINTAINING *Uniform Bolt Loading* **IN FLIGHT**



The Red Elastic Collar locks each prestressed setting against IMPACT! VIBRATION!

All aircraft engine fasteners must be uniformly prestressed—and they must hold their original tension load tight against Vibration. In addition, fasteners must resist the walking action caused by the momentary separation of mated surfaces under impact.

Examine the photo of the partially assembled Franklin "500" Aircraft Engine shown above. It is used to power the popular Republic Seabee. Note the multiple use of ESNA Elastic Stop Nuts on the cylinder hold-down flanges and on the top rails of the crankcase. Here again, Elastic Stop Nuts are providing the permanent protection that has made them symbols of security to all aviation engineers. They protect against Vibration, Corrosion, Thread Failure, Liquid Seepage and Costly Maintenance.

ESNA experience and research are always at the disposal of the aviation industry. Address: Elastic Stop Nut Corporation of America, Union, New Jersey. Sales Engineers and Distributors are located in many principal cities.

ESNA TRADE MARK



LOOK FOR THE RED COLLAR THE SYMBOL OF SECURITY

It is threadless and permanently elastic. Every bolt—*regardless of commercial tolerances* — impresses (does not cut) its full thread contact in the Red Elastic Collar to fully grip the bolt threads. In addition, this threading action properly seats the metal threads—and eliminates all axial play between bolt and nut threads.

All ESNA Elastic Stop Nuts—*regardless of size or type*—lock in position anywhere on a bolt or stud. Vibration, impact or stress reversal cannot disturb prestressed or positioned settings.

ELASTIC STOP NUTS



PRODUCTS OF: **ELASTIC STOP NUT CORPORATION OF AMERICA**

Next to Atomic Power it's

GAS TURBINES & JET PROPULSION

for Aircraft

By G. Geoffrey Smith, MBE, Directing Editor
Flight and *Aircraft Production* (England)

JUST PUBLISHED

New, expanded, up-to-the-minute edition of the only work of its kind.

with Preface by Gen. Carl A. Spaatz
...Introduction by GE Pres. Chas. E. Wilson
...Foreword by Sir Geoffrey DeHavilland



Here is a definitive work! Exciting phenomena, new realms of propellant power, heretofore unheard-of thrust forces, horsepowers and speeds. Secrets unfolded under regulations relaxed by peace. Here's knowledge of new metal practices, new combustion elements and techniques. Here are suggested the marvelous weapons of the next war, the power for interplanetary flight, new sources of power for world industry.

GT&JP is a work for the engineer, the student of modern and future power, text for library and university. The many thousands of users of the previous editions will find the new one doubly valuable. Over 250 pages (Over 200 illustrations compared to 84 in the previous 128-page edition). Cloth bound, $5.00.

Write dept. B

AIRCRAFT BOOKS, Inc.
370 Lexington Avenue, New York 17

What's New
In Products and Practices

. . . Key facts on the latest devices and equipment, tools and materials, product-and-practice literature. For additional data on any item, or copies of literature, simply fill in handy form (page 17), clip it to your letterhead, and mail to AVIATION Reader's Service. There is no cost, no obligation.

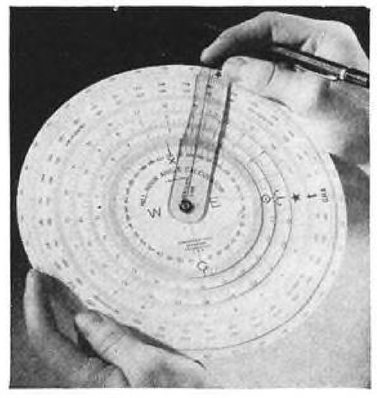


Simpler, Lighter Headphone Set.....1

Suitable for use by commercial aircraft pilots and fight control operators, new type of electro-acoustic device, made by **Telex Inc.**, Minneapolis, is worn under chin rather than over head. Designed like a stethoscope, set has two hollow Tenite tubes stemming from a small round speaker and is adjustable to proper head widths. Ends of tubes are tipped with clear Tenite ear pieces. Entire unit, including speaker and plug-in cord, weighs 1.2 oz., thus reducing ear pressure and head fatigue. Set is stated to have accurate high-fidelity reception, plus durability.

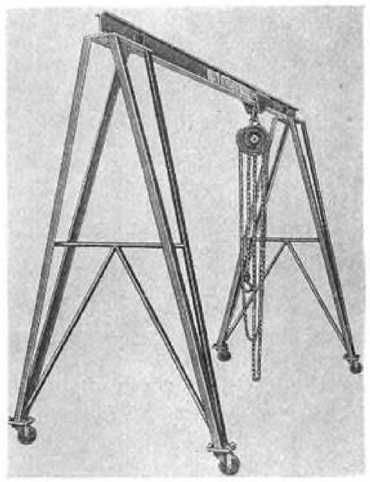
Avigation Aid 2

Developed for use with air almanacs, new calculator made by **Sillcocks-Miller Co.**, South Orange, N. J., is designed to determine local hour angles and meridian angle "t" of any star, planet, sun or moon at any time of day, at any point of longitude. It may also be used for solving other time and arc problems encountered in celestial avigation. Instrument consists of five disks of vinylite plastic rigid sheet so pivoted that they can be rotated independently, and a transparent handle marked with a meridian line which is radial to graduations on disks. Printing on calculator is protected by vinylite film overlaminated to sheets.



Handy Airbase Crane.....3

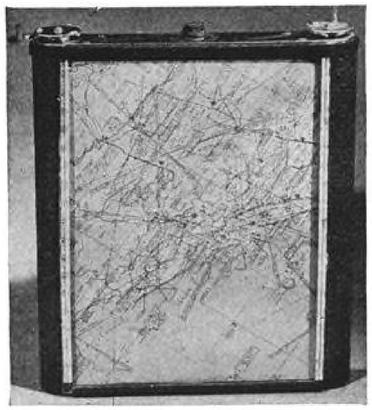
Featuring portability, ease in handling, and flexibility for varied lifting jobs, new 1-ton gantry crane made by **Industrial Equipment Co.**, Chicago, is reported to incorporate a large safety factor with minimum of weight. It is seen suitable for a variety of uses at airfields and aircraft maintenance centers. There is up to 8 ft. head room to hoist hook, depending on type of



hoist used, and 10 ft. 8 in. inside lower end of legs. Crane is designed to be easily dismantled and stored. Weight without hoist or trolley is 595 lb.

Easy-Handle Map Case.....4

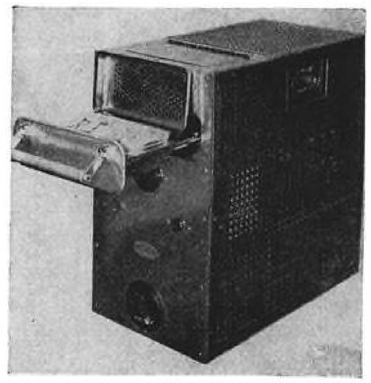
Incorporating a strip map mounted on two rollers, "Rolaire" map case has been designed to enable most convenient reference by pilots in cross country flying. Made by **Rolaire Engineering Products,** Los Angeles, its case is 12½ x 10 x 1½ in. and it weighs 37 oz. On standard roll of maps, prepared for any one area, coverage will probably include all flying done by 95% of pilots in that area. Unit is designed to take a total of 22 ft. of maps on one roller. This map may be made up of 4,000 mi. of regional or route charts, 2,000 mi. of sectional maps, 8,000 mi.



of direction finding charts, or any combination of these types of maps, plus a sectional planning chart. If any particular non-standard combination of maps is desired on any roll, such a roll can be prepared by pilot, himself, from directions furnished with case, or can be purchased from dealer or company. Rolls are loaded camera fashion. Plastic face of case is specially treated so pencil notations and calculations can be made on it and can be erased with soft eraser. Internal lights are provided for night avigation, with a rheostat to control light intensity. A tab at end of map sections gives distance between all principal cities on route, with magnetic course out of any of these cities to all others tabulated on form. Mileage scales are placed along edges of plastic face and can be used to measure short distances from cities shown on tab form.

Cuts Airline Cooking to Seconds....5

Based on use of magnetron tube, employed in wartime radar, new electronic range, "Radarange", made by **Raytheon Mfg. Co.**, Waltham, Mass., cooks in a few seconds foods which under normal conditions take many minutes or even hours. Pre-cooking preparation is same as in cooking on standard stove except in case of frozen foods, in which case no thawing is necessary. Frozen food is put under heating unit and merely a few seconds added to cooking time. Of first two production models offered, one is for use aboard airliners—a model capable of handling complete meals. Food would be pre-cooked, balanced in heat load angles, and placed in disposable



dish which fits into food compartment of range. Under this plan frozen meals can be placed in refrigerator and put in heating range when required. Radar cooking may be compared with diathermy heating, but with concentration of heat made possible by horn and magnetron. Unit consists of a power supply, a magnetron unit, and an applicator or horn through which energy from tube is beamed and concentrated on food. Two push buttons and a timer which automatically shuts off unit at proper time are all controls necessary. Unit is fused and equipped with safety switches. Range will be offered in variety of sizes and models to meet varying specifications of airlines.

Airline Casseroles 6

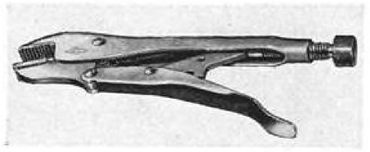
Designed to provide hot meals to passengers while in flight, new galley equipment offered by **Air Associates,** Teterboro, N. J., consists of casseroles, available in both aluminum and china,



which hold portions of meat, vegetables, and other foods, cooked and ready to serve hot. Stainless steel vacuum container houses casseroles in a rack, one on top of other. Hot casserole lifter is included. China hot food container has five casseroles with china cover, and weighs about 14 lb. Set in aluminum includes six casseroles and weighs about 11 lb.

Versatile Lock Wrench.....7

Incorporating double lever or toggle action, permitting tool's use as a combination straight, end, or pipe wrench,



vise, toggle press, clamp or pliers, new locking hand wrench made by **A. C. E. Inc.**, Detroit, is stated to have a gripping strength equivalent to 1-ton pressure. It can be used as a clamp on such operations as welding, soldering, and pattern making. Made of alloy steel and cadmium plated, wrench is 10 in. long and has jaw opening of 1¼ in.

Amplifier for Strain Gages 8

Providing amplification of 25,000 from 1 to 30 cycles, new strain gage amplifier made by **G. C. Wilson & Co.**, Chatham, N. J., is stated to give a substantial visual indication of vibration amplitudes of .00001 in. when used

Tracing cloth that defies time



● The renown of Imperial as the finest in Tracing Cloth goes back well over half a century. Draftsmen all over the world prefer it for the uniformity of its high transparency and ink-taking surface and the superb quality of its cloth foundation.

Imperial takes erasures readily, without damage. It gives sharp contrasting prints of even the finest lines. Drawings made on Imperial over fifty years ago are still as good as ever, neither brittle nor opaque.

If you like a duller surface, for clear, hard pencil lines, try Imperial Pencil Tracing Cloth. It is good for ink as well.

IMPERIAL TRACING CLOTH

SOLD BY LEADING STATIONERY AND DRAWING MATERIAL DEALERS EVERYWHERE

History DOES *Repeat Itself* . . . . AND SANTA CLAUS IS THE FELLOW WHO REPEATS IT!



Old Santa works only one day a year, but it's a mighty big job he tackles every Christmas Eve! Things could be a lot easier for the jolly old fellow, though, if he'd put his reindeer out to pasture and trade that sleigh for a new transport plane. This Douglas C-74 Globemaster, for example, with its 30-ton payload and 300-mile-an-hour speed, could make old Nick's Christmas job a snap!

There's nothing mythical about the operation of a modern airline. As payloads increase and routes are expanded, the demand for more powerful, more efficient equipment is magnified. American aircraft manufacturers are meeting this demand by constantly improving plane design and construction. OSTUCO Seamless Steel Tubing, with its favorable strength-weight ratio, will, as in the past, figure prominently in the plans for the safer, faster and more efficient aircraft of the future.



THE OHIO SEAMLESS TUBE COMPANY

OSTUCO — SHELBY, OHIO

SALES OFFICES: Chicago 6, Illinois, Civic Opera Bldg., 20 North Wacker Dr.; Cleveland 14, Ohio, 1328 Citizens' Bldg.; Detroit 2, Michigan, 2857 E. Grand Blvd.; Houston 2, Texas, 927 A M & M Bldg.; Los Angeles, Calif., Suite 200-170 So. Beverly Drive, Beverly Hills, California; Moline, Illinois, 225 Fifth Avenue Bldg.; New York 17, New York, 70 East 45th Street; Philadelphia 9, Pa., 123 S. Broad St.; St. Louis 6, Missouri, 1230 North Main St.; Seattle, Washington, 1911 Smith Tower; Syracuse, New York, 501 Roberts Ave.; Tulsa 3, Oklahoma, Refining Engine & Equipment Co., 604 Ten E. 4th St. Bldg.

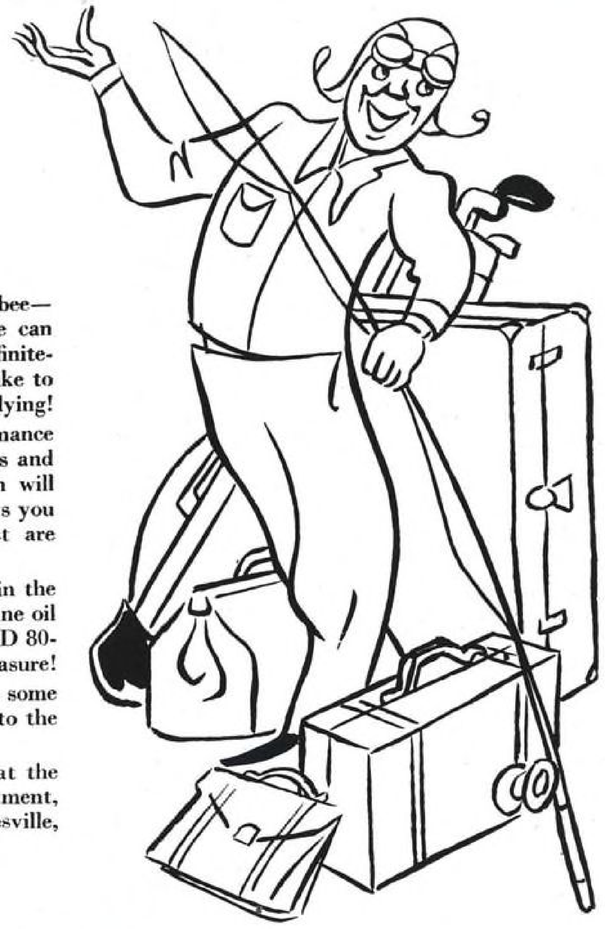
● Canadian representative: Railway & Power Engineering Corp., Ltd. Hamilton, Montreal, Noranda, North Bay, Toronto, Vancouver, Windsor and Winnipeg.

Plant and Main Office
SHELBY, OHIO

MANUFACTURERS OF SEAMLESS AND ELECTRIC-WELD STEEL TUBING



ALL SET TO GO IN YOUR SEABEE?



Pack all your stuff in your new Seabee—and fly, fly, fly! What a thrill! We can appreciate your excitement, being definitely air-minded ourselves. And we'd like to share with you one secret of happy flying!

That is: to help get the best performance out of your plane, use the best fuels and lubricants! And, lots of flying men will tell you, the best fuels and lubricants you can buy in the great Middle-West are Phillips 66 Aviation Products!

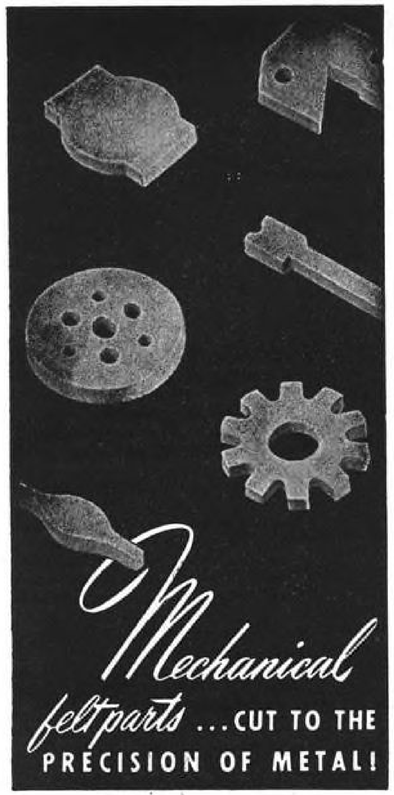
Yes, the company with its heart in the air has available a fine aviation engine oil . . . as well as plenty of UNLEADED 80-octane gasoline . . . for your flying pleasure!

So when you "bring 'er down" at some field in the Middle-West, taxi over to the orange-and-black "66" sign.

We'll be glad to meet you . . . at the "66" pumps! The Aviation Department, Phillips Petroleum Company, Bartlesville, Oklahoma.

Phillips 66

AVIATION GASOLINE



Die-cutting of felt parts is a precision job at Booth ... often to tolerances usually associated only with metal.

Every order, big or little, is given interested and immediate attention. You receive only precision-cut felts of uniform quality and stamina. We invite your test of Booth Felt Economy.

●

APPLICATION CHART AND SAMPLE KIT ... *contains swatches of S.A.E. felt types, with specification tables. Write for it. (No sales follow-up.)*

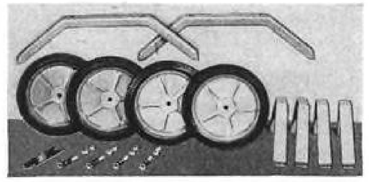
THE BOOTH FELT COMPANY
482 19th Street Brooklyn 15, N. Y.
745 Sherman Street Chicago 5, Ill.
2318

Booth
TRADE MARK
PRECISION CUT FELT PARTS

with a suitable strain gage and a cathode ray oscilloscope. Unit and associated electronically regulated power supply consist of six radio-type tubes and components housed in a metal cabinet. Operation is from 115v., 60 cycle supply and requires 150w.

Airfield Utility Wheels.....9

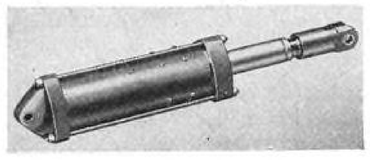
New line of rubber tired steel utility wheels for aviation service and general airport use, is announced by **Palmer Mfg. Co.**, Cleveland. Employed is



specially designed wheel-mounting device which omits cross axle. Stated to have stood vertical load tests of over 1,000 lb., wheels can be used on mobile fire fighting equipment, acetylene tank carts, dollies, engine racks, and mobile cradles. Solid rubber tires are mounted by special process to eliminate tire loosening or slippage on rims. Wheels are sold in 5½ and 8 in. dia., either in sets of four with stamped steel assemblies included, or individually with both ½ and ⅜ in. bushings.

New Linear Actuator 10

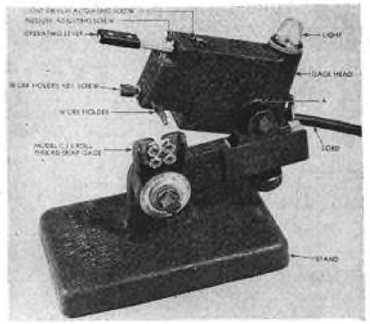
Made in same dimensions as hydraulic jack of like operating capacity, new electric motor-operated linear actuator is now being produced for a leading aircraft manufacturer by **Electrical Engineering & Mfg. Corp.**, Los Angeles. Unit was designed especially for wing



flap operation and its development opens up numerous other possibilities for applications on aircraft. Motor and entire mechanism of actuator form a self-contained unit, with only outside elements being three connecting wires. It has been designed for an average operating load of 3,500 lb. tension and compression, and is stated to withstand a static load of 8,000 lb. tension and 12,750 lb. compression, with ultimate load of 25,000 lb. compression. Jack speed at average load is ¼ in. per sec., and length of travel is 4 in., with longer stroke if desired. Motor is 28v., d.c., 31 amp., intermittent type. Output at average load is ½ hp. Weight is 10 lb., 11 oz.

Precision Screw Comparator.....11

Recommended for builders of fine instruments and for related industries where thread inspection is necessary on screws of diameters ranging from .060 to .216 in. and threads of 80 to 28 per inch National form 60 deg., Model C comparator announced by **Pratt & Whitney Div., Niles-Bement-Pond Co.**, West Hartford, Conn., uses



J-S gaging principles with a pressure control feature which relieves operator of responsibility of judging borderline cases. Signal light shows result of full "go" and "no go" functional check on pitch dia., minor dia., lead, and angle. To operate, screw is placed in work holder, where it is held on its major dia. Operating lever is depressed and screw is presented to gaging rolls. Light remains on, except when excessive pressure is applied, at which time light goes out. This feature is designed to provide accurate and sensitive pressure control—important due to small size of screws being checked. Gaging pressure is adjustable to suit work.

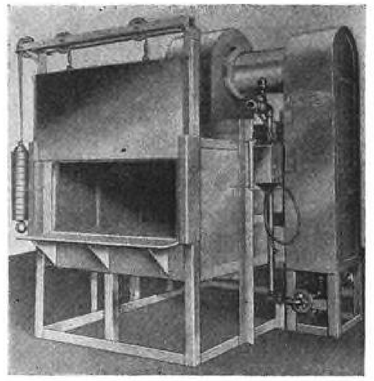
Aircraft Heating Duct.....12

Ranging from 1 to 6 in. dia. and up to 8 ft. long, "Multi-Flex", a non-metallic hot air aircraft duct for heating systems of planes, stated to weigh less than half of aluminum tubing and capable of conveying air at temperatures up to 500 deg., has been developed by **U. S. Rubber Co., New** York City. New duct is made of glass fabric impregnated with heat resistant rubber and plastics.

Electronic Inspection Gage.....13

Made in sizes up to 3 in. with 1 in. range in each size, new electronic snap gage for production inspection, made by **Yankee Precision Products Co.**, Hartford, Conn., incorporates gage head mounted on snap frames. Unit can also be mounted on stand. Gage is operated on 110v., 60 cycle, single phase current. Larger than 3 in. sizes can be furnished, and if readings are wanted, provision has been made to mount indicator in top of frame instead of plug.



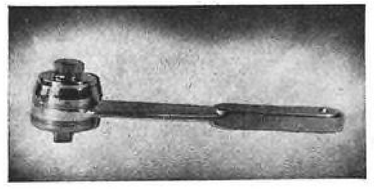


New Alloy Furnace.....14

Utilizing atmospheric type burner mounted on lower end of duct which is used for recirculating air back into furnace, new batch-type furnace for heat treating aluminum alloys is announced by **Bellevue Industrial Furnace Co.**, Detroit. High temperature fan is used for recirculating heated air. Method of heating is stated to hold temperature with very little variation. Burner is mounted in duct to eliminate extra heating unit.

Sparkplug Wrench 15

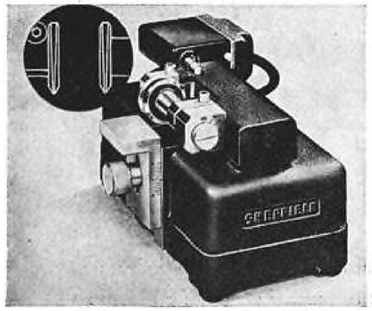
Operating on friction-disk principle, new Model SPW "Trutorq" sparkplug wrench is announced by **Airdraulics Engineering**, New Canaan, Conn. Torque prescribed or recommended by plug or



motor maker can be preset on wrench by turning dial on wrench head to setting indicated. Wrench is 9½ in. overall and weighs 6½ oz. It has forged aluminum handle and stainless steel or cold rolled adjusting head. Structure of head is reported unaffected by dust, oil, or gasoline. Tool is calibrated with four settings for cast iron and aluminum heads, 10 mm., 14 mm., 18 mm., and ⅞-18, equivalent to 0 to 50 ft.-lb. of torque. Tool is equipped with standard ½ in. socket drive to fit standard sockets.

Thread Checker 16

Having adjustable truncated cylindrical gaging anvils which are stated to make possible checking of thread lead within a range of 4½ to 60 threads per inch to an accurracy of 0.0001 in. on production parts such as aircraft components, new "Leadcheck" thread-checking instrument is announced by



Sheffield Corp., Dayton, Ohio. Unit may be had with either of two types of gaging heads, one being a "tenth" dial indicator for lead tolerances within indicator range, or an electrical gaging head, developed jointly by Westinghouse and this company, for more accurate gaging where lead tolerances are as narrow as 0.0001 in. Adjustable truncated cylindrical gaging anvil can be

(*Turn to page* 140)

AVIATION READER'S SERVICE DECEMBER 1946

Please send me additional information on item indicated (write number in circle) →

Your Company .....
Address .....
.....
Your Name .....
Your Title .....
AVIATION, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 12/46
(Good only in Continental United States)

Please send me additional information on item indicated (write number in circle) →

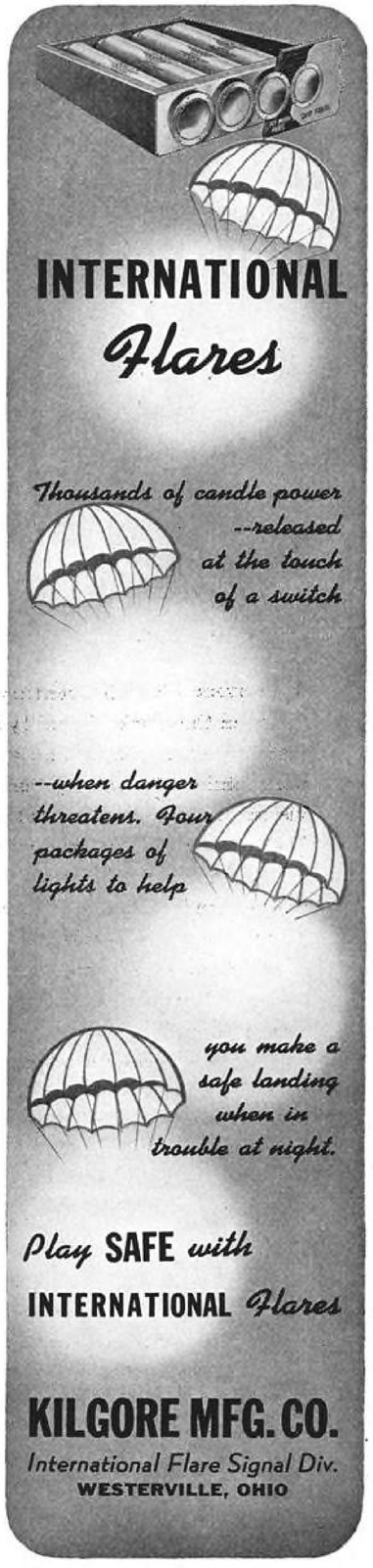
Your Company .....
Address .....
.....
Your Name .....
Your Title .....
AVIATION, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 12/46
(Good only in Continental United States)

Please send me additional information on item indicated (write number in circle) →

Your Company .....
Address .....
.....
Your Name .....
Your Title .....
AVIATION, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 12/46
(Good only in Continental United States)

Please send me additional information on item indicated (write number in circle) →

Your Company .....
Address .....
.....
Your Name .....
Your Title .....
AVIATION, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 12/46
(Good only in Continental United States)





FOR OVER a quarter century, the AIRWING Trade-mark has been the mark of quality in the manufacture of aviation fabrics and tapes. That's why you can buy AIRWING with confidence. Quality made under the exacting supervision of experts from cotton through cutting, AIRWING is in demand wherever lightweight fabrics and tapes of high tensile strength and ease of application are required. Remember—for quality you can look up to—demand AIRWING.

The AIRWING line includes airplane fabrics meeting latest C. A. A. requirements including Grade A and C. A. A.-2. AIRWING Tapes come in a complete selection—Grade A made from long staple Pima cotton-pinked edge, sealedge, biased and pre-doped.

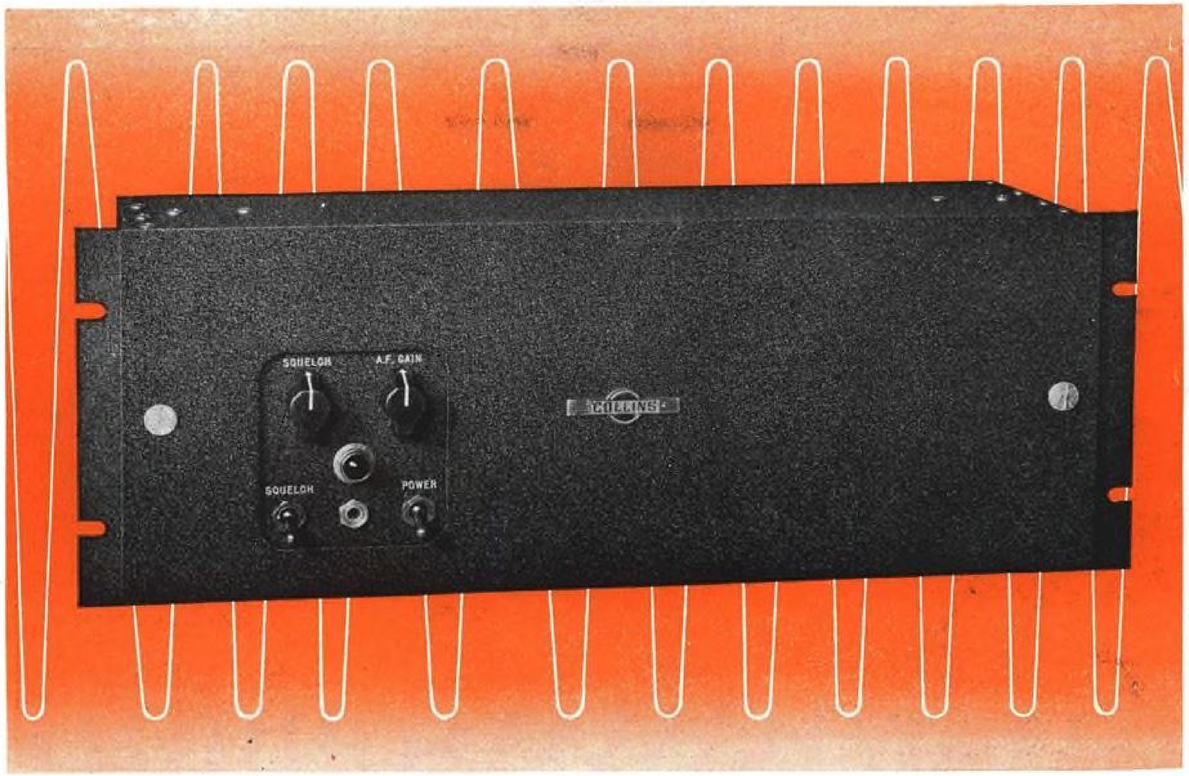
This aviation mechanic is wearing coveralls of Reeves Army Twill

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

AIR WING FABRICS

W. HARRIS THURSTON, INC.
Division of Reeves Brothers, Inc.
40 WORTH ST., NEW YORK 13
Factory and Warehouse
17 BEACH ST., NEW YORK

WRITE US FOR THE NAME OF YOUR NEAREST AIRWING DISTRIBUTOR



The Collins 51M-2 VHF Radio Receiver

The 51M-2 is a single channel, crystal controlled VHF receiver for aeronautical ground station application. Like a well trained watchdog, it does its job without attention. It can be installed locally or at a remote position, set to the desired frequency, and left unattended. Its frequency range is 118 mc to 136 mc. The output will accommodate a simplex circuit for remote control.

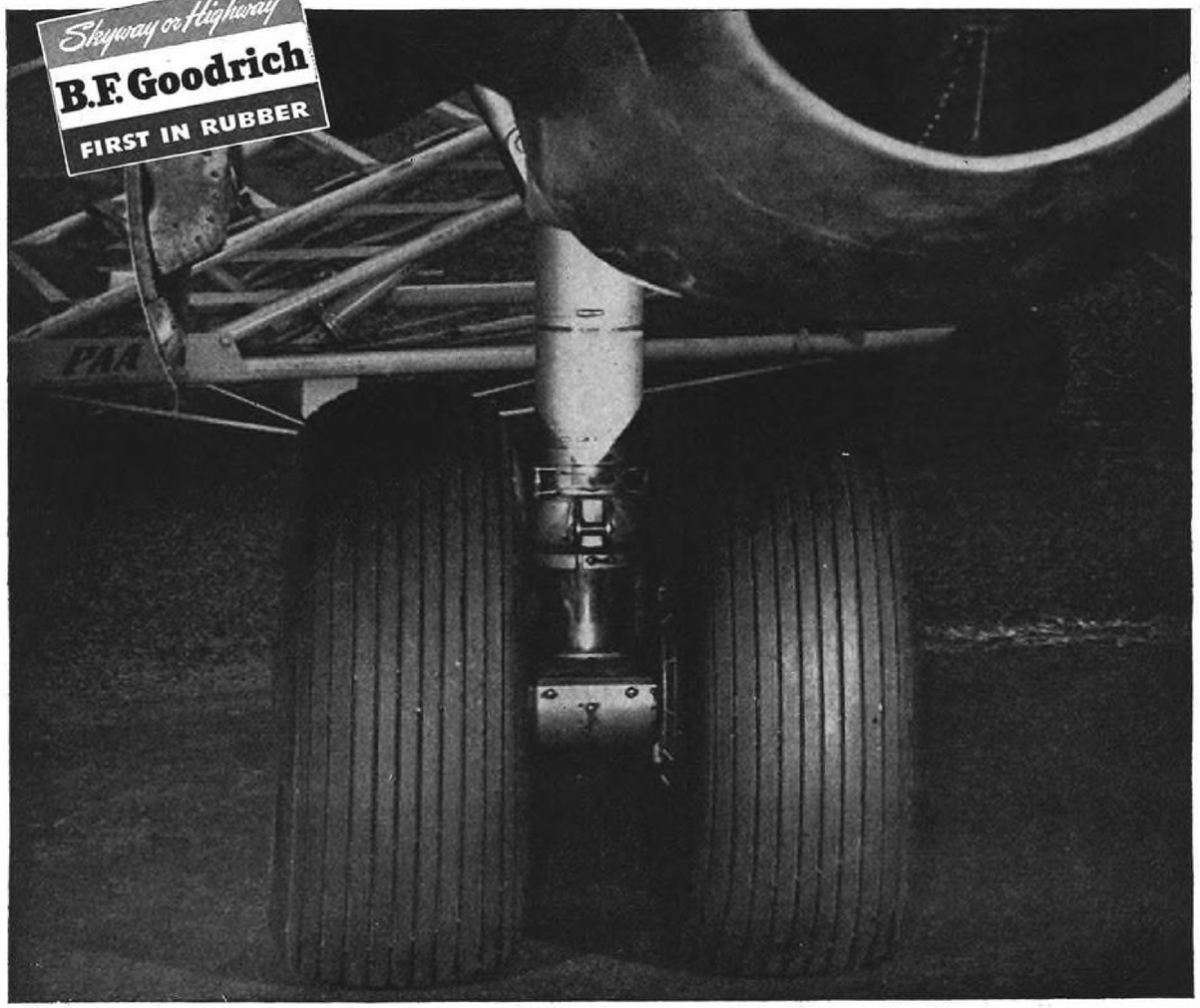
A dual heterodyne circuit is employed, having performance far superior to that obtainable with conventional design. Spurious signals are attenuated at least 100 db within the band, and 60 db or more outside the band. Selectivity is such that the received bandwidth is no less than 40 kc at 6 db attentuation and no more than 140 kc at 60 db attentuation. Stability is .005% or better. Avc takes hold at 1 microvolt input, and holds the audio output essentially constant with as much as 1 volt r-f input.

Let us send you an illustrated bulletin describing this new receiver.

IN RADIO COMMUNICATIONS, IT'S . . . COLLINS

COLLINS RADIO COMPANY, CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA

11 West 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y. • **458 South Spring Street, Los Angeles 13, California**



Two treads are better than one

THE DEMAND for twin tires has multiplied these past few years, and there are two reasons why B. F. Goodrich recommends them. First, they are more economical than one big tire. And second, they give added safety to flying.

Twin tires are often more adaptable to retraction into the nacelle. This has been proved on Lockheed's Constellation, and on such planes as Boeing's B-29 and B-32, the Boeing Stratocruiser, and the Douglas C-54 (DC-4). Now, even ships of moderate size are being designed with twin tire landing gear assemblies, according to reports from B. F. Goodrich tire engineers.

This trend to more treads in airplane design stems from the outstanding safety and economy record made by the big twin-equipped ships during the war. Commercial aviation had its ear to the runway and heard the report: if one tire went flat, its mate held the plane safely on its course . . . and wheels were protected from damage, adding to both safety and economy.

B. F. Goodrich has advocated the use of twins for fifteen years. Development of twin tire landing gear assemblies is welcomed by engineers everywhere as still another step toward air safety. *The B. F. Goodrich Company, Aeronautical Division, Akron, Ohio.*

B.F.Goodrich

FIRST IN RUBBER



THE NORSEMAN "V"

AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY



A rugged utility aircraft with net payload of 2,000 lbs. —500 lbs. greater than the USAAF C-64, of which the Norseman V is the commercial model. This greater payload, which is all profit, has been achieved through the elimination of fixed military equipment and the redesign of components.

The Norseman V, which is versatile on wheels, skis or floats, is now available for immediate delivery, subject, of course, to prior sale or commitment. It is suitable for, and is being used by fleet owners, exploration syndicates, pulp and paper mills, mining corporations, etc.

Write for further particulars, performance data and illustrated catalogue of the Norseman—a plane famous for its dependable service in war and in peace.

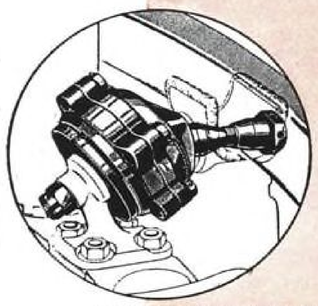
CANADIAN CAR AND FOUNDRY COMPANY LIMITED

Aircraft Division

621 Craig St. West, Montreal, Canada • Royal Bank Building, Toronto, Canada

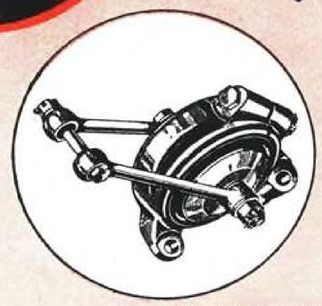
WHEN YOU RECONDITION AIRCRAFT . . .

Install GENUINE **LORD** SHEAR TYPE *Dynafocal Engine* **MOUNTINGS** *Throughout*



MR-26 ASSEMBLY
Consists of eight MR-26-SA sub-assemblies

For DOUGLAS DC-4 (C-54)
Using Pratt & Whitney R-2000 Series Engines



RL-35 ASSEMBLY
Consists of nine RL-35-SA sub-assemblies

For LOCKHEED "CONSTELLATION"
Using Wright R-3350 A & B Series Engines



MR-36 and MR-36F ASSEMBLIES
Consists of six MR-36-SA or MR-36F-SA sub-assemblies

For CURTISS CW-20 (C-46)
FAIRCHILD "PACKET" (C-82)
MARTIN 202
DOUGLAS DC-6 (C-112)
Using Pratt & Whitney R-2800 A & B Series Engines, use MR-36
Pratt & Whitney R-2800 C Series Engines, use MR-36F



LORD ENGINE MOUNTINGS FOR DC-3 (C-47)

J-1202-1 Bonded Rubber Tube Form Mounting (8 per plane)
J-1789-1 Bonded Rubber Insert (16 per plane)
SK-1292-1 Bonded Rubber Sandwich (32 per plane)
Using Pratt & Whitney R-1830 Series Engines

Individual Component parts for each of the above Dynafocal Assemblies are available for your maintenance and overhaul work.

WRITE FOR PARTS LIST

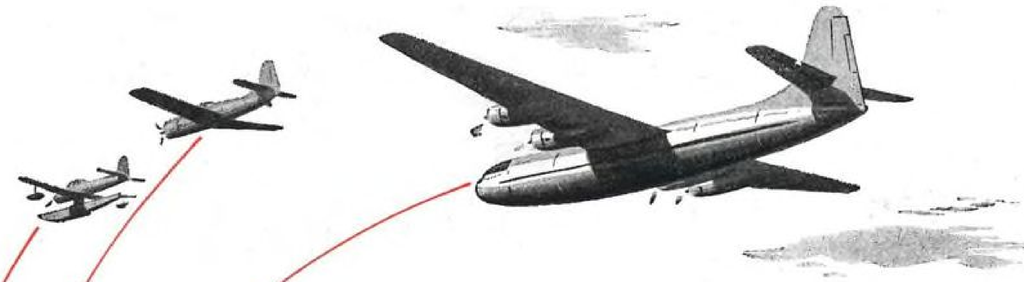
Every genuine Lord Mounting carries the name "LORD" embossed in the rubber or in raised letters on the forgings.

IT TAKES BONDED RUBBER *In Shear* TO ABSORB VIBRATION

LORD MANUFACTURING COMPANY
ERIE, PENNSYLVANIA

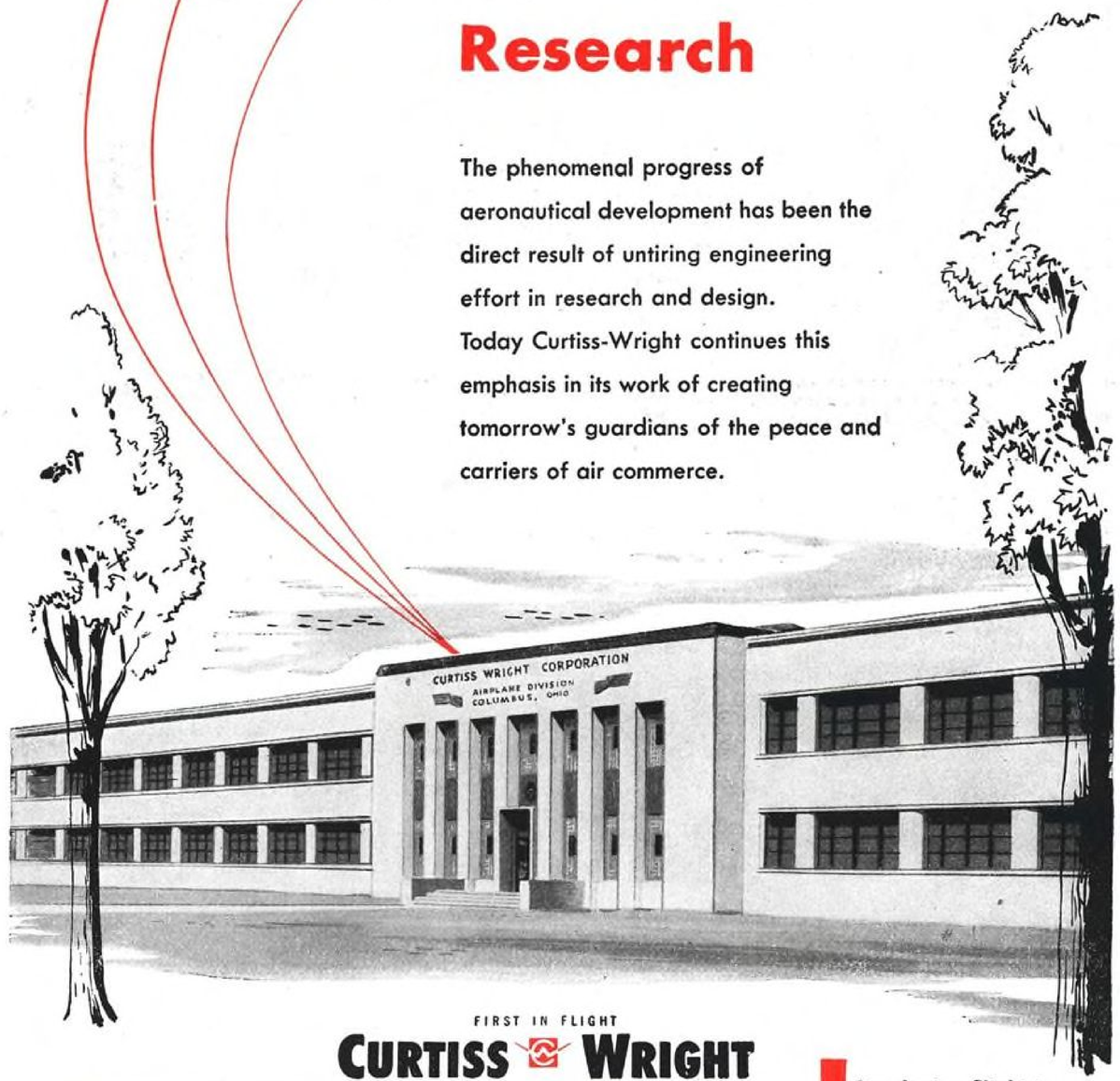
SALES REPRESENTATIVES
NEW YORK - - 280 MADISON AVE.
CHICAGO - 520 N. MICHIGAN AVE.
DETROIT - - 7310 WOODWARD AVE.
BURBANK, CAL. - 245 E. OLIVE AVE.
CANADIAN REPRESENTATIVES
RAILWAY & POWER ENGINEERING CORP., LTD.
TORONTO, CANADA

Originators of Shear Type Bonded Rubber Mountings



PROGRESS THROUGH
Research

The phenomenal progress of aeronautical development has been the direct result of untiring engineering effort in research and design. Today Curtiss-Wright continues this emphasis in its work of creating tomorrow's guardians of the peace and carriers of air commerce.



FIRST IN FLIGHT
CURTISS WRIGHT
Airplane Division
COLUMBUS, OHIO

Developing Flight to Meet the Future.

OVER 10,000 *Cubs* IN 1946



At the current production rate, about 10,260 Piper Cub airplanes will have rolled off the company's assembly line by the end of 1946. That's more than the total number built in Piper's first 10 pre-war years.

Leader in the production of civilian-type aircraft, Piper maintains its reputation by assuring top performance when Cubs go to customers. Every ship carries a crankcase full of SINCLAIR AIRCRAFT ENGINE OIL when it leaves the factory.

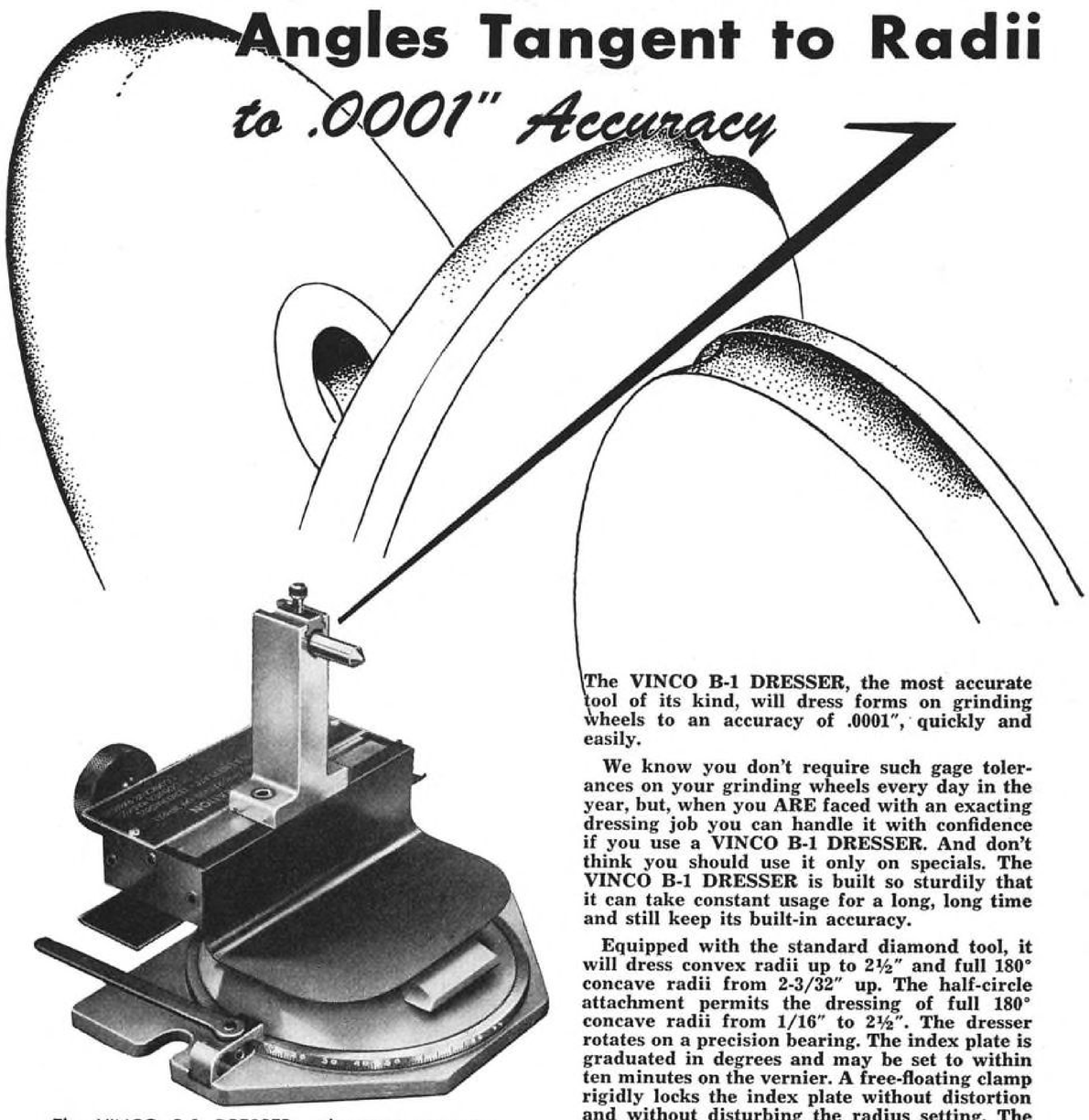
Ask our engineers why leading commercial airlines and aircraft manufacturers depend on SINCLAIR AIRCRAFT ENGINE OIL for safe, efficient lubrication. Our consultants are at your service.

SINCLAIR AVIATION OILS

FOR FULL INFORMATION OR LUBRICATION COUNSEL WRITE SINCLAIR REFINING COMPANY, 630 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 20, N. Y.

How to Dress Radii . . . . Angles Tangent to Radii

to .0001" Accuracy



The VINCO B-1 DRESSER — the most accurate formed wheel dresser available. Investigate this tool at your earliest opportunity.

The VINCO B-1 DRESSER, the most accurate tool of its kind, will dress forms on grinding wheels to an accuracy of .0001", quickly and easily.

We know you don't require such gage tolerances on your grinding wheels every day in the year, but, when you ARE faced with an exacting dressing job you can handle it with confidence if you use a VINCO B-1 DRESSER. And don't think you should use it only on specials. The VINCO B-1 DRESSER is built so sturdily that it can take constant usage for a long, long time and still keep its built-in accuracy.

Equipped with the standard diamond tool, it will dress convex radii up to 2½" and full 180° concave radii from 2-3/32" up. The half-circle attachment permits the dressing of full 180° concave radii from 1/16" to 2½". The dresser rotates on a precision bearing. The index plate is graduated in degrees and may be set to within ten minutes on the vernier. A free-floating clamp rigidly locks the index plate without distortion and without disturbing the radius setting. The dresser can be used on all surface grinders, and sub-bases (at slight additional cost) adapt it for use on most types of grinders.

MILLIONTHS OF AN INCH FOR SALE BY VINCO

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

VINCO CORPORATION, 8865 SCHAEFER HIGHWAY, DETROIT 27, MICHIGAN; SALES OFFICES, NEW YORK, CHICAGO, CLEVELAND

Semi-Automatic Hydraulic Spline and Gear Grinder • Optical Master Inspection Dividing Head • Involute Checker • Angle Tangent to Radius Dresser • Index Plates • Precision Vises • Sine Bars • Straight-side Spline, Serration Spline, Involute Spline and Helical Spline Plug and Ring Gages • Plain Cylindrical Plug and Ring Gages • Thread Plugs, Rings and Setting Plug Gages • Spur and Helical Master Gears • Munition Gages • Propeller Shaft and Hub Gages • Built-up and Special Gages • Gear Rolling Inspection Fixtures • Indexing Fixtures • Hydraulic Power Control, Utilization and Distribution Units • Engineering, Design and Development • Precision Production Parts.

Millions of Air-Borne Miles Testify—

there's more **HPR*** in **PACKARD** high-altitude aircraft **IGNITION CABLE**



Over the steaming jungles of the Pacific . . . over the frozen wastes of the North . . . in military, commercial and private planes . . . Packard high-altitude aircraft ignition cable has proved its ability to deliver more **Hours Per Replacement.* Advanced design, special materials and unique manufacturing methods account for the superior qualities of this fine cable. Whatever your type of flying, specify Packard high-altitude aircraft ignition cable for extra mechanical and dielectric strength, greater resistance to heat, cold, oil, moisture, corona and abrasion . . . and more Hours Per Replacement.

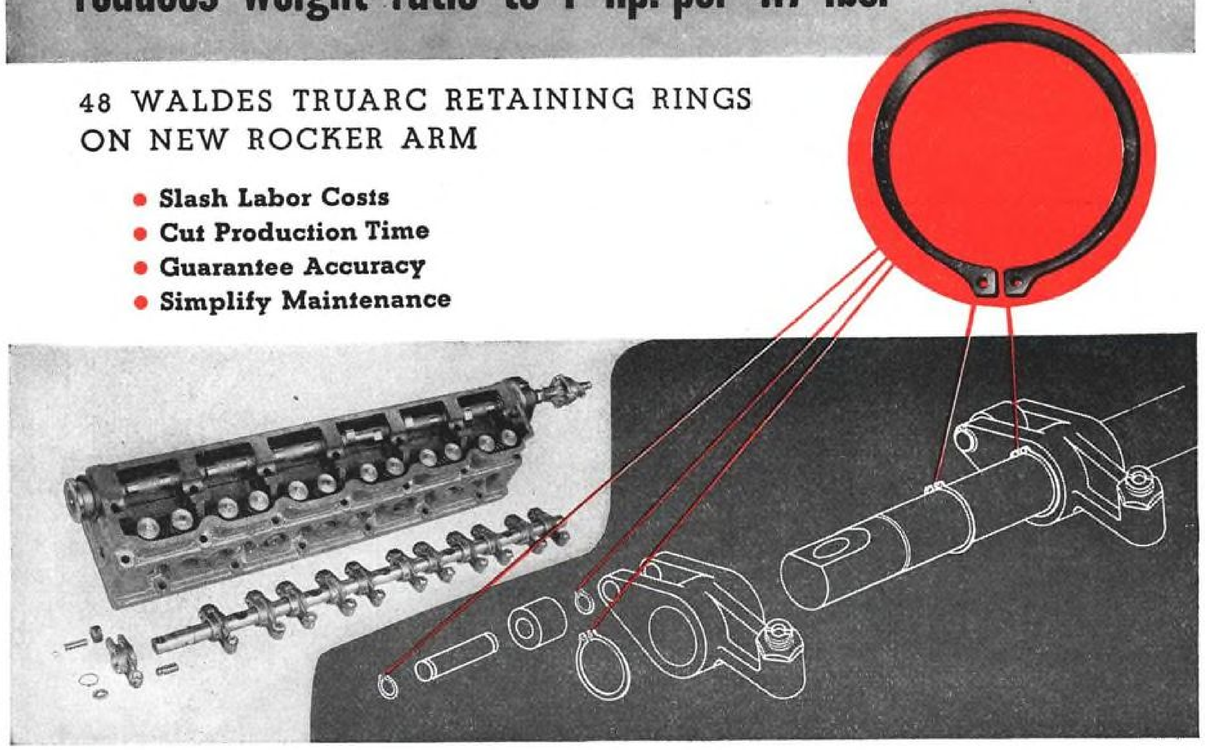
Packard
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF. TRADE MARK

Packard Electric Division, General Motors Corporation, Warren, Ohio

Twin Coach uses Truarc Rings on new bus engine—reduces weight ratio to 1 hp. per 4.7 lbs.

48 WALDES TRUARC RETAINING RINGS ON NEW ROCKER ARM

- **Slash Labor Costs**
- **Cut Production Time**
- **Guarantee Accuracy**
- **Simplify Maintenance**



"WE'VE FOUND TRUARC A NATURAL FOR AUTOMOTIVE APPLICATIONS!" reports Twin Coach Company, of Kent, Ohio. Their new Fageol Twin Coach engine uses a total of 52 Waldes Truarc Retaining Rings—48 on rocker arm, 4 on water pump and oil pump drive—to develop the remarkable efficiency of 1 hp. per 4.7 lbs. (the average pre-war gasoline bus engine produced 1 hp. for each 9 lbs., diesel engine 1 hp. for each 10 lbs.)

Automotive designers are specifying Truarc rings in transmissions, clutches, brakes, steering mechanism, and other vital assemblies. Production and maintenance men find that Truarc cuts costs sharply, is a superior solution to fastening problems because of its never-failing grip, its patented design assuring constant circularity. Send us your drawings; Waldes Truarc engineers will be glad to show how Truarc can help you.

Visit Truarc Booth · Power Show · Grand Central Palace, New York · December 2-7

WALDES TRUARC
TRADE MARK U. S. PAT. RE. 16,144
RETAINING RINGS
WALDES KOHINOOR, INC., LONG ISLAND CITY 1, NEW YORK



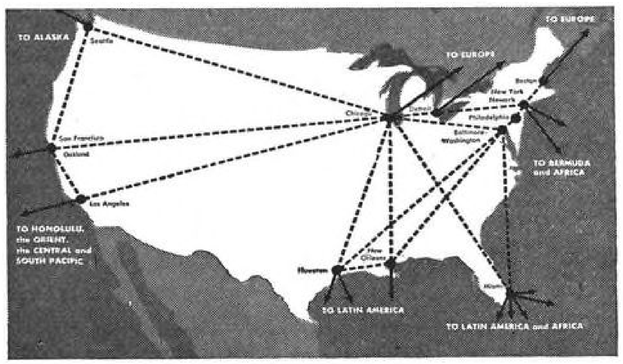
Waldes Kohinoor, Inc., 47-10 Austel Place 15-I
Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Please send Catalog No. 4 on Truarc Retaining Rings to:
Name_____
Title_____
Company_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State____

COAST-to-COAST...NONSTOP...SLEEPER TRAVEL!

PAN AMERICAN Pioneers Again



BEDS ARE WIDE AND COMFORTABLE . . . in the "Clipper Flying Cloud" and her sister ships . . . six inches wider than a "lower" in a standard sleeping car! Soft, resilient mattresses . . . special air-conditioning assure sleeping comfort. You can really *rest* on overnight flights, and arrive at your destination feeling fit and fully refreshed.



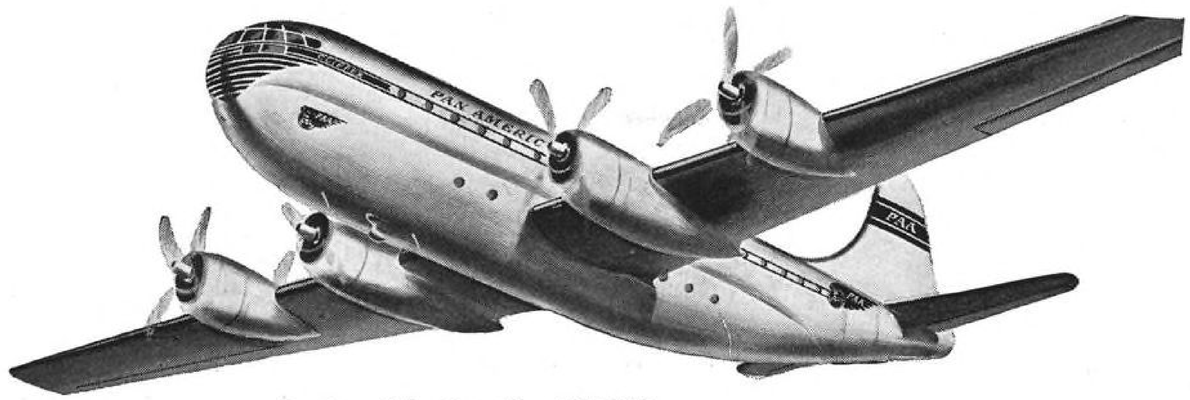
A PIONEER COMES HOME! In line with the Government's post-war policy which permitted U. S. domestic airlines to operate abroad and which would permit the pioneer overseas system to operate domestically, Pan American ordered revolutionary aircraft never before available. Thus Pan American will be able to provide high-speed, nonstop service between distant cities within the United States. This map shows the proposed routes which will bring to the domestic field the "know-how," the trained personnel, and the competitive spirit which has helped Pan American win first place for America in the international field.



MODERN DRESSING ROOMS. Here is a view of the men's dressing room — comfortable, and completely equipped. Ladies' lounge (not shown) has two well-mirrored make-up compartments.

PAN AMERICAN

PAA



Preview of the Great New "CLIPPER FLYING CLOUD"—first of a fleet of twin-decked Clippers—to enter service next year as America's largest, roomiest airliner.

Last month . . . Pan American made air transport history by giving a preview of revolutionary new long-range schedules to be made possible by the world's FASTEST airliner.

Now . . . Pan American offers for 1947—Nonstop, Overnight, Coast-to-Coast, Flying Schedules—with "Featherbed" Sleeping Comfort on America's LARGEST airliner.



A ROOMY LOUNGE. A feature of these new, twin-decked Clippers, which all passengers will welcome, is a pleasant roomy lounge, reached by its own spiral staircase. Here refreshments will be served during Clipper flight.

WORLD AIRWAYS

The System of the Flying Clippers

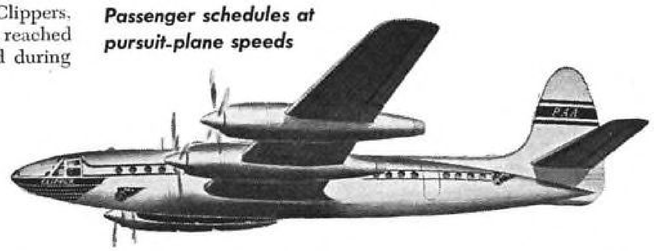
Only Pan American can offer you BOTH!

Next year, assuming authorization is obtained from the Civil Aeronautics Board, Pan American will put into operation not one, but *two* types of revolutionary aircraft . . . The 430 mile-an-hour "Clipper Rainbow" and the giant 340 mile-an-hour twin-decked "Clipper Flying Cloud," with their great fleet of sister ships.

By day, you can travel in lounging-chair comfort at pursuit-plane speeds (fastest ever offered in commercial flying) and wing your way Eastbound across the continent in as little as *five hours!* Or, you can enjoy the restfulness of "Featherbed" sleeping comfort on overnight schedules, traveling in roomy, luxuriously equipped "sleeper" planes.

Pan American was *first* to place orders for these ultramodern airliners . . . will be *first* to receive them . . . and *first* to offer to the American public this combination of high-speed and "sleeper" service.

Passenger schedules at pursuit-plane speeds



THE "CLIPPER RAINBOW" and her sister ships will offer truly revolutionary long-range schedules, made possible by their 430 mile-an-hour speed. For instance, you can leave New York at 8:00 after breakfast and arrive in Los Angeles, Seattle, or San Francisco for a luncheon date at 1:15 Pacific Coast Time. From New York you can be in Miami in three hours, New Orleans in three and a half hours, or Houston in four.

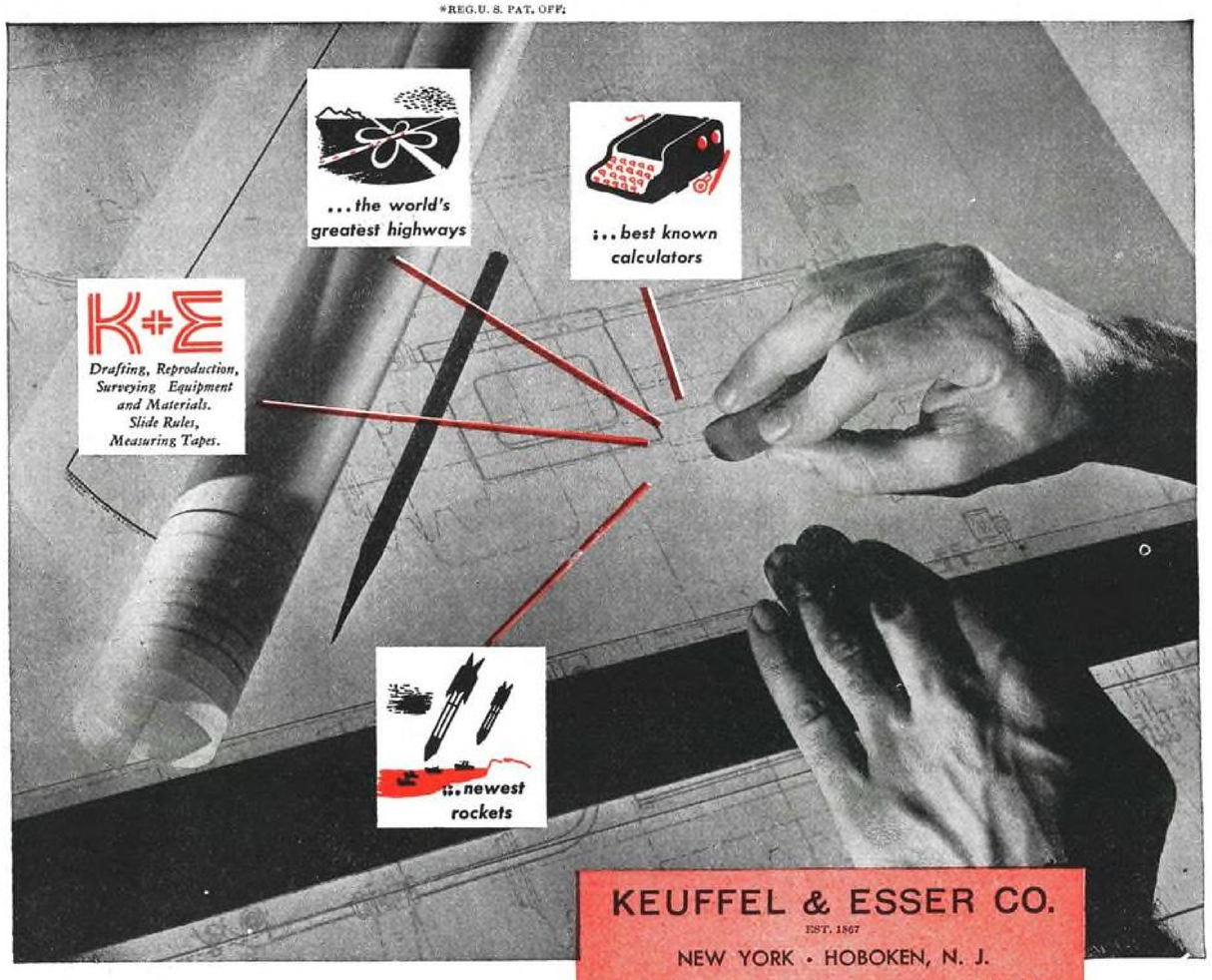
So clearly and unmistakably are draftsmen able to express their ideas on paper that their drawings have re-shaped the world. Through line, figure and symbol, draftsmen define the work to be done by the labor and machines of a nation. Assisting them to attain precision and clarity are drafting instruments that act almost as living extensions of their own hands...instruments that function figuratively as their partners in creating.

For 78 years Keuffel & Esser Co. drafting equipment and materials have been partners, in this sense, in shaping America, in making possible its swift-moving highway traffic, its speed in conducting business, its victorious might in war ...So universally is K & E equipment used, it is self-evident that every engineering project of any magnitude has materialized with the help of K & E. Could you wish any surer guidance than this in the selection of your own "drafting partners"?

You will find special advantages, for example, in PHOENIX* Tracing Cloth, which K & E has made almost "ghost-proof." Here is a cloth from which you can erase either pencil or ink lines without risking untidy "ghosts" on the prints, a cloth practically immune to stains from perspiration and water. You can even soak it in water for ten minutes at a time without harm! For further details about PHOENIX* Tracing Cloth, write on your letterhead to Keuffel & Esser Co., Hoboken, N. J.

partners in creating

*REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.



KEUFFEL & ESSER CO.
EST. 1867
NEW YORK • HOBOKEN, N. J.
CHICAGO • ST. LOUIS • DETROIT • SAN FRANCISCO
LOS ANGELES • MONTREAL

New Sperry Flight Instruments

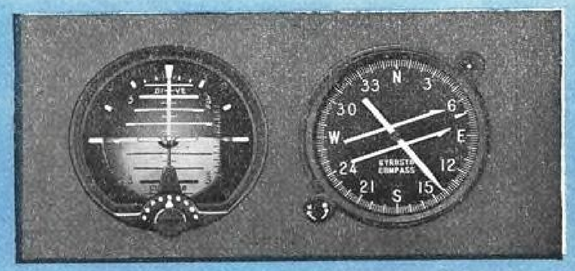
Readily adaptable for grouping as pilot prefers

■ Now pilots can have *attitude* and *directional* reference in standardized small-size electric instruments. These new Sperry flight instruments are readily adaptable to modern instrument grouping.

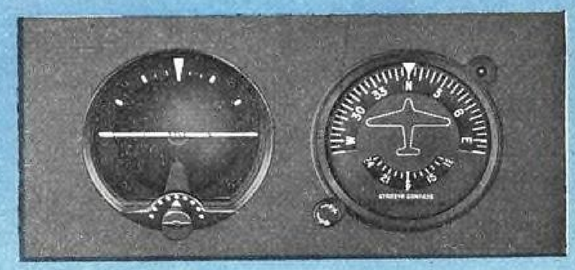
■ Available for pairing as the pilot prefers for attitude reference are either the new Sperry non-tumbling *Gyro-Horizon* or the Sperry *Attitude Gyro* which gives continuous attitude indications at all times from any flight position . . . for directional reference the new *Gyrosyn Compass* with either rotating dial or pointer indicator to give positive directional indication under any flight condition—no resetting required.

■ Designed for the standard 3½ inch panel cut-out, these instruments are entirely electric (AC) and free of brushes. They are all non-tumbling, have no flight limitations, need no caging devices. These instruments are lightweight, compact, precision-built yet simply constructed.

■ Our Aeronautical Department will be glad to supply complete information.



Model F-4A Attitude Gyro Model C-2 Gyrosyn Compass

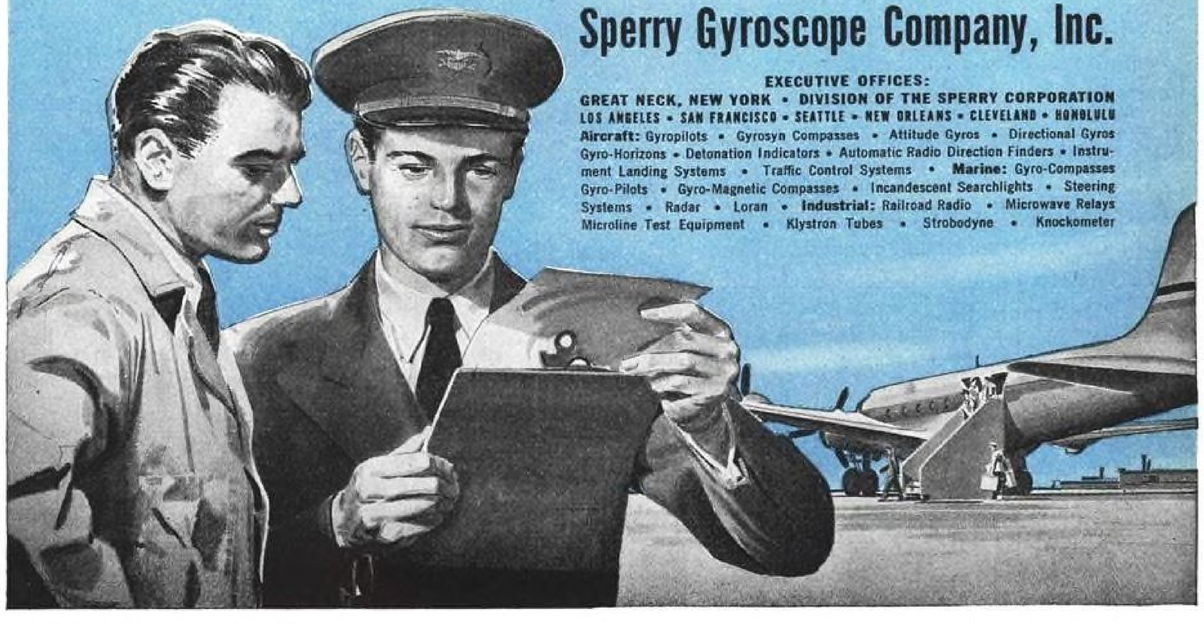


Model H-3 Gyro-Horizon Model C-2A Gyrosyn Compass

SPERRY

Sperry Gyroscope Company, Inc.

EXECUTIVE OFFICES:
GREAT NECK, NEW YORK • DIVISION OF THE SPERRY CORPORATION
LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO • SEATTLE • NEW ORLEANS • CLEVELAND • HONOLULU
Aircraft: Gyropilots • Gyrosyn Compasses • Attitude Gyros • Directional Gyros Gyro-Horizons • Detonation Indicators • Automatic Radio Direction Finders • Instrument Landing Systems • Traffic Control Systems • **Marine:** Gyro-Compasses Gyro-Pilots • Gyro-Magnetic Compasses • Incandescent Searchlights • Steering Systems • Radar • Loran • **Industrial:** Railroad Radio • Microwave Relays Microline Test Equipment • Klystron Tubes • Strobodyne • Knockometer



3 BLADED PROP



Permatex Aviation Form-A-Gasket has 3 PROPerties of equal importance!

1 . . . LUBRICATION
When Aviation Form-A-Gasket is freshly applied, close fitting connections are easy to tighten up . . . all the way!

2 . . . SEALING
Aviation Form-A-Gasket quickly changes to a tacky paste that makes assemblies leak-proof to all fuels and lubricants used in airplanes. The seal remains pliable . . . connections are easy to adjust or disassemble!

3 . . . PROTECTION
Aviation Form-A-Gasket prevents corrosion of all metals used in modern airplane construction . . . because a film of Aviation Form-A-Gasket seals out all air and moisture!

Will not run at 400° above . . . nor become brittle at 70° below!

PERMATEX COMPANY, INC., BROOKLYN 29, N. Y.



What is your particular need in power transmission?

Do you need gears—spur, helical, worm or bevel, of cast iron, steel, bronze or composition? Foote Bros. has been making gears for almost a century—giants 20 feet in diameter to midgets you can hold in one hand.

Do you need speed reducers for the machinery in your plant or the machines you make? Foote Bros. has a complete line of helical and worm gear reducers as well as flexible couplings.

Have you a problem where extreme speeds, compactness, efficiency, or low noise level are important? Foote Bros. "A-Q" (aircraft quality) gears are nearest to perfection.

Are you faced with the need of controlling or applying linear or rotary motion continuously or intermittently? Do you need an actuator to operate on an exact time cycle or control motion within close limits? Foote Bros. Power Units are the answer. They may be engineered to meet unusual space, weight or special requirements.

Wide experience, broad line and complete facilities make Foote Bros. your No. 1 source for power transmission equipment.

A recently issued bulletin on Power Units giving complete engineering data on "packages of power" will be sent on request. Also available is a bulletin on Aircraft Quality Gears. Mail the coupon.

FOOTE BROS.

Better Power Transmission Through Better Gears

FOOTE BROS. GEAR AND MACHINE CORPORATION, 4545 S. Western Blvd. • Chicago 9, Ill.

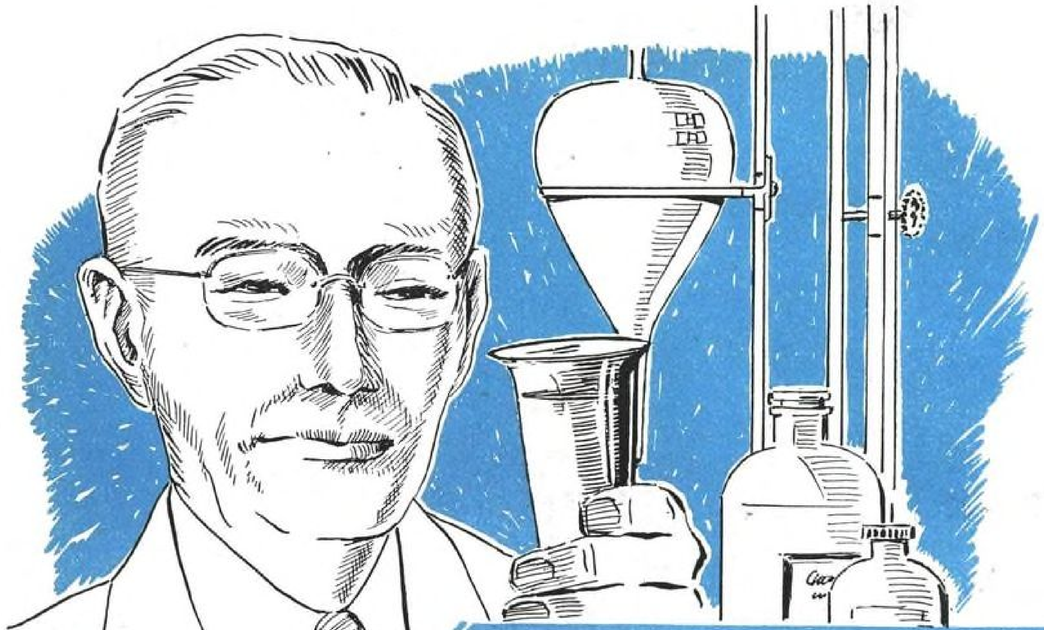
Foote Bros. Gear and Machine Corporation,
Dept. G, 4545 S. Western Boulevard, Chicago 9, Illinois
Please send me Bulletins on:
☐ Power Units ☐ Aircraft Quality Gears.

Name ..... *Position* .....

Firm .....

Address .....

City ..... *State* .....



FORMICA

for Laminated Plastic Specialties!

Formica has an extensive research and engineering staff which devotes itself to the development of special products for special purposes.

This development organization has many important "firsts" to its credit, and produces regularly a long list of products that are not available elsewhere.

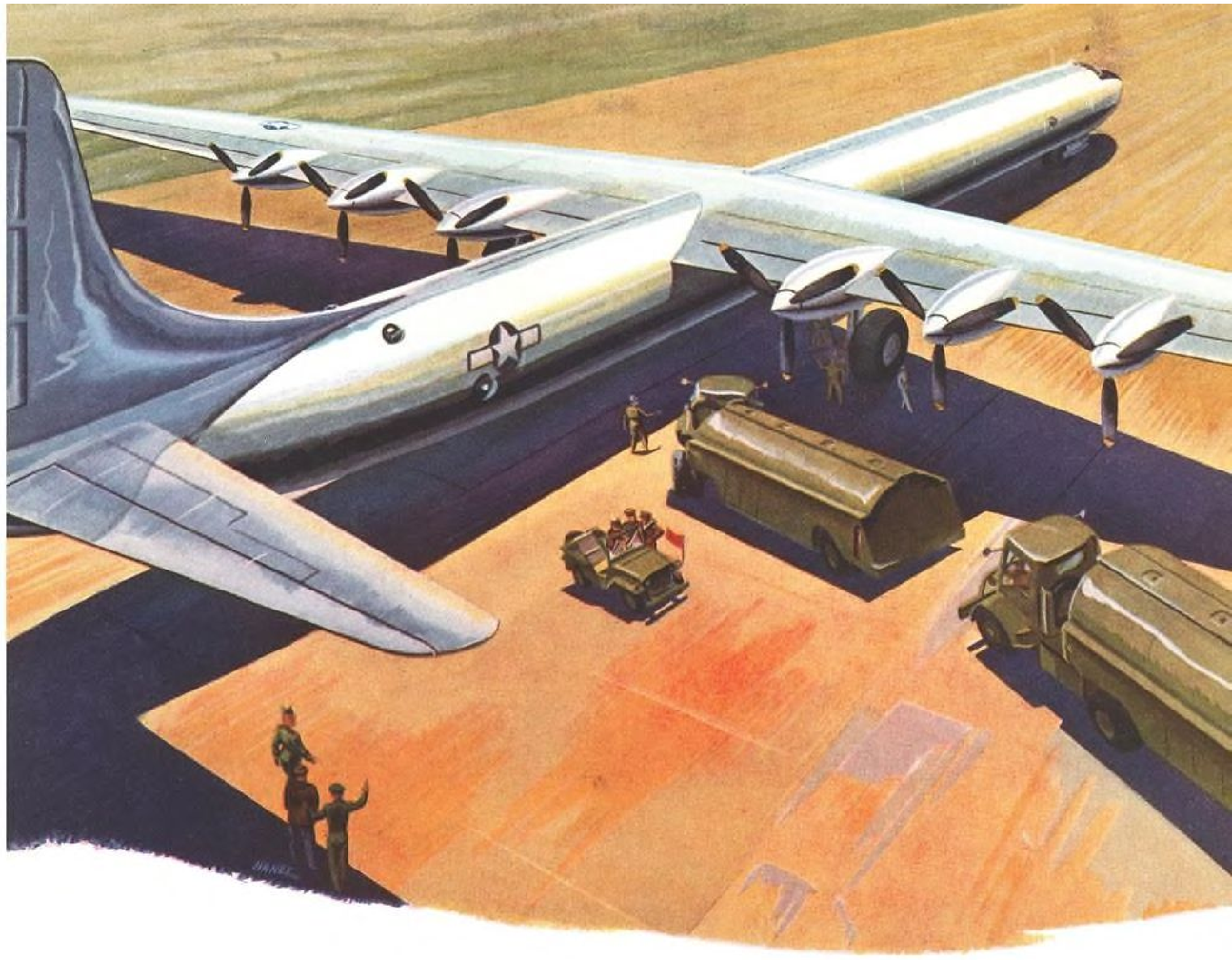
The organization is exceptionally well equipped to see that you get the right material for your requirements in the right form to give you maximum service and satisfaction.

Formica also has an unusual quantity and variety of modern fabricating equipment and can turn out parts of exacting specifications for a very wide variety of purposes.

Bring your problems involving laminated engineering to the Formica organization.

The Formica Insulation Company, 4628 Spring Grove Avenue, Cincinnati 32, Ohio

FORMICA
TRADE MARK REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.



World's Largest Propellers

DRIVE THE B-36 SUPER-BOMBER

Controllable propellers *larger than any previously produced* were required to harness the mighty horsepower of the six engines powering Consolidated-Vultee's great B-36 Super-bomber.

To Curtiss-Wright went the task of developing for the Army Air Forces an entirely new propeller which *reverses in one second and feathers in less than two.*

Like all Curtiss propellers, operation of its self-contained mechanism is *unaffected by temperature and altitude change.* The nineteen foot diameter steel blades are *de-iced by passing heated air* through their hollow structure. Using the Curtiss automatic synchronizer, *six propeller-engine speeds are perfectly matched* under all conditions and can be adjusted simultaneously or individually.

★ ★ ★

Curtiss propellers have been specified for every new four-engine bomber and transport aircraft now in production for the Army and Navy and for the majority of the new four-engine airliners.

Other Achievements of Curtiss Propeller Pioneering

- → FEATHERING PROPELLERS
- → HOLLOW STEEL BLADES
- → REVERSIBLE PROPELLERS
- → AUTOMATIC SYNCHRONIZATION
- → UNIT CONSTRUCTION
- → SELECTOR CONTROL



CURTISS

PROPELLERS

CURTISS WRIGHT

American Stores panel bodies weigh 2100 pounds in Revere magnesium alloy as against 3600 pounds in steel. Built by Barry and Baily Company, Phila., Pa.



Bodies built by Purity Baking Company weigh only 1060 pounds in magnesium alloy compared to 2300 pounds in steel.



HOW FLEET OPERATORS CUT DEADLOAD, INCREASE PAYLOAD, WITH REVERE MAGNESIUM

LIGHT weight truck bodies are no longer something to speculate about . . . they are ready *now* to cut haulage costs for fleet operators everywhere. Proof of this comes from fleet owners themselves, a number of whom have equipped their trucks with panel bodies built of Revere magnesium alloy.

Their experience, in varying types of service, has been that the saving in body weight is so large that it results in substantially greater payload, or in marked savings in operation and maintenance costs. American Stores Company in Philadelphia reports that its bodies of Revere magnesium are 1500 pounds lighter than similar bodies of steel, that each unit can now haul 1500 pounds more payload. The Purity Baking Company of Charleston, W. Va., saves 1240 pounds per body and takes its saving in the form of reduced gasoline consumption, lowered wear and tear on tires and chassis, and smaller maintenance costs. Other operators make similar reports.

This remarkable development was made possible through the design, by Revere engineers, of standard magnesium alloy shapes which enable any body builder to produce bodies of magnesium as easily and quickly as with steel. *Without previous experience in working with magnesium,* several prominent builders have been able to build their first magnesium body at approximately the same cost as that of former steel bodies. The necessary magnesium alloy shapes and sheet are available from Revere stock.

For full details, get in touch with the nearest Revere office. A Revere Technical Advisor will gladly consult with you on this and other applications of magnesium to your business.

REVERE

COPPER AND BRASS INCORPORATED

Founded by Paul Revere in 1801
230 Park Avenue, New York 17, New York
Mills: Baltimore, Md.; Chicago, Ill.; Detroit, Mich.; New Bedford, Mass.; Rome, N. Y.
Sales Offices in Principal Cities.

Listen to *Exploring the Unknown* on the Mutual Network every Sunday evening, 9 to 9:30 p.m., EST.

Using the Precious Man-Hour

NOWHERE ON EARTH is the cost of a man-hour of labor as high as in the United States. The cost of an hour of labor has increased beyond belief during and since the war. It should be obvious to those who sell their time that no mathematical magic will keep the price at present levels or above, unless each precious hour produces enough goods to be sold at a reasonable profit. That isn't economics. It's simple common sense. Unless labor increases its productivity, the so called gains of labor will be losses in the long run.

But management has a responsibility, too. It is to provide the ingenuity and planning and machines to make each hour of labor count. And this applies not only to production plants but to maintenance shops. That is why tooling is stressed so heavily in this, AVIATION's Tenth Annual Maintenance Issue.

In the pages that follow you will find many specific examples of retooling to save valuable man-hours. Among them are an engine parts cleaner that represents a substantial capital investment, but it enables 3 men to do the work of 40. Another labor saving device is a cradle, designed by two maintenance men, to transport engines by plane. It saves the 10 to 20 man-hours now required to crate and uncrate the engine.

Not all of the ideas for time saving presented in the pages that follow are based on large expenditures for capital equipment. Many of them are little things, often gadgets invented by the workers themselves.

Under the grim incentive of war the workers in aviation plants devised gadgets and methods that saved hundreds of thousands of man-hours annually. We know, because we edited WINGS, a magazine whose function was to seek out these ideas and make them available to other men and women in other plants.

In wartime the enemy is concrete and is therefore more real to all of us, but there is an intangible foe that lurks over us even in peacetime. It is economic catastrophe. Defeat at its hands means depression and want. Victory means lasting prosperity and a new high in living standards which even now is within our grasp.

Management must continue to exercise ingenuity in planning and invest capital in labor-saving machines for both production and maintenance. Labor must cooperate by performing an honest day's work and contributing its best ideas to make each man-hour more productive.

Work For the New Congress

THE WILL OF THE PEOPLE has expressed itself, and accordingly many new faces will haunt the Capitol halls when the 80th Congress goes into session. But those same halls will be haunted by many old problems—problems as yet unsolved. Near the head of the list is the need for a national air power policy.

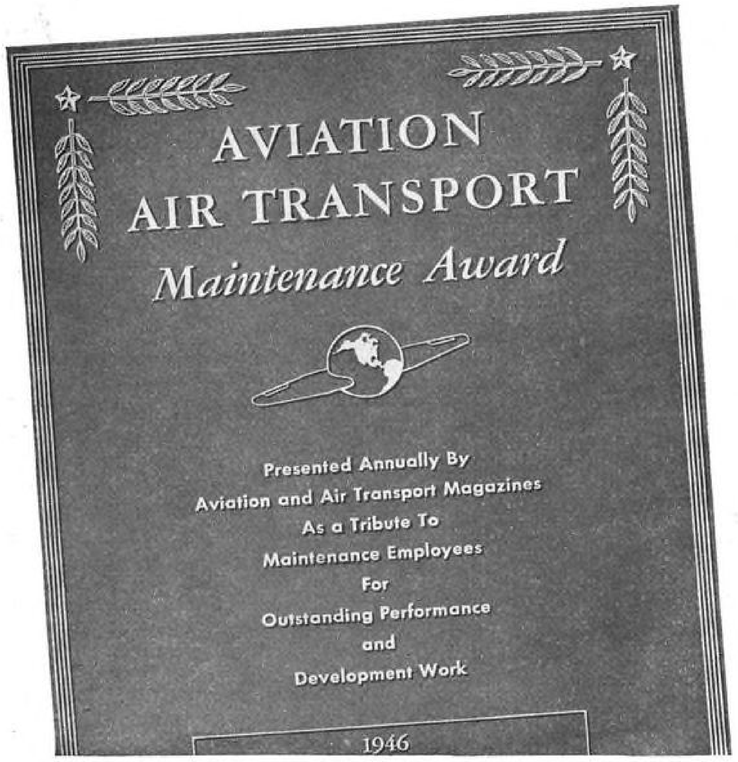
Our air power problem has grown too big and too complicated to be solved by such steps as the formation of a new Air Coordinating Committee. The time has come for a more searching study of the subject by an impartial non-partisan body whose interests are high above public office. After this survey is completed it will be time to provide for an implementing agency.

The new majorities in Congress should spend little time in celebration of their victory. It is in the high public interest that they roll up their sleeves at once and lay the groundwork for a program that will regain and maintain dominant air power—not to wage war but to preserve the peace of the civilized world.

Jerrold E. Zwilke
EDITOR

Aviation-Air Transport

MAINTENANCE AWARDS for 1946



Our 10th annual tribute to the men and women of the maintenance departments who, by their ingenuity, skill, and untiring work, have been in such great measure responsible for the constantly improved safety and efficiency which have contributed so much toward making America's air carrier system the finest in the world.

TWA
TRANS WORLD AIRLINE

Trans World Airline maintenance employees headed by H. W. Crowther are cited for the 1946 AVIATION-Air Transport Maintenance Award for outstanding performance and development among airlines operating more than 10,000,000 revenue plane-miles annually.

It is recognition not only of their skilled use of new and specialized tooling provided by management, but also of their resourcefulness in developing new techniques and devising and constructing new mechanical aids which have raised their own—and consequently the line's—efficiency and safety.

This marks the second time that TWA maintenance workers have won the judges' accolade, for they took top honors the first year the award was announced.



H. W. CROWTHER

WESTERN
AIR LINES

Western Air Lines maintenance employees headed by William Maxfield are cited for the 1946 AVIATION-Air Transport Maintenance Award for outstanding performance and development work among airlines operating up to 10,000,000 revenue plane-miles annually.

WAL maintenance workers' peacetime load has proved even heavier than it was during the hectic war years, for new aircraft and new schedules have been added in far greater measure than have new equipment and space to use it. These factors, coupled with an unusual short-flight operation, have brought myriad problems to be solved by Western's service and overhaul workers. Theirs is an enviable record of raising efficiency and safety as well as volume of work handled.



WILLIAM MAXFIELD

ROBINSON AIRLINES
Route of the Air Chiefs

Robinson Airlines maintenance employees headed by Jack Parker are cited for the 1946 AVIATION-Air Transport maintenance award for outstanding performance and development work among the nation's regional and feeder airlines.

These maintenance workers have established, in their first 21 months of operation, a record of having had every one of four different types of aircraft ready for every schedule. This record has been made in the face of sharply increased schedules and traffic loads in working quarters which, because of material shortages, have been but of a temporary nature.

This is the first time the Award has been made to regional and feeder airlines, comprising a new and important segment of our air network.



JACK PARKER

Slick

Slick Airways maintenance employees headed by Russel L. Wagenack are cited for the 1946 AVIATION-Air Transport Maintenance Award for outstanding performance and development among contract carrier organizations.

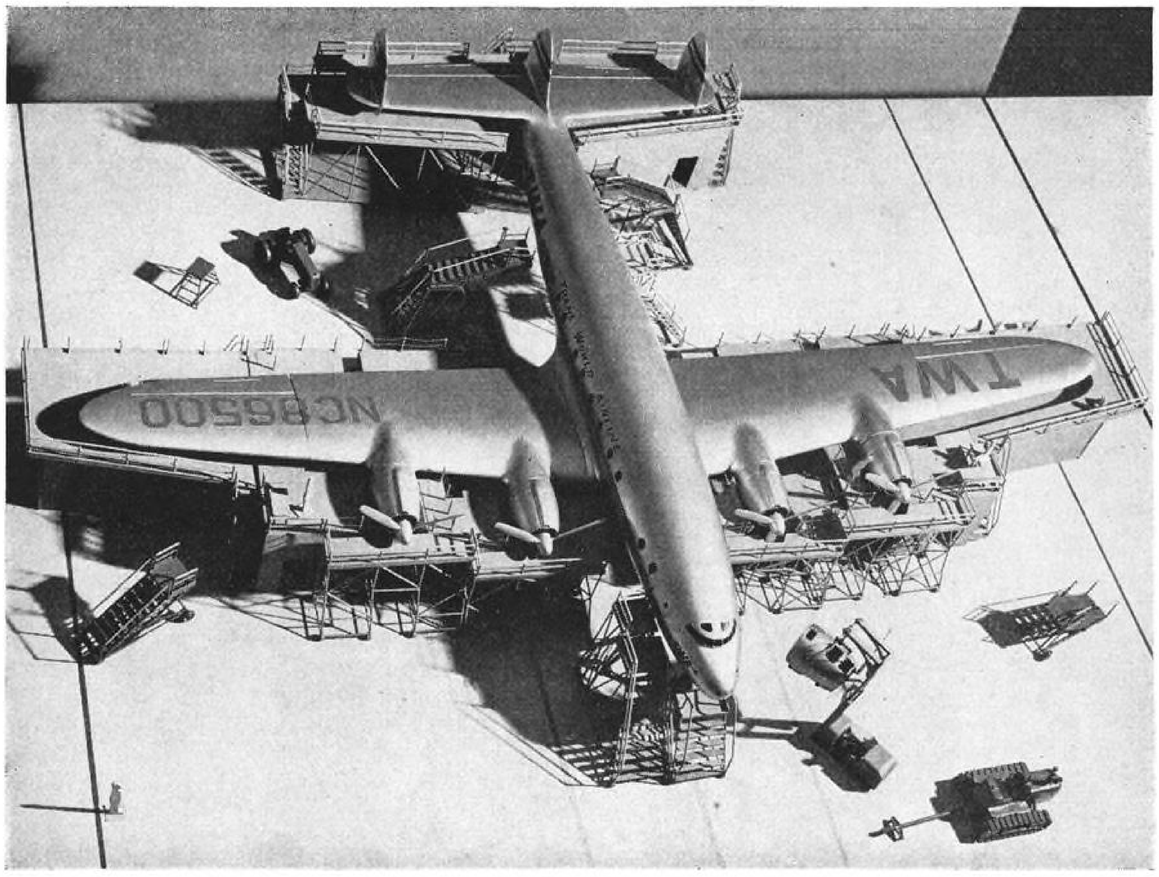
Sharing with management the firm conviction that the air cargo business is here to stay, Slick maintenance workers have made possible high aircraft utilization and establishment of an outstanding record of "delivering the goods" on time. Backed by tooling which has made possible "factory" type maintenance, these workers have nevertheless shown the ingenuity and aggressiveness so essential to successful air transportation.

This year marks the first time that the award has been presented to employees in the contract cargo field.



RUSSEL L. WAGENACK

AWARD WINNER



Scale model of TWA's Constellation "work dock," first of which is scheduled to be in operation within the month at Kansas City overhaul base. Designed as cooperative venture by several TWA departments, dock eliminates miscellany of stands, platforms, and ladders.

TWA Improves Maintenance Through Better Tooling

By LEE SPRUILL, *Superintendent of Maintenance Planning, Trans World Airline*

TWA finds specialized equipment—both purchased in open market and designed in its own shops—pays off as new and more aircraft types are added to fleet.

AWAY BACK in the Stone Age men began to seek tools which would enable them to do a job easier, more quickly, and with better results. Even now—thousands of years later, when machines do much of man's work—we are still searching for new tools and equipment to lighten our burden further—and to care for the machinery already serving mankind.

This constant drive for increased efficiency through the development of improved tools and equipment is especially noticeable in the air transport industry, where even the oldest hands are still learning and where the business' headlong, youthful growth today is constantly outmoding what was learned yesterday.

Every addition of a new aircraft type to an airline's fleet or acquisition of a new maintenance facility establishes a new frontier for an operator. Though he's been in the business 20 yr., he again becomes a pioneer, progressing by instinct as well as by knowledge. Through his own trial and error, and aided sometimes by the experience of others, he steadily tightens his grip on the new problem and emerges with a satisfactory solution.

But that is only the beginning. Once a new aircraft has been put into operation or a new maintenance base completed, then begins the long, tedious process of eliminating the "bugs" from the operation. And this task almost always involves the necessity for new tools, gadgets, and machines.

TWA has had more than its quota of these problems this year because of three major factors: First, the Lockheed Constellation was put into scheduled service both domestically and internationally early this year; second, the company assumed occupancy of the mammoth North American B-25 bomber modification center at Fairfax Airport, Kansas City, Kan., converting it into the system's main overhaul installation; and third, TWA moved all its international division maintenance activities to a newly acquired base at Neweastle Airport near Wilmington, Del.

Thus, within the space of a few months, it became necessary for TWA engineering and maintenance personnel not only to become familiar with the largest and fastest air transport in the world today but to plan and equip two huge maintenance bases to care for the new Constellations, the Boeing Stratoliners, and Douglas DC-4s and DC-3s.

In starting operation of the Constellation, the first of the postwar transports, our company was largely on its own. This was especially true in the field of maintenance and overhaul. The need for strict economy eliminated the possibility of relying wholly upon Army maintenance experience, which was hardly sufficient for our purpose anyway.

So we started practically from scratch. And we learned a lot the hard way. In fact, we still find a new solution to a "Connie" problem almost every day.

Experience with the Constellation indicates that one of the outstanding maintenance and overhaul needs now and for the future is an adequate tailor-made system of work stands and platforms for hangar and ramp use. The larger and more complex aircraft become, the greater will be this need.

Although we had been aware of it before, handling Constellations in our hangars emphasized the fact that use of a miscellany of stands, platforms, ladders, and scaffolds wastes manpower, creates hazards to personnel, and frequently is a cause of damage to the aircraft itself. The necessity of stringing electrical extension cords and air hoses to the various stands resulted in a maze of lines on the floor which made neat and orderly work areas impossible. A study by TWA's industrial engineering department showed that as much as 40% of a mechanic's time is spent locating and positioning the stands or ladders needed to perform certain jobs.

Dock Projected

Consequently, in conjunction with our engineering laboratory, we began the development of a Constellation work dock especially designed to provide the most efficient working conditions possible. Dozens of persons familiar with various phases of the problem were queried, and scores of designs were sketched, constructed to scale, and discarded before a final mockup was eventually accepted. The accompanying illustration of the scale-model work dock shows how completely this dock—to be ready within the month—will answer the problem.

Pursuing this policy of making the maintenance equipment fit the aircraft, we recently developed a specialized engine change tool cabinet for use on the Constellation's Wright 3350 engines. The cabinet contains all the tools and other equipment, such as safety wire, needed for the operation—nothing more. We also designed a tool apron for mechanics working up in the nacelle—an apron which carries all the tools he needs for the task at hand.

These developments are only two small results of a broad study of our Constellation overhaul operations being made by our shop and equipment development group under A. E. Jordan.

Recent improvements in engine change procedure growing out of this study, together with the use of the new tool cabinets and aprons, have decidedly reduced the time required to change all four Constellation engines—from 300 man-hours down to less than 100. Jordan's group currently is reviewing other phases of the overhaul operation, looking toward a complete streamlining of the whole task.

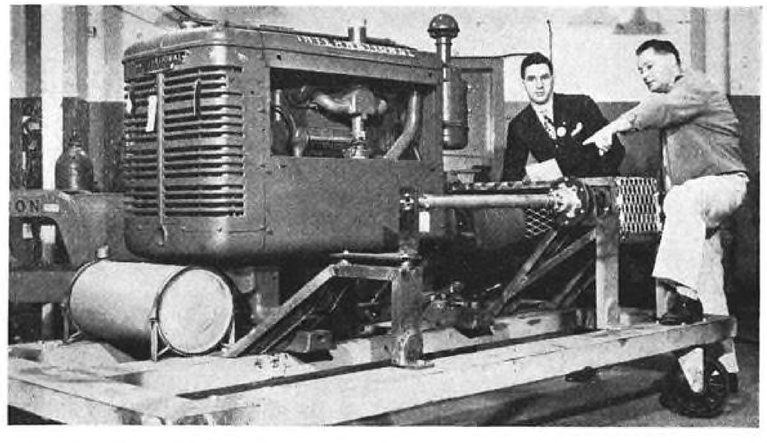
Numerous other tools and pieces of equipment have followed the Connie into our shops. For instance, we adapted a tow-motor with special overhead arms for removing and installing engines and propeller assemblies. Then our engineers designed a new propeller sling especially fitted for handling propellers on tricycle landing gear aircraft where the engine crankshaft is horizontal, and the tow-motor was adapted to use this sling.

Another device designed and built in our shops was a special power egg dolly for Wright 3350 engines. Also developed at our Fairfax base was a jig designed to check alignment of the power egg mounting ring.

The man-hour savings resulting from adoption of these tools and equipment is as yet difficult to determine accurately. But we know that each one has proved its worth many times, and each contributes to the efficient operation for which we are always striving.

Necessity for better tools is especially emphasized by the swing to larger and more complicated aircraft. In the engine overhaul phase, for instance, 1 hr. of Constellation operation necessitates the same amount of overhaul work as 6 hr. of DC-3 flight.

The comparison is arrived at this way: We overhaul a DC-3 engine every 900 hr., a Constellation every 600 hr.



George Jackson (right), TWA maintenance employee, explains to Gordon Molesworth the operation of cabin supercharger test stand as it nears final stages of construction. After air ducts, venturi, and control panel are installed, stand will be used to test supercharger drive-shaft-universal joint units which run cabin pressurization on TWA's Lockheed Constellations.

So for every 3,600 hr. of flight we overhaul two DC-3 engines four times each, making a total of eight overhaul operations, while with a Constellation we overhaul four engines six times each, totaling 24 engine overhauls. Connie engines, moreover, have twice as many cylinders, and overhaul requires roughly twice as many men and twice as much floor space as on a DC-3 power plant. This amounts to a 6-for-1 workload ratio.

Consequently, development of better tools to speed this overhaul operation will also reduce both the space and manpower required. And still another benefit will be a reduction in the number of spare engines necessary for the airline's operation.

The Big Job at K. C.

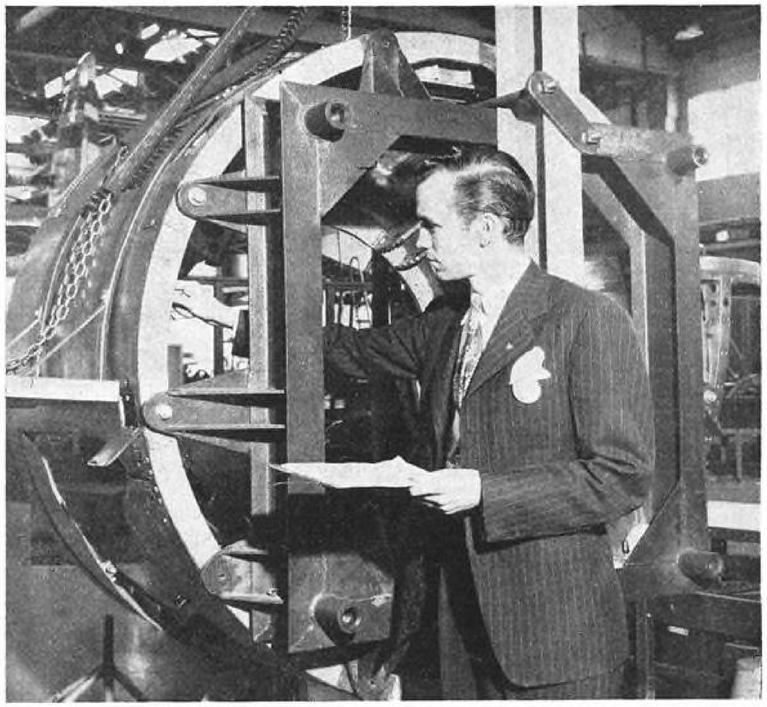
Planning and outfitting of our huge Kansas City overhaul base was a tremendous job in itself. We had more than 427,000 sq. ft. of hangar, shop, and office space under one roof. In that space we had to establish a maintenance and overhaul facility capable of handling a fleet of nearly 100 aircraft, including at the outset 18 Constellations and five Boeing 4-engine Stratoliners. The DC-4s flown by our international division were overhauled at the Newark base, later moved to Wilmington.

Last August the engine overhaul section moved into the base from Kansas City Municipal Airport to complete occupancy of the installation. Though our plant layout plans worked out quite satisfactorily, we have nevertheless found it expedient to make several changes since full-scale operation of the base began.

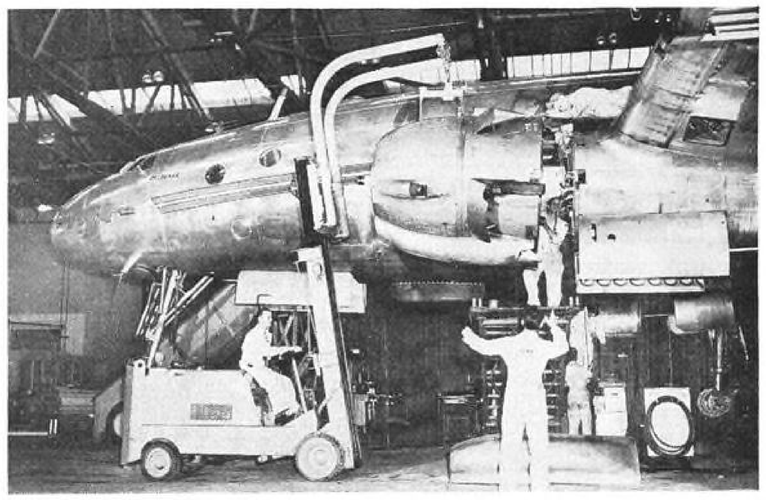
Here again the search for tools and equipment has been both urgent and continuing. In addition to the usual reasons for wanting improved tooling, we had conservation of space to think of. With floor space at the base valued at $18 per sq. ft., we were vitally interested in cutting corners, literally as well as figuratively.

One change of this sort now being carried out is modification of tool cabinets, especially in the engine overhaul shop, involving substitution of sliding doors for conventional doors opening outward. Streamlining of assembly lines also helped to conserve space.

Outstanding among the new equipment added at the Fairfax base is the mammoth mechanical engine parts cleaner, dubbed by mechanics the "washing machine." Through its 300-ft. long tunnel, engine parts stacked in baskets or hanging on hooks suspended from an overhead conveyor travel slowly through an 8-stage cleaning operation requiring about 9 hr.

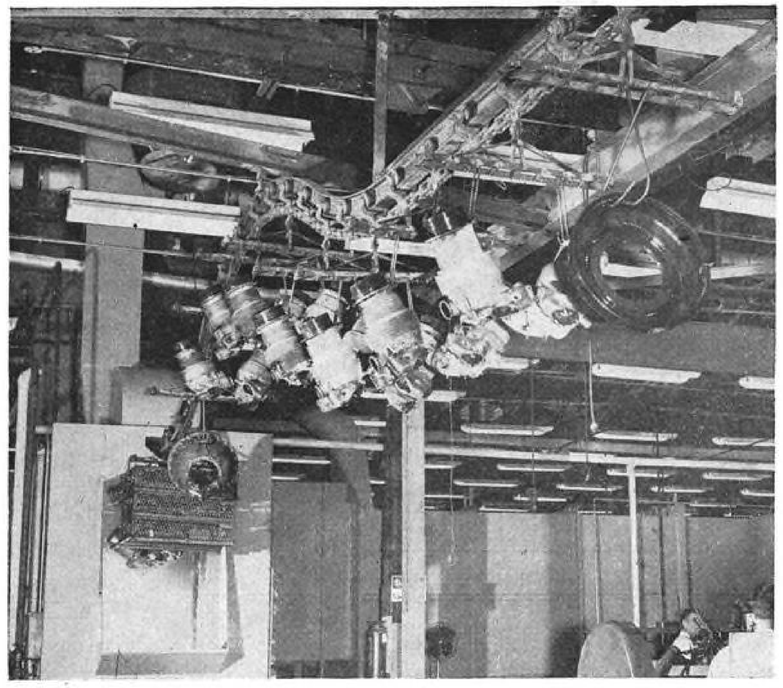


Recent example of improved tooling is this jig, designed to cheeck alignment of mount ring structure assembly of Wright 3350 engine used in Lockheed Constellations. Here Project Engineer R. V. North shows how alignment check—made after unit has been assembled and just prior to final power egg assembly—will disclose any defect in ring alignment. Visible (lower left) is tubular structure of power egg dolly designed and built in overhaul base.

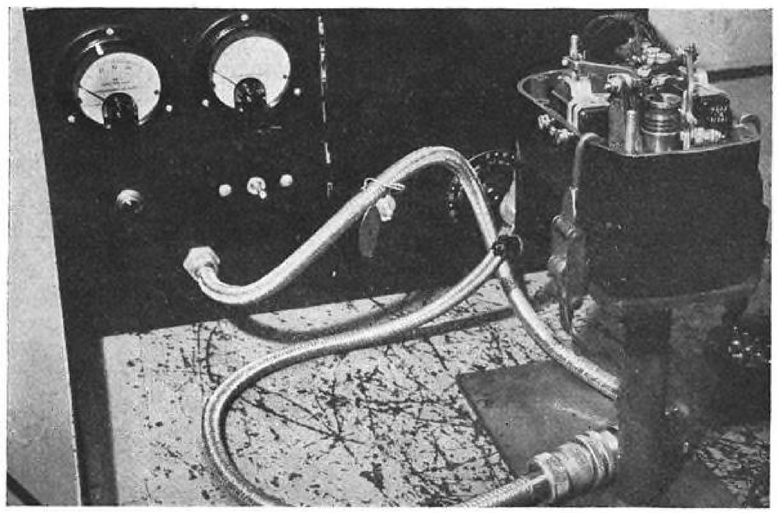


Workhorse of TWA's Kansas City overhaul base is this specially built tow motor equipped with overhead arms. Employed primarily to install power eggs and propeller assemblies, it has been found useful in many other heavy duty procedures.

First machine of its kind to be put into operation by any airline, the huge system was installed at a total cost of nearly $100,000. Justification for this outlay is the fact that three men operating the cleaner can turn out the same volume of engine parts as a crew of 40 men did under our old system. In addition to this manpower saving, the "washing machine" does a better job than the old vat system, and its



Baskets of engine parts and group of cylinders hanging by hooks on overhead conveyor are shown entering TWA's 300-ft. long mechanical engine parts cleaner recently installed at Kansas City overhaul base. Some 9 hr. later these parts will emerge from this "washing machine" with which three men do work better than could formerly be done by 40.



In constantly improving maintenance tooling, TWA buys when it can, builds when it can't. And when it builds, ideas usually have come from alert maintenance employees. Typical of such devices is this propeller governor holding fixture. An electric governor head with cover removed is fastened by two clamps (one of which is visible) to specially designed metal stand which facilitates both repair and testing of unit.

speed can be regulated to coincide with the remainder of our engine overhaul operation.

Recently added to our machine shop is a 25-ton, 36-in. metal lathe which we believe is the only one of its kind operated by an airline shop. It was most valuable in reworking engine blower housings to accommodate two-speed blower installations now on all of TWA's Constellation engines.

The company's employee suggestion plan has brought forth literally dozens of improvements in both procedures and equipment used in our overhaul and maintenance operations. Though our analysis of these suggestions is quite strict, many are accepted, and cash awards to the employees submitting them are sizable. Many of these awards amount to several hundred dollars; one employee received a $1,000 War Bond for his very helpful contribution.

This incentive plan keeps the ingenuity and inventiveness of each maintenance employee alive and results in a continuous flow of ideas from the men who are actually doing the work.

TWA's tooling policies are probably little different from those of any other airline; we are always looking for a way to do a job more quickly, more economically, and with less manpower. Any tool or piece of equipment which promises to achieve one of these goals receives careful scrutiny.

"Buy or Build" Plan

Our policy is to determine, after careful study, exactly what we need in the way of tools or equipment and then try to buy them ready-made, so to speak. If the tool or device we require isn't available in the open market, then we have it designed and built in our own shops. We buy if we can; if we can't, we build.

Naturally we strive for standardization of all maintenance equipment throughout TWA's 28,000-mi. system. For this facilitates economical purchasing, aids in training personnel, and simplifies maintenance of the equipment itself.

As a step toward this standardization, our *Standard Tool & Equipment Catalogue* is now nearly ready for publication. This volume will contain a photograph or drawing of each item used in the hangars and on the ramps at our line stations, together with its description, what it's used for, where it can be purchased, and other pertinent information.

The engineering and maintenance phase of TWA's activity, under V.-P. J. C. Franklin, has chalked up important accomplishments during the last year, despite the existence of obstacles which at times seemed almost insurmountable. We have tried, meanwhile, to plan effectively for the years immediately ahead.

But even if our plans, based on conditions today, were perfect, we could not rest for long, because we will be busy trying to keep up with the constant change which will probably typify our industry for a long time to come.

AWARD WINNER

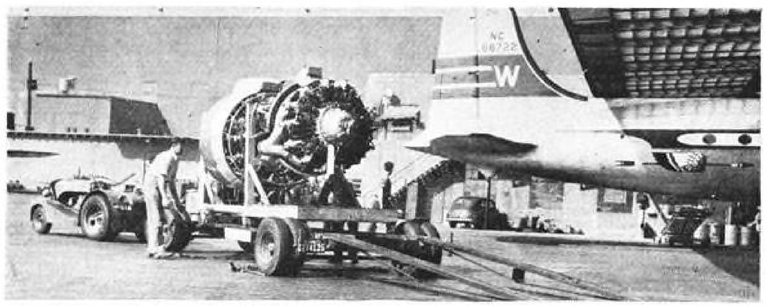
WAL's Maintenance Work Rises in Peacetime Operations

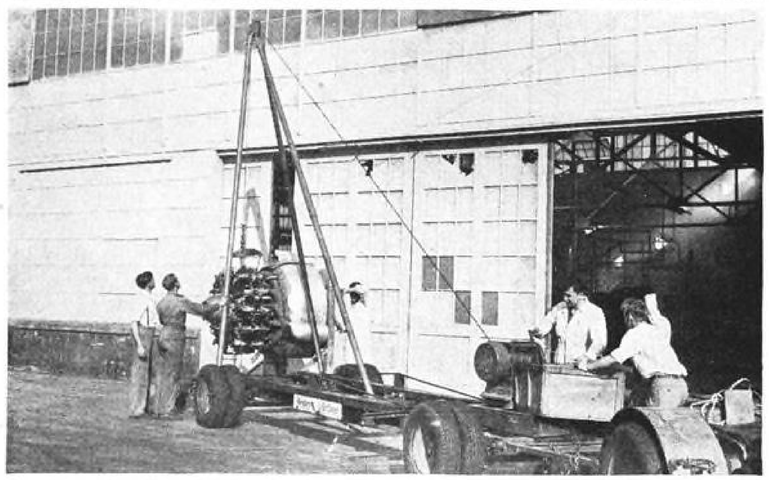
By **SCHOLER BANGS**, *Pacific Coast Editor, "Aviation"*

Western Air Lines found that addition of new planes and more schedules, without added working space, posed many difficulties—but these have been counterbalanced by ingenious shop-built devices. And future plans call for further work simplification through "floating stockrooms".

RETURN TO PEACETIME OPERATIONS has meant little in the way of peace to Western Air Lines' maintenance employees. In fact, reconversion to the postwar era has meant, not a change to an easy-going life, but to one which has called for ever greater vigilance and hard work.

For the coming of peace brought not only increased schedules, but new and larger equipment requiring new maintenance techniques, while—at least initially—there has been no increase in working space.





To move engines from buildup shops to waiting planes, Eric Griffith designed this heavy-duty trailer, which was built by Callahan Engineering Co. In addition to two fully builtup engines, trailer carries ramp for stand, tripod derrick that fits into trailer bed, and hand winch.

Western's operating technique is unique in that it requires bringing practically the entire fleet of 30 planes—including 12 DC-4s and 13 DC-3s—home to "bed" at Lockheed Air Terminal every night. Recent addition of the DC-4s, and new schedules, has resulted in daily maintenance operations covering a half-mile-square area. Planes are spread over a length of parking line that requires use of five separate stockrooms for turn-around servicing alone.

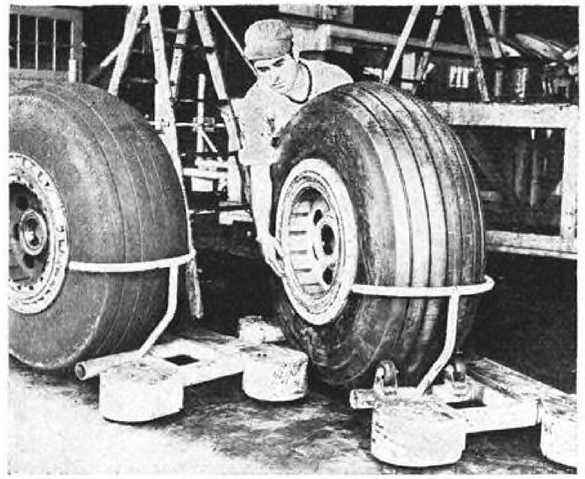
Added to these conditions are the facts that a majority of the line's planes are engaged in short trips, in which a single plane may carry the burden of making as many as six separately-booked flights in one day. A single mechanical delay of any consequence is able to disrupt that plane's service utility for the entire day—and throw off schedule not one but all flights beyond the one charged with the delay.

Meanwhile, WAL's 650-odd maintenance employees look forward to the move next spring to Los Angeles Airport and, by comparison, "cushy" quarters—quarters and tooling tailored for an even flow of work and a minimum of lost time.

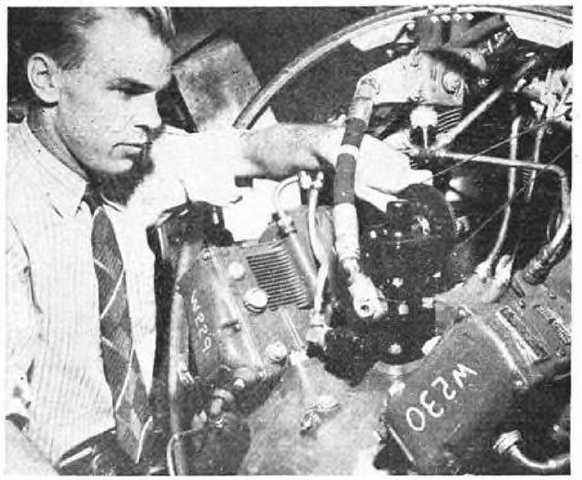
For example, Western's maintenance chief, William Maxfield, has designed and now has under engineering development for shop-wide use the first commercial airline adaptation of a "floating stockroom."

Under this system a maintenance man reporting in for work will find awaiting him a tiered wheel-mounted parts rack with everything he will need to carry him through his particular project. The rack will have been filled by stockroom clerks before his shift, even going so far as positioning of the parts for use sequence, with each numbered for positive identification. A work order and any required special instruction sheet will be an integral part of each rack.

This simple though logical device is expected to eliminate costly time losses of the stockroom waiting line. The mechanic will be able to concentrate, without interruptions for part hunts,



When Western bought war surplus portable wheel racks they were found to hold tires too firmly. Noble Brewer, maintenance inspector, suggested welding small rollers on base support arms so one man—as Mike Morales demonstrates—may easily rotate tires for inspection.



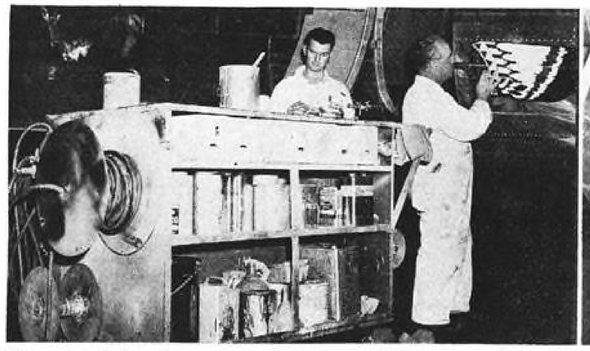
When propeller governor pulleys caused time losses through early loosening on shaft, insertion of steel bushing in pulley shaft solved problem. WAL went step beyond, designing prop governor cable interchangeable between DC-3s and DC-4s, as shown by Eric Griffith.



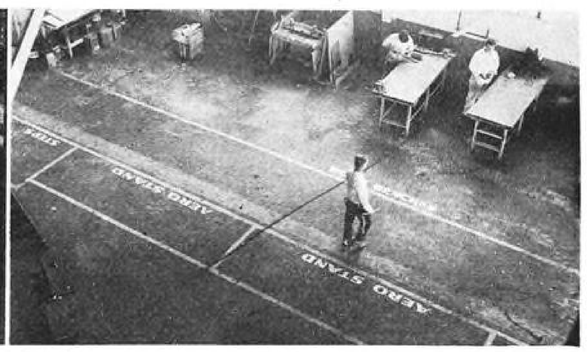
Western's maintenance chief, William Maxfield, designed sparkplug carrying case to reduce damage risks. Provided is a container that



can be easily sealed by cord of maintenance service tag and which stacks easily in sparkplug dryout cabinet as Ralph Cook shows.



This painter's tray is experimental example of "floating stockrooms" WAL will use when operations are moved to Los Angeles Airport. C. B. Crawford (left) and J. W. Darling, show how all needed supplies for a given work project will be brought directly to job.

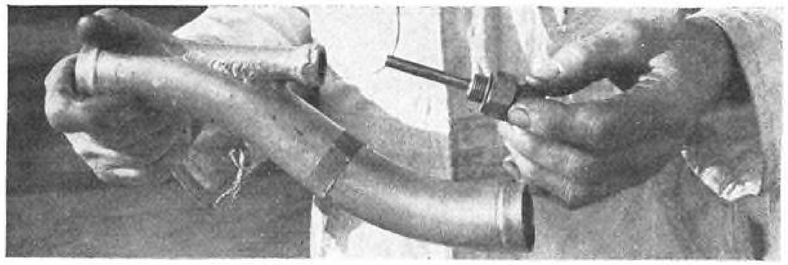


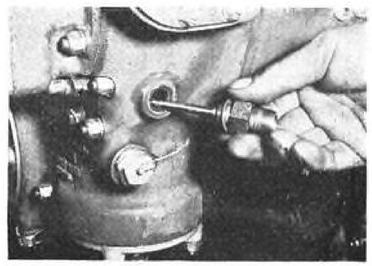
Quick location of proper areas for work and equipment saves time. Western achieves it by outlining special work and equipment areas on hangar floor in yellow paint so that both aircraft and required docks and tools can be quickly spotted.

on the job he is doing. By the same token, stores clerks in the main stockroom will be free from interruptions so they may maintain their supply shelves and fill waiting trays for work that lies ahead.

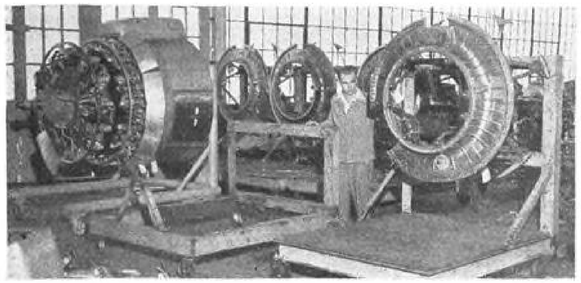
Another development, in the blueprint stage, will bring tools right to the plane. All WAL aircraft will be fitted with a fuselage sidewall fitting for connecting a heavy-duty vacuum cleaner outside. Then cleaning crews need only take into the craft a short length of vacuum hose that will attach to the interior plug-in of the connection, and thus it will be unnecessary to lift into the plane heavy equipment or cumbersome lengths of hose. The shorter hose will provide greater working flexibility and reduce cleaning time.

Such maintenance planning, coupled with employee-devised time-and-labor savers (shown in accompanying illustrations), can only mean more efficient maintenance that will be reflected not only in the operations statistics, but in the balance sheet as well.

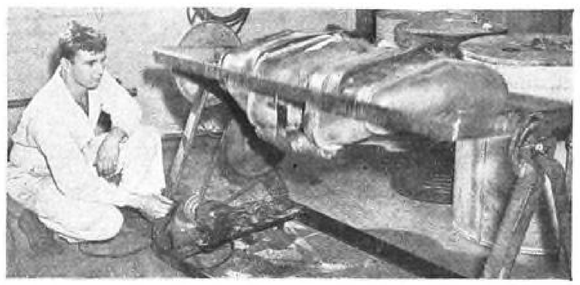




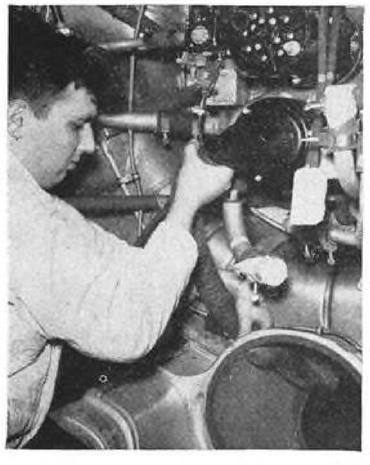
This one didn't originate in line's shops, but WALers agree it's good practice. It consists of removing thermocouple tube-splice in engine oil line to give better oil flow. Now hermcouple is introduced directly into engine block. On left, the old; right, the new.



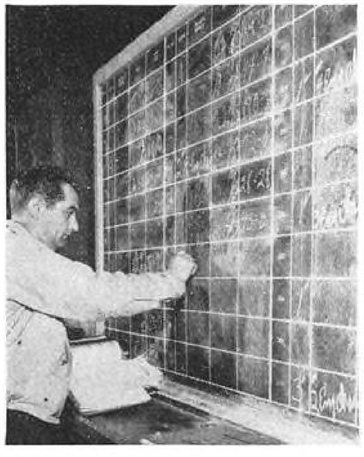
Engine cradle (center) was developed to carry replacement engines by plane to outlying points on WAL system. Made from conventional engine buildup stand (right) cut down to fit into C-47, it saves from 10 to 20 man-hours usually devoted to crating and uncrating. Eric Griffith (photo), chief mechanic in charge of buildup, William Noe, and Jeff Conklin designed it.



This shop-devised agitator, powered by small electric motor, takes backaches and headaches out of cleaning oil tanks, as John March shows. Tank is strapped into position in welded frame, then filled with 5 gal. of Turco Products Surjex. After 2 hr. of tumbling it is drained and given 1½ hr. washing with 3 gal. of Union Oil Co. No. 9 cleaner. Water rinse follows.



Rigid blast tubes on DC-4 engines used to shake generator covers loose within 300-400 hr. Covers were a loss, and fire hazard was created. Here Mechanic John March shows replacement of metal blast tube with flexible Airtron hose. Vibration has been absorbed; no covers have been dislodged.



Mistake saver is this plane time board mounted prominently on work floor of Western's main overhaul hangar. Reports on board are maintained from pilot flight reports filed in binders on table beneath. Oliver Noonan chief mechanic, is shown entering a shop time record.



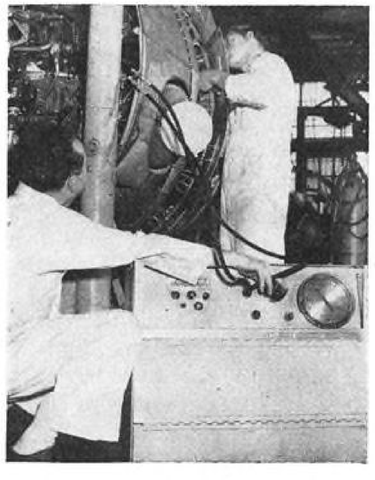
WAL experienced serious abrasion of de-icer boots caused by dragging of fuel hose along DC-4 leading edge in reaching outer wing tanks. To get to these tanks directly, Carl Fulkens (on ground) set up this lightweight steel tube ladder. It was built in Western shops.

Vendors Are Important, Too

While giving full credit to employees who devise maintenance aids, Western Air Lines recognizes the vital part played by often-unsung suppliers of parts and specialty items so important to maintenance department efficiency.

Even search of the line's purchase records doesn't produce a complete list, but the following tabulation presents a cross section of firms and their products which participate in WAL's maintenance.

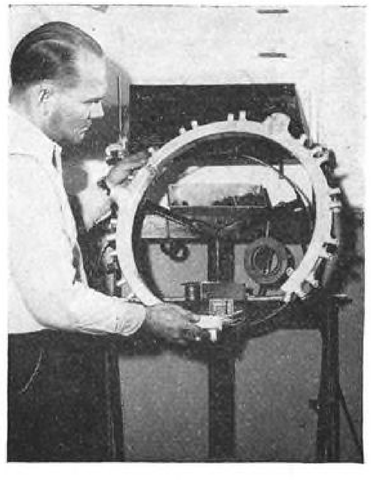
Purolator Products, Newark, N. J.	Air filters. Calibrating instrument test
Sterling Electric Motors, Los Angeles	Machine to check breathing systems on DC-4
Aircraft Accessories Corp., Kansas City, Kan.	Propeller governing test unit
Ross Carrier Co., Benton Harbor, Wash.	Ross lift trucks
Kennedy Kits Mfg. Co., Van Wert, O.	Tool boxes
Walker-Turner Co., Plainfield, N. J.	Drill presses
Hewett Packard Co., Palo Alto, Cal.	Audio signal generator
Allen B. DuMont Labs, Passaic, N. J.	Cathode-ray oscillograph in radio testing
General Radio Co., Cambridge, Mass.	Secondary frequency standard for radio testing. Test output frequency of sets on ship and on ground
National Receiver Co., Malden, Mass.	Frequency standard sets for rad o testing
Ideal Laboratory Tool & Supply Cheyenne.	Turn-and-bank test stand
L & R Mfg. Co., Newark, N. J.	L & R cleaning machine for instrument repair
General Motors (Ternstedt Mfg. Div.) Detroit.	Directional gyro indicator (on plane & testing)
H. C. Thompson Clock Co., Bristol, Conn.	Instrument used for pressure testing of instruments. Timer for gyro movement
Aero Supply Mfg. Co., Corry, Pa.	Poppet valves, gaskets, wobble pumps
Aero Tool Co., Burbank, Cal.	Dimple die sets, rivet sets
Aeroquip Corp., Jackson, Mich.	Nipples, sockets, nuts, hose, self-sealing coupling half.
Aeronautical Services, Washington, D. C.	World air charts, route charts, U. S.
Adel Precision Products Corp., Burbank, Cal.	Cartridge assembly, filter color slide viewer, motor assembly
Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Corp. San Francisco.	Iropropanol alcohol
Champion Spark Plug Co., Toledo, Ohio	Sparkplugs for DC-4s
Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corp. San Diego, Cal.	Steel stock carts, wooden flap racks with casters
Bendix Aviation Corp., South Bend, Ind.	Condensers & bearings, gaskets, bushing, carburetors, stewardess handset junc. box. co-pilot jack-main junc. box.
Bendix Radio (Div. of Bendix), Baltimore, Md.	Microphones, remote control, less accessory kit
The B. G. Corp., New York City	Sparkplugs for DC-3s
Douglas Aircraft Co., Santa Monica, Cal.	Tubing, auto pilot control assembly. Rib-horiz. stab. cable gov. flap assembly
E. I. DuPont DeNemours & Co. San Francisco	Dulux, Duco (paints)
Ducommun Metals & Supply Co. Los Angeles	Stainless steel (commercial grade) stainless tubing, athol vises
Firestone Tire & Rubber Co., Los Angeles	Aircraft tires & tubes, wheelbarrow tires, rib aircraft tire, ease airplane tread
Elgin National Watch Co., Elgin, Ill.	Aircraft clocks
B. F. Goodrich Co., Glendale, Calif.	Tubes, de-icer, de-icer shoes, stabilizer de-icer, fin de-icer, tires, fire prevention hose
Hayes Industries, Jackson, Mich.	Brake assembly frames inner & outer spring assembly, brake adjuster
Fuller Brush Co., Los Angeles	Fiber brooms
W. P. Fuller & Co., Los Angeles	Benzine, lacquer thinner, paint
General Electric Supply Corp., Los Angeles	Feathering switches, unit heaters
General Petroleum Corp. of Cal., Los Angeles	Aviation oil, gasoline
General Veneer Mfg. Co., South Gate, Cal.	Flooring, stripping for WAL floor
Lewis Engineering Co., Naugatuck, Conn.	Electric temperature instruments thermocouples, sparkplug, DC-4
Linde Air Products Co., San Francisco	Presto-O-Lite dissolved acetylene aviators' breathing oxygen
Liquidometer Corp., Long Island City, N. Y.	Tank units & indicators
Pacific Metals Co., Ltd., Los Angeles	Welding torch, tip cleaners, Alcoa alum. sheets
Pratt & Whitney Aircraft Div., East Hartford, Conn.	Engines
Pesco Products Co., Cleveland	Couplings, body, gaskets, Pesco engine driven vane type fuel pumps
Radio Corp. of America (RCA Victor Div.) Harrison, N. J.	Radiotrons
Radio Television Supply Co., Los Angeles	Electronic parts & supplies, rotary ICA switches
Service Steel Co., Detroit	Stanless steel tubing
Sperry Gyroscope Co., Great Neck, Long Island, N. Y.	Instruments, gyro horizon
Standard Oil Co. of Cal.	Cleaning solvent
U. S. Rubber Co., Los Angeles	Fire resistant hose, U. S. Royal tires
Turco Products	Surjex



Western-built DC-4 hydraulic cowl flap test stand, built by John Culley, weighs only 45 lb. Hand pump charges its lines up to 3,000 psi. Attachable in 5 min., it carries accumulator, gage, and 4-way valve, plus numerous outlets. Frank Neal (left) and William Chaney, put it through paces.



Good vendor designs have prominent place in Western shops. This is Douglas' own cabin heater test rig. Two 25-hp. electric motors provide air blasts up to 120 mph. for heater tests, as shown by E. C. Reed (atop cabin), Walter Cruikshank (holding tube), C. J. Owens, and C. B. Crawford.



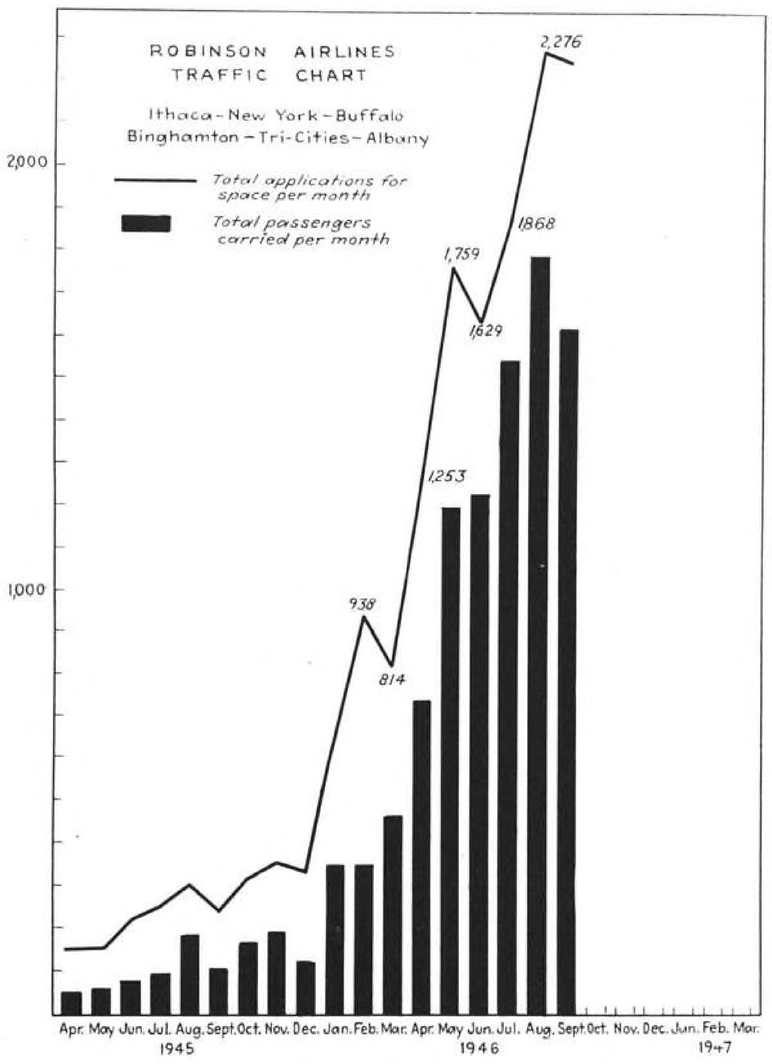
L. W. Burgess, WAL electric harness overhaul specialist, found suspension of harness wiring by cords during repair was awkward. He developed metal harness jig (which he demonstrates) to hold wires firmly in position. A metal arm supports main harness lead wires in convenient working position.

AWARD WINNER

Robinson Meets Schedules The Hard Way

Here's how Robinson Airlines sharply increased regional service—through four aircraft types — despite severe shortages of many kinds.

By **JOHN FOSTER, JR.,** *Managing Editor, "Aviation"*



This is the traffic load with which Robinson Airlines' maintenance department kept pace in temporary quarters without ever delaying flight because of mechanical trouble. Bars show traffic moved; line above shows applications for seats. Temporary drop in September was due to change from daylight to standard time, necessitating completion of day's flight earlier because present field does not permit night flying.

MAINTAINING FOUR DIFFERENT TYPES of aircraft for over a year in strictly temporary quarters without ever having delayed a schedule is a record which gives great pride to Robinson Airlines' maintenance department.

This record has brought with it greater responsibility, for it is the department's prime desire to keep the slate clean and to do it in the face of more frequent schedules—there are eleven a day through Ithaca—even before moving to permanent quarters.

Getting the planes to the flight ramp on time for every schedule has been no easy task, for New York State's first regional airline has literally grown from scratch in the face of practically every type of shortage.

Robinson Airlines started operations 21 mo. ago as a result of Pres. C. S. Robinson's firm conviction that his home town of Ithaca, N. Y.—and the neighboring tri-city communities of Binghamton, Endicott, and Johnson City—were entitled to, and would support, a frequent-schedule air transportation system east to Albany and New York City and west to Buffalo.

Initially the line's equipment consisted of three Fairchild 24s which had been specially fitted at the Fairchild factory. Shortly afterward a Cessna Airmaster was taken over from Robinson Aerial Surveys to help meet a tremendous week-end traffic demand brought about largely by business from Cornell University students and faculty members.

Since the operation had always been planned as a regional, scheduled operation conforming to all CAB regulations, two Cessna T-50s were acquired to provide twin-engine equipment.

The mechanics of servicing the new type craft were taken in stride, but a lack of hangar facilities made the work increasingly difficult, especially during inclement winter weather. And shortages of building material didn't help.

However, enough material was obtained to construct a temporary hangar designed to house two Beechcraft 18Ss —of which four had been previously ordered. This hangar is a double-T affair, with Maintenance Superintendent Jack Parker's office, shop, and store room set under a common roof between the two T's. Labor shortages were so severe when the hangar was constructed that maintenance personnel themselves poured the concrete (in each side of the hangar) to provide apron type flooring in the areas which would be beneath engine and empennage of the aircraft being "worked".

Robinson Airlines schedules are arranged so that three planes depart in quick succession at 7:45 A.M.—one westbound to Buffalo, and two eastbound, one to Albany and one to New York. All three craft make quick turn-arounds at those points, arriving back in Ithaca between 10:30 and 11, when the day crew runs regular preflight inspections and handles any work called for by flight crews. During the winter months, because of limitations imposed by the present airport facilities, the day's schedules are completed by 5 P.M., when the night maintenance crew takes over for the major portion of the work.

Aircraft and engine logs are made in duplicate, the forms providing space for "squawks", which are immediately jotted on the copies which are turned over to the maintenance department. These sheets are always examined as soon as possible, so that the matters can be discussed with pilots before they leave the field.

During the past few months three Beechcraft 18Ss have been flying a total of more than 600 hr. per month, so that 100-hr. checks about once a week have become routine. Since it was impossible to purchase much of the equipment necessary for this work, Superintendent Parker designed and supervised construction of some of the more essential items, as shown in the accompanying illustrations.

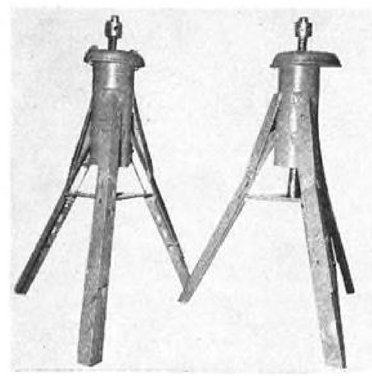
While the present temporary quarters at Ithaca have proved adequate for all necessary airframe work—including such items as complete rebuilding overnight of a damaged flap—the facilities are not felt equal to major engine overhauls. Until new quarters are available, therefore, these overhauls will be done at the Teterboro, N. J., base of Robinson Aviation, parent company of the airline. Radio service and instrument repair and overhaul have also been routed to Teterboro.

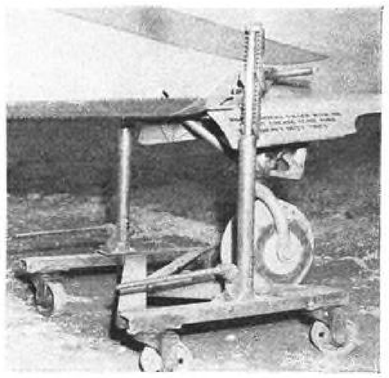
And in each case the line has been able—by diligent searching—to find spare units so that quick changes could be made to keep the aircraft meeting schedules.

Main reason the line's present quarters are temporary is that a new field is now under construction at Ithaca. This facility, including a steel and concrete hangar and office structure, is being built by the line itself. Later on it is expected Cornell University will participate as it expands its aeronautical engineering college.

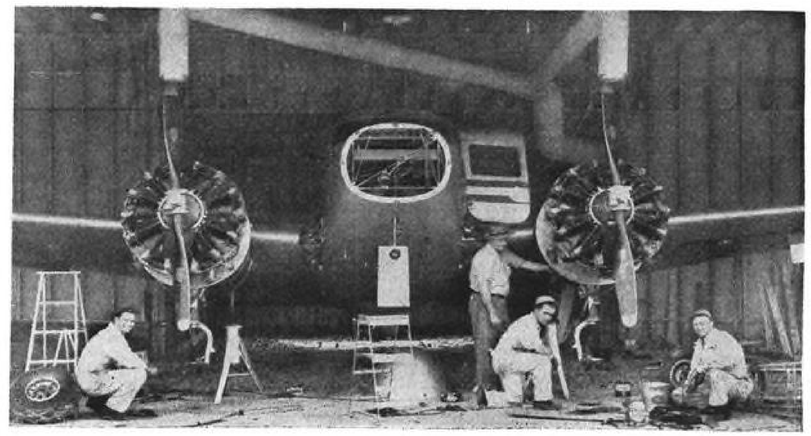
The move to the new field later this winter will be a mixed blessing for the maintenance department. Better quarters will naturally make some of the work easier, especially during rugged weather. But, moving will also mean that schedules can be expanded to include night flying—not yet possible on the present field—and this, in turn, will require more preventive maintenance and overhaul work, and at more frequent intervals.

Even this impending move might well be considered temporary for, assuming the CAB grants the line a certificate in the Middle Atlantic Case, Robinson Airlines plans additional service for its region. And that will mean not only more maintenance, but maintenance on new equipment.





Typical of tools designed by Maintenance Superintendent Jack Parker are these airframe jacks for running 100-hr. checks on landing gear. Units at left were made of jack screws, which were purchased from house mover for $13.60 and cut to fit into frames made of scrap metal. Purchased units would have cost $400 if they'd been available. Tail jack (right) cost $26; consists of two Hein-Werner bumper lifts welded to metal frame set on casters salvaged from heavy safe.



Temporary double-T hangar at Ithaca Municipal Airport. Note heat ducts from Mor-Mac gas heater leading directly to engine nacelles to keep engines warm during winter months. Portable Stewart-Warner engine heater is used for planes which are left on flight ramp.

AWARD WINNER

Slick Features Factory-Type Maintenance

This contract carrier scoured nation to insure proper tooling as means of keeping big fleet of cargo carriers out of shops and in the air. Policy has paid off in high utilization.

By RUEL McDANIEL



Portable heater developed by Slick maintenance department to employ in C-46E cargo space as protection for perishable cargos during winter operations.

OPERATION PERFORMANCE of the contract carrier is only as satisfactory as its maintenance, and maintenance depends largely on the tools and equipment available for routine maintenance. This is the firm belief of the management of Slick Airways, one of the nation's outstanding contract all-freight carriers, with headquarters in San Antonio, Tex.

The company operates ten Curtiss C-46E Commandos, completely converted to commercial cargo haulage, each with a freight capacity of a little better than 11,000 lb. Its plane utilization averages about 9 hr. daily, and its load factor is 70.1%.

This high utilization factor is due in considerable extent to the company's maintenance system and the equipment at the disposal of the maintenance force, for the Slick main maintenance plants contain approximately $500,000 worth of equipment. The shops have all equipment necessary to rebuild not only engines but completely rebuild its planes when necessary, according to Earl F. Slick, 25-yr.old president of the company.

Starting just a year ago from merely an idea, the Slick organization purchased nine of its planes from Government surplus and one from a private owner, then began the major task of converting them for cargo work, even before details were completed for a permanent site from which to operate. The company shortly afterward acquired a long lease on a former Army field and most of the buildings of the field, including the hangar.

It put its first converted cargo carrier into the air with a full load on Mar. 4 of this year, and freight volume has since risen consistently, until today the line turns away business for lack of sufficient planes to handle the volume.

Russel L. Wagenack, for 5 yr. with Airplane Division of Curtiss-Wright as assembly superintendent, and with commercial airline experience, took over as maintenance superintendent of Slick in time to supervise the conversion work on all planes and in ample time to help select maintenance equipment and lay out the shops.

"We have tried to combine some of the best features of factory routine with maintaining our cargo planes," Wagenack says. "As a result, our maintenance costs on these C-46Es are almost as low as average maintenance costs on DC-3s—smaller planes having less cargo capacity."

Backbone of Slick maintenance is inspection routine, covering these nine definite steps:

1. *Turnaround inspection.* Made at end of each transcontinental trip, this is a visual inspection of plane, engine, and all accessories. Obviously any work found to be needed on this or any other inspection is handled at once.

2. *Regular* 100-*hr. CAA inspections.* These checks may be made either at San Antonio or smaller maintenance plant at Long Beach, Cal.

3. *Progressive overhaul.* Covering everything but engine, this is carried out when and as planes are available for the work.

4. *Regular* 800-*hr. engine change.* Removed engine is replaced by one previously pulled from another plane and overhauled and sent to engine "pool". Engine goes to engine shop, where it takes its turn for complete overhaul and transfer to engine pool. At same time, maintenance crew also removes and overhauls all major accessories, such as propeller, generator, and carburetor.

5. *Major* 3,600-*hr. plane overhaul.* This also includes engine overhaul. Airframe receives a complete check and overhaul, as do all accessories and mechanisms.

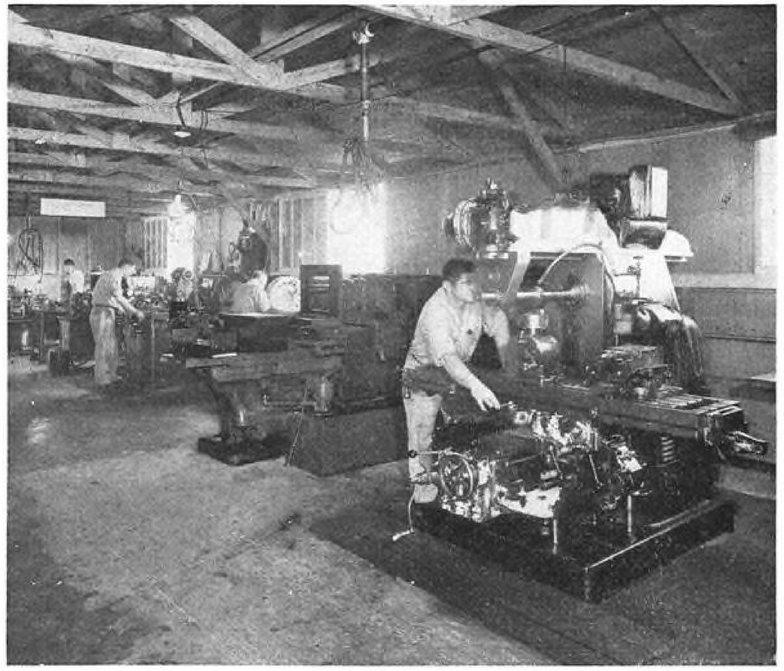
6. *Painting,* which is carried out progressively as needed and as planes are available.

7. *Exterior polish* for all surfaces of each plane, every 200 hr. Wagenack reports he has found Bon Ami and hand polishing most satisfactory routine for this operation.

8. *Greasing and lubrication,* completely every 200 hr.

9. *Oil change, every* 400 *hr.* Company does not have equipment for refining used oil, but it is considering possibilities.

Maintenance is unitized, either in separate, adjoining buildings or sections of shop buildings. The 11 shop maintenance units include: Main airplane overhaul shop, engine overhaul shop, machine shop, radio shop, magneto testing room, carburetor shop, engine assembly room, instrument shop, engine testing plant, steam cleaning plant, and metal shop.



Completely-equipped machine shop at Slick Airways' main maintenance base at San Antonio is housed in former Army barrack. Getting such equipment necessitated nationwide "shopping tour" but was considered well worth effort to uphold company's desire for sound maintenance.

Obtaining needed equipment for the various units of the maintenance plant in itself was a tremendous job because of the scarcity of new equipment. The company shopped the country over and uncovered some new units, which it bought direct from manufacturers or distributors; it found some new Government surplus units; and it purchased some used Government surplus. Equipment in the main plant at San Antonio, the smaller shop in Long Beach, and three out stations—at Newark, Denver, and Chicago—cost more than $500,000.

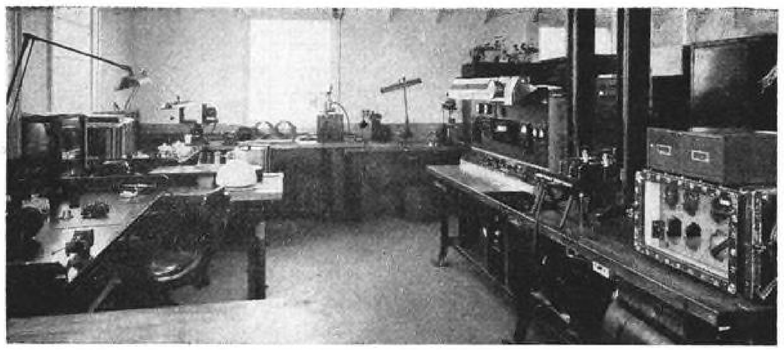
The main airplane overhaul shop handles propeller and generator overhauls, in addition to performing other airplane repairs. The shop has an Aircraft Accessories Corp. test stand to adjust the governor to hold the engine to the correct rpm. on takeoff, also propeller-balancing ways.

Other maintenance units in the propeller section of this shop include a Denison Engineering propeller test stand and a General Bronze prop dolly for moving and storing propellers.

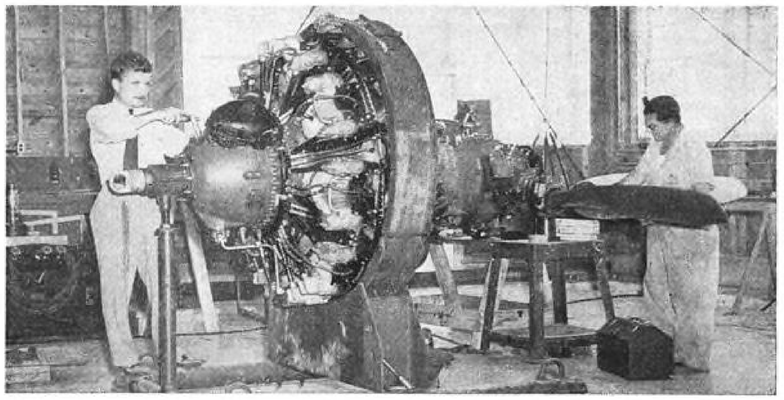
Among additional major units in this shop are: Malabar Tool & Machine wing jack set, Spencer Turbine vacuum cleaner for plane interiors, Mallory Electrostarter for supplying 24v. current to planes on the ground, Leonard Tubemaster for working tubing in planes, Singer sewing machine for working upholstery and draft-curtains, Alemite grease gun, 110v. motor generator set for use on ramp, Turco high-pressure cleaning unit which is hydromatically operated and uses a dolly, heat-checking unit to gage heat of blower and motor on grounded plane, Ford towing equipment, and an International unit for northern work.

The engine overhaul shop occupies an entire Army barracks building, and another unit is being built onto it to double the space for this department, so that an "assembly line" routine may be more fully developed.

Among the important units here are: Barnes Drill Co. honing machine, for working inside the engine and cylinders, Sioux valve-seat grinder, Kwik-Way valve refacer, Magnaflux unit for testing all steel, two Sly sandblast units, crankshaft holding fixture, Detrex vapor degreaser, complete engine test stand, for checking before overhaul and testing after reassembly, and Steammaster steam cleaning unit to furnish steam for degreaser and tanks. All engine units are steamed and



With eleven Curtiss C-46E Commandos in service—and utilization exceeding 9 hr. daily—Slick Airways operates its own instrument shop at San Antonio headquarters.



P & W R-2800 engine at first stage of disassembly in regular overhaul procedure. Next, it will go to engine pool to await installation when another power plant reaches regular 800-hr. overhaul period.

SLICK AIRWAYS, INC.
AIRCRAFT AND ENGINE MAINTENANCE LOG

NC. STATION DATE

LIST ALL WORK DONE TO CORRECT TROUBLE NOTED ON REVERSE SIDE — MECH. INITIALS

AIRPLANE

ENGINE

INSTRUMENTS

RADIO

LIST ALL WORK NOT CORRECTED AND GIVE REASON WHY

AIRPLANE

ENGINE

INSTRUMENTS

RADIO

LIST ALL ACCESSORY REPLACEMENTS GIVING THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION

PART NAME	SERIAL NUMBER OFF	SERIAL NUMBER ON	PART NAME	SERIAL NUMBER OFF	SERIAL NUMBER ON

INSPECTIONS PERFORMED — 100 HOUR | 200 HOUR | 400 HOUR | OTHER — CHECKED BY — A & E MECHANIC MUST BE SIGNED

Slick Airways aircraft and engine log developed by Maintenance Superintendent R. L. Wagenack has space for pilot "squawks" on one side, with reverse side listing all work done to correct troubles. Additional space is given for mechanics "to list all work not corrected and give reason why"—a feature which has greatly increased department's efficiency.

cleansed of grease before being disassembled.

In the machine shop, equipped to produce any emergency part needed, are such units as: Despatch heat treating oven, Wilson hydraulic press, Cincinnati moulding machine, Norton surface grinder, Do-All saws, South Bend and American lathes, and a Cincinnati drill press. A Stromberg flow bench is the main unit of the carburetor shop.

The magneto shop has such equipment as Denison magneto testing assembly, Pesco test stand for checking vacuum and hydraulic pumps, U. S. Varidrine hydrostatic test stand, Testometer furnished by U. S. Electric Motors, general test stand for checking voltages and current relays, and Jack & Heintz hand testing stands. The company overhauls all major accessory units, such as magnetos, carburetors, and generators, with each engine change.

Sparkplugs are handled at a bench in the radio room, being removed from planes, checked, and adjusted every 100 hr. The line uses a BG-RB-19 platinum plug. Shop checks all radios at the end of each 100 hr. of use. All major bases maintain one or more Clark Fork trucks for utility work around the hangars and ramps.

Superintendent Wagenack has devised an aircraft and engine log sheet which not only has simplified pilot reports but has aided in double-checking on recommended adjustments or necessary work which is to be done on the plane.

The log is printed in triplicate, with the original, of course, remaining at all times in the plane. One copy goes to the main office and one to Wagenack.

Front of the log sheet contains printed spaces for the pilot to report all essential facts of his flight and to note difficulties encountered from any units during operation. Maintenance copy goes immediately to the superintendent, if the report is turned in at San Antonio, and to the head mechanic if at another point; and the remarks noted by the pilot govern the work to be done.

The mechanic then lists on the back of the log all work performed to correct the troubles noted by the pilot. Below the space for this listing there is a special space for the mechanic to list all recommended work which he did not do, and to give his reasons why he did not do it.

"This latter feature has done more than anything we were ever able to do before to prevent a mechanic's slighting minor work, especially at repair shops outside headquarters," Wagenack declares.

Inspection Procedures For Turbojets

By IRVING STONE, *Assistant Editor, "Aviation"*

For top reliability in maintenance of aircraft's new-era power plant, a detailed understanding of the exacting inspection methods are necessary. Here are basic concepts of jet plant trouble shooting and comprehensive A-to-Z check points for engine components.

CAREFUL AND METHODICAL INSPECTION procedures—so effectively proven as the prime prerequisite for efficient maintenance of reciprocating engines—warrant additional emphasis in the maintenance routine for the modern turbojet power plant with its closer tolerances and higher operating temperatures and speeds.

Like the conventional engine, malfunctioning of the jet power plant may be classified under two broad headings—(1) Troubles whose origins are readily determined with an understanding of operating principles, and (2) those which require considerable investigation and a thorough knowledge of engine makeup and interrelation of parts.

In the first-mentioned classification of malfunctioning, corrective measures are generally applied after the remedial inspection procedure of trouble shooting. The second classification frequently involves disassembly and special equipment.

While gas turbine jet engines vary in some degree in basic design and features of construction, fundamental inspection procedures will be found to be generally applicable to all.

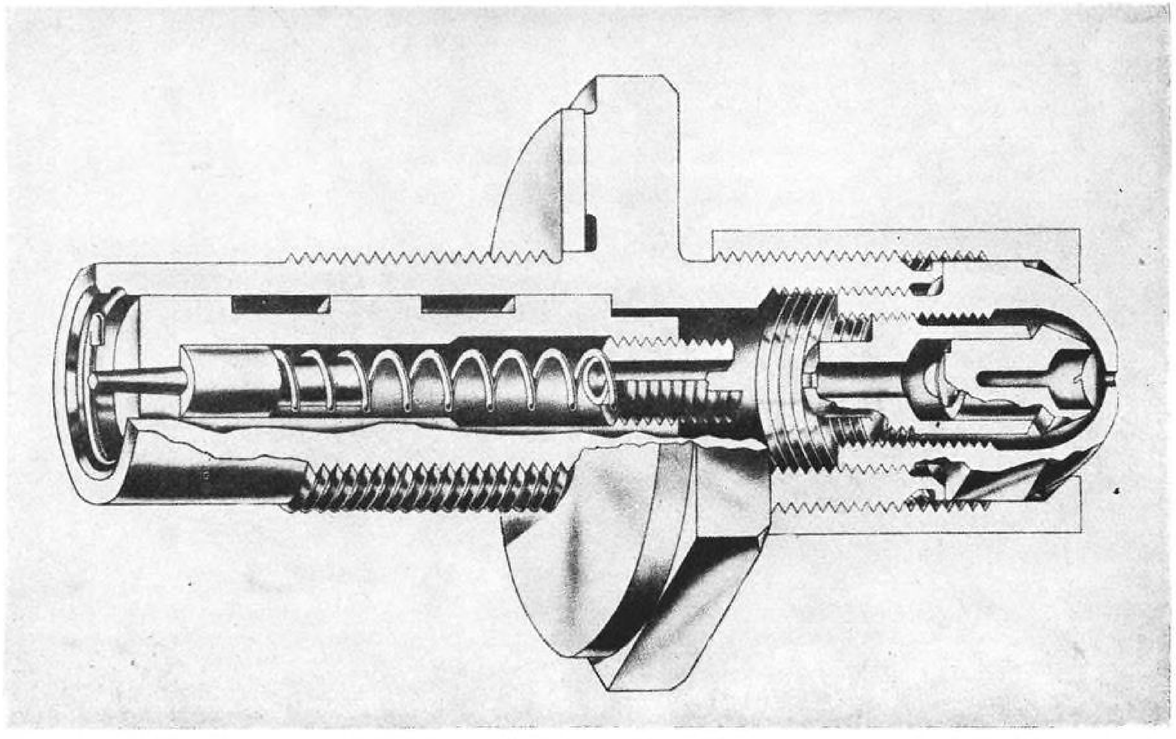
In our chart (see page 54) of turbojet troubles and remedies, some of the more common causes of turbojet operating difficulties are listed together with their probable causes and attendant remedial inspection and maintenance.

Complete examination of a jet power plant—such as the General Electric I-40—to determine the serviceability of each component requires detailed inspection procedures in a clean shop with air-filtering facilities to remove dust. Benches should be covered with clean paper, and illumination provided to permit discernment of fine cracks. Magnetic and fluorescent penetrant (black light) equipment are also required.

The following step-by-step tabulation covers A to Z procedures on components of the turbine, compressor, and accessory drive assemblies. Called for is detailed inspection of—

A. Combustion Chambers.

1. Flame tubes for burns, cracks, distortions, loose clips, or loose fins.



Sectional view of typical fuel nozzle assembly. Tip is at right, and barrel surrounds spring and pin at left.

2. Tube interconnectors for burns, cracks, or distortions.

3. Welded seams of ring and tube assembly for breaks, particularly seams around outer cross-over tubes.

4. Flanged faces of outer tubes for defects.

5. Ring and tube assembly under black light as follows:

a. Coat inner surface with fluorescent penetrant.

b. Allow to stand for 5 min. or more for penetration.

c. Then check outer surface under portable black light (in booth or darkened room) for signs of penetrant, which will have seeped through any cracks. Penetrant will show as luminous line or area.

B. Nozzle Diaphragm.

1. Nozzle diaphragm for cracked, burned, distorted, or damaged blades.

2. Sealing baffle drop from exit edge of nozzle blade on inner spacer ring, placing straight edge across inner spacer ring and measuring distance to each sealing baffle with depth micrometer. (Refer to manufacturer's table of limits.)

3. Sealing baffle around inner ring of diaphragm for bends, distortions, or cracked welds.

C. Cooling Air Diffuser. Check for rubbing or breakage. Inspect under black light as follows:

1. Dip diffuser in penetrant and drain for at least 5 min.

2. Rinse off excess penetrant with fine water spray.

3. Dip diffuser in liquid developer for black light inspection and dry in heating booth.

4. Use black light in dark room.

5. Wash off developer with water spray.

D. Sparkplugs.

1. Porcelain for cracks.

2. Bushing around porcelain for firm seat.

3. Welded joints between electrodes and sleeve.

4. Joint between mounting pad and sleeve for cracks.

5. Spark gap. (Refer to the table of limits.)

E. Fuel Manifold.

1. Joints and seams for cracks.

2. Coupling nuts for cracks or damaged threads.

3. Manifold for dents or distortions.

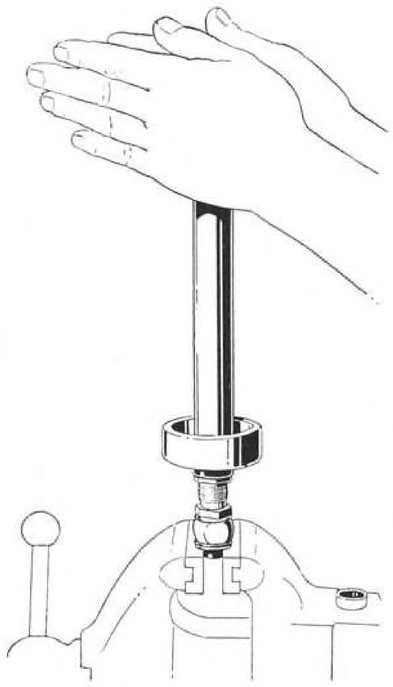
4. Flares under coupling nuts for damage.

5. Manifold by hydraulic-test as follows:

a. Plug each manifold connecting tube with suitable fittings.

b. Connect two ends of manifold ring with standard T-fitting.

c. Connect kerosene supply line to bottom of T, then test manifold under 600 psi.



Honing nozzle orifice in pattern-testing procedure.

d. Check outside of manifold for leaks, especially at silver-soldered joints.

F. Drain Manifold.

1. Joints for cracks.

2. Coupling nuts for cracks or damaged threads.

3. Flares under coupling nuts for damage.

4. Drain manifold by hydraulic test as follows:

a. Plug each manifold connecting tube with suitable fitting.

b. Connect one end of manifold to kerosene supply line, and plug opposite end.

c. Test under 100 psi.

d. Check outside of manifold for leaks, especially at silver-soldered joints.

G. Turbine Bearing Support.

1. Bearing support casting for cracks or breaks by filling oil passage channel with fluorescent penetrant; check for external surfaces leakage or defects.

2. Sliding case sleeve for defects.

3. Tie rods and clevis and tie-strap assemblies for damage.

4. Pressure oil- and scavenge oil-tubing for damage.

5. Oil jets for dents or other damage; check size of each jet orifice. (Refer to table of limits.)

6. Bushings for proper pin-locking.

7. Threaded holes for damage.

H. Turbine Front Bearing Assembly—Inspect retaining nut, sliding ring, and adjusting nut for defects.

I. Turbine Rear Bearing Assembly.

1. Grooves of turbine oil seal for defects.

2. Measurement of i.d. and o.d. of oil seal in at least two positions, 90 deg. apart. Use 3- to 4-in. i.d. and o.d. micrometers.

3. Bearing housing for defects.

J. Turbine Rotor Assembly.

1. Rotor and shaft by black light method as described for "cooling air diffuser." Allow at least 15 min. of penetration.

2. Shaft, especially splined portion, for pickups or burrs.

3. Rotor buckets for burrs or cracks.

4. Threads at end of rotor shaft for burrs.

5. Coupling sleeve and turbine coupling hub for pickups or burrs. Inspect parts magnetically.

6. Spacer and oil deflector for pickups or burrs. Inspect parts magnetically.

K. Air Adapters and Nozzles.

1. Adapter castings under black light for cracks or breaks.

2. Adapter mounting face for burrs.

3. Tapped holes in adapters for damage.

4. Bushing in adapter nozzle support boss for roughness, pickups, or burrs.

5. Fittings for damaged threads.

6. Supports on domes for broken welds.

7. Domes for dents or distortions.

8. Nozzle body for damaged threads or burrs.

9. Nozzle, as follows:

a. Place nozzle in soft-jawed vise with tip up, and remove tip.

b. Place tip in socket fixture on vise and make sure swirl is tight, using screwdriver.

c. Screw fixture from pattern test stand into tip.

d. Secure fixture in vise with tip up, and hone tip orifice lightly with special tool by screwing tool down over tip, twirling handle of tool between palms, and lightly pressing center fixture for a moment against tip. Use lightest possible pressure in performing honing operation.

e. Install tip and fixture in pattern test stand and connect fuel line.

f. Check tip by operating test stand until liquid reaches high mark on one of glass tubes.

g. If pattern is uneven, remove tip and place it in socket fixture on vise.

h. Remove swirl, using magnetic screwdriver.

i. Hone inside of tip orifice with special internal hone.

j. Repeat pattern test.

k. If pattern is unsatisfactory, remove tip and swirl. Place swirl in vise fixture up to circumferential ring. Rotate retainer approximately 45 deg. in either direction with screwdriver.

l. Repeat pattern test, and continue preceding adjustments until satisfactory result is obtained or tip rejected.

10. Nozzle flow, as follows:

a. Remove locking ring from inlet end of nozzle, then remove barrel assembly by tapping hex-nut flange with plastic hammer. Keep barrels in sequence so they may be re-installed in nozzle from which removed.

b. Place fixture from flow-test stand in soft-jawed vise with fuel line fitting down. Insert nozzle (minus barrel) with tip up. Tighten with box wrench.

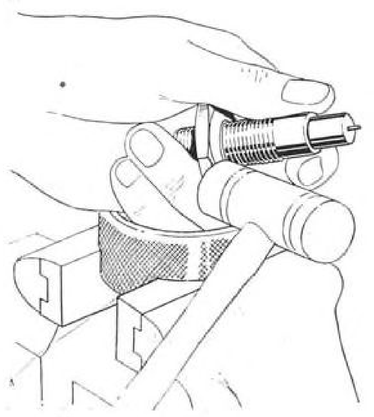
c. Place a complete set of nozzles in stand.

d. Bring inlet supply pressure up to 200 psi. and allow flow to continue for 10 sec. at this pressure. Variation between any nozzle in set should not exceed 20 c.c.

e. If nozzle body-and-tip assembly does not meet foregoing conditions, replace unsatisfactory tips and repeat procedure until complete set of nozzles is satisfactory.

f. Remove spring and metering pin from each barrel by unscrewing adjusting plug, and install only metering barrels into nozzle body-and-tip assemblies. Test in flow stand under conditions specified by manufacturer. If any of assemblies does not meet these conditions, replace unsatisfactory metering barrel and repeat procedure until complete set of assemblies satisfactorily passes test.

g. Reassemble metering pins, springs, and adjusting plugs into nozzle body-and-tip assemblies. Preliminary estimate on loading of spring can be determined by aligning plug stake mark with barrel stake mark.



Removing barrel assembly from nozzle in flow test procedure.

h. Test complete nozzle assemblies in the flow stand under conditions specified by manufacturer. If any of complete nozzle assemblies does not meet these conditions, flow may be varied for pressures up to 50 psi. by replacing metering pins. For pressures above this value, flow may be varied by adjusting metering plug to change spring loading.

i. If nozzles pass this test satisfactorily, stake metering plugs in place and lock nozzle tips to nozzle bodies by bending metal over flat of hexagonal surfaces.

j. Set nozzles in clean container pending assembly into proper air adapters.

L. Compressor Casings.

1. Front and rear casings for cracks or breaks, using black light procedure outlined for "cooling air diffuser."

2. Inner surfaces of front and rear casings for burrs or rough spots.

3. Bushings for proper pin-locking.

4. Threaded holes for damage.

M. Compressor Diffuser.

1. Diffuser for cracks or breaks, using black light.

2. Diffuser for roughness or burrs.

3. Diffuser bushings for proper pin locking.

4. Threaded holes for damage.

N. Compressor Bearing Supports.

1. Support castings for cracks or breaks, using black light.

2. Bushings for proper pin-locking.

3. Threaded holes for damage.

4. Sliding case sleeve for burrs.

5. Oil jet for dents or other damage; check size of jet orifice. (Refer to the table of limits.)

6. Guide vane for dents or damage.

7. Each compressor bearing support channel by filling with fluorescent penetrant and inspecting exterior under black light.

O. Compressor Front Bearing Assembly.

1. Oil seal grooves for burrs.

2. Measurement of i.d. and o.d. of oil seal, using i.d. and o.d. micrometers. (Refer to the table of limits.)

3. Sliding case sleeve and adjusting nut for pickups or burrs.

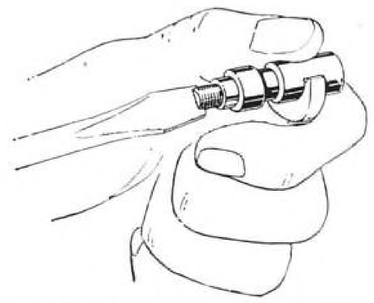
P. Compressor Rear Bearing Assembly.

1. Bearing housing for burrs or pickups, and retaining washer and grooves for burrs.

2. Oil seal for out-of-round.

Q. Compressor Rotor Assembly.

1. Impeller for cracks, especially around studs, using fluorescent penetrant and black light.



Unscrewing adjusting plug from barrel assembly.

2. Impeller blades for burrs.

3. Impeller for bent or damaged studs.

4. Front and rear shafts, especially bearing journals and shaft shoulders, for pickups or burrs. Use magnetic inspection on front and rear shafts.

5. Threads on front and rear shafts for burrs.

6. Alignment of shafts.

7. Compressor coupling hub and oil deflectors and spacers for pickups or burrs.

8. Shaft locknuts for stripped threads.

R. Trunnion Supports.

1. Supports for cracks, using magnetic inspection.

2. Support threads for evidence of stripping.

S. Truss Rings and Guide Blades.

1. Truss rings for cracks, using fluorescent penetrant and black light.

2. Joining surfaces of rings for burrs.

3. Rings for warpage, using surface plate and dial indicator.

4. Guide blades for bending.

T. Accessory Case.

1. Case for cracks, using the black light procedure as outlined for "cooling air diffuser."

2. Studs for tightness and for right angles to case face.

3. Bearing housings in case for roughness or burrs.

U. Accessory Drive Gear Cage.

1. Cage for cracks or breaks, using fluorescent penetrant and black light.

2. Bearing housings in cage for burrs, scoring, or roughness.

V. Shaft Spacers and Shafts.

1. End faces of shaft spacers for burrs.

2. Bores of shaft spacers for roughness.

3. Ball-bearing journals of gear shafts for roughness or defects.

4. Keyways on gear shafts for burrs.

5. Keys for snug fit.

6. Threads on gear shafts for burrs.

7. Shafts for defects, using magnetic inspection.

W. Gears and Pinions.

1. Gears and pinions for signs of uneven wear.
2. Teeth for burrs.
3. Teeth for breaks or cracks, using magnetic inspection.
4. Center bore of gears and pinions for pickups.
5. Gear and pinion hubs for burrs.

X. Main Drive Shaft and Clutch.

1. Splines of main drive shaft; also clutch housing for burrs.
2. Clutch pawls for signs of excessive wear.
3. Edges of clutch pawls for nicks, burrs, and roughness.
4. Clutch pawls for binding in housing or on pawl pins.
5. Compression and tension of clutch springs for conformance to manufacturer's values.
6. Clutch housing spring holes and contacting face of drive shaft locknut for burrs.
7. Shafts and clutch parts for breaks or cracks, using magnetic inspection.

Y. Oil Nozzle. Inspect oil nozzle for security in starter gear shaft.

Z. Bearing Locknuts, Screws, and Plates.

1. Contacting face of ball bearing locknuts for burrs.
2. Bearing locking screws for stripped threads.
3. Contacting face of bearing retaining plates for burrs.

CHART OF TURBOJET TROUBLES AND REMEDIES

I. Failure of Unit to Start

Probable Cause	Remedy
Fuel system	
Lack of fuel	Fill tank and repair possible leaks in piping or tank.
Improper fuel	Drain and fill with fuel of recommended specification and grade.
Dirty filter	Replace.
Improper throttle	For unit to start, throttle must be fully open and, on starting, returned to ⅛ position.
Selector valves	Check position.
Barometric fuel control	
Sticky control valves	Replace barometric.
Ruptured bellows	Replace barometric.
Faulty main control valve seat	Replace barometric.
Starter- or main-fuel-pump inoperative	Replace.
Relief valve on starting-fuel-pump discharge	If stuck, tap lightly. If broken, replace.
Check valve in main-fuel-discharge	If stuck, tap lightly. If broken, replace.
Check-valve in starting-fuel-pump	If stuck, tap lightly. If broken, replace.
Electrical	
Starter control fails to function	Repair or replace.
Starter	
Low rpm.	Check battery.
Dirty commutator	Clean commutator and replace glazed brushes.
Clutch pawls or ratchet broken	Replace unit.
Ignition	
Dirty sparkplugs	Clean, and readjust gap.
Broken electrodes	Replace sparkplugs.
Defective sparking terminal insulator	If sleeve is cracked, replace plug.
Improper sparkplug gap	Set gap according to table of limits.
Defective wires	Repair or replace.
Coil functions improperly	Replace.

II. Low Manifold-Fuel-Pressure—Unable to Reach Full RPM.

Dirty fuel filters in air adapter	Clean or replace.
Main fuel pump	Replace.
Dirty check valve in starting-fuel-pump discharge	Clean or replace.
Throttle setting	Check and reset properly.
Governor functions improperly	Reset.
Stopcock not open	Check linkage to see that valve is fully open.
Fuel pressure gage inaccurate	Recalibrate.
Leaks	Check lines and stop leaks.

III. Low Oil Pressure

Oil filter	
Dirty filter	Clean
relief valve in filter	Clean or replace.
Lack of oil	Check oil level in gear case.
Clogged lines	Flush and clean.
Leaks	Check piping and connection
Lube-oil pressure gage inaccurate	Recalibrate.
Lube and scavenger pump (sheared drive)	Replace pump.
Lube relief valve in pump (faulty spring adjustment)	Replace or readjust spring.

IV. High Oil Pressure

Cold Oil	Warm.
Lube-oil pressure gage inaccurate	Recalibrate.
Dirt in oil-jet screens	Remove unit for overhaul.
Plugged oil line	Locate and clean.
Improper oil	Use oil specified.

V. Fuel or Oil Leakage From Drain or Drip Valve

Drip valve in fuel manifold stuck	Tap lightly to release. Remove and clean or replace.
Chamber-drain valve stuck	Tap lightly to release. Remove or replace.
Determine if fuel or oil leakage	Isolate leaking accessory and replace defective unit. (Four accessories must be inspected: Control valve, governor, main fuel pump, and starting fuel pump.

VI. High Rear-Bearing Temperature

Improper lubrication	Check lubricating system as outlined under "Low Oil Pressure" and under "High Oil Pressure."
Improper indicator reading	Check indicator and thermocouple.
Bearing failure	Replace unit.

VII. High Exhaust-Gas Temperature

Improper firing of combustion	Check nozzles for proper functioning and chambers for firing.
Improper fuel	Check fuel grade and specification.
Bucket wheel and diaphragm	Check for proper condition of buckets and nozzle diaphragm.
Faulty tachometer indicator (overspeeding)	Replace indicator or recalibrate.
Foreign matter clogging compressor-inlet screening	Clean.
Faulty exhaust pipe temperature gage	Recalibrate.
Faulty burner nozzles	Replace complete set.

VIII. Faulty or No Combustion

Burning continuous in one or more chambers, after shutting stop-check (system flooded)	If combustion does not stop, keep starter in operation and admit CO_2 to compressor inlet.
Stopcock valve not seating	Check for cause. Replace valve if necessary.
Fuel nozzles out of balance	Replace entire set.
Liners touching outer casing	Remove, and repair or replace.

IX. Untrue or Low Speed Indication

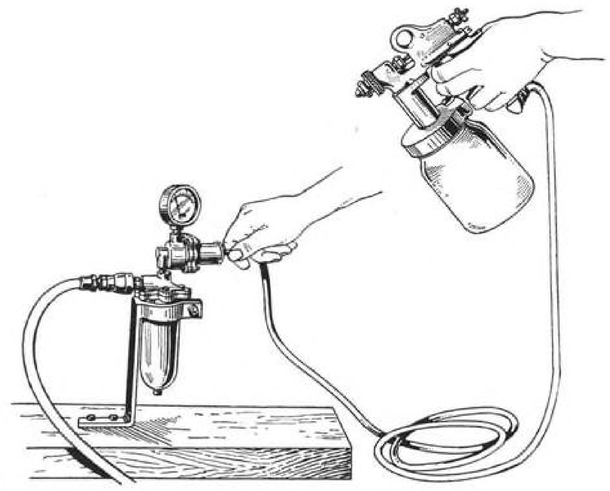
Indicator reads backward	Reverse indicator leads.
Low indicator reading at high speeds	Check tachometer generator, indicator, and wiring.

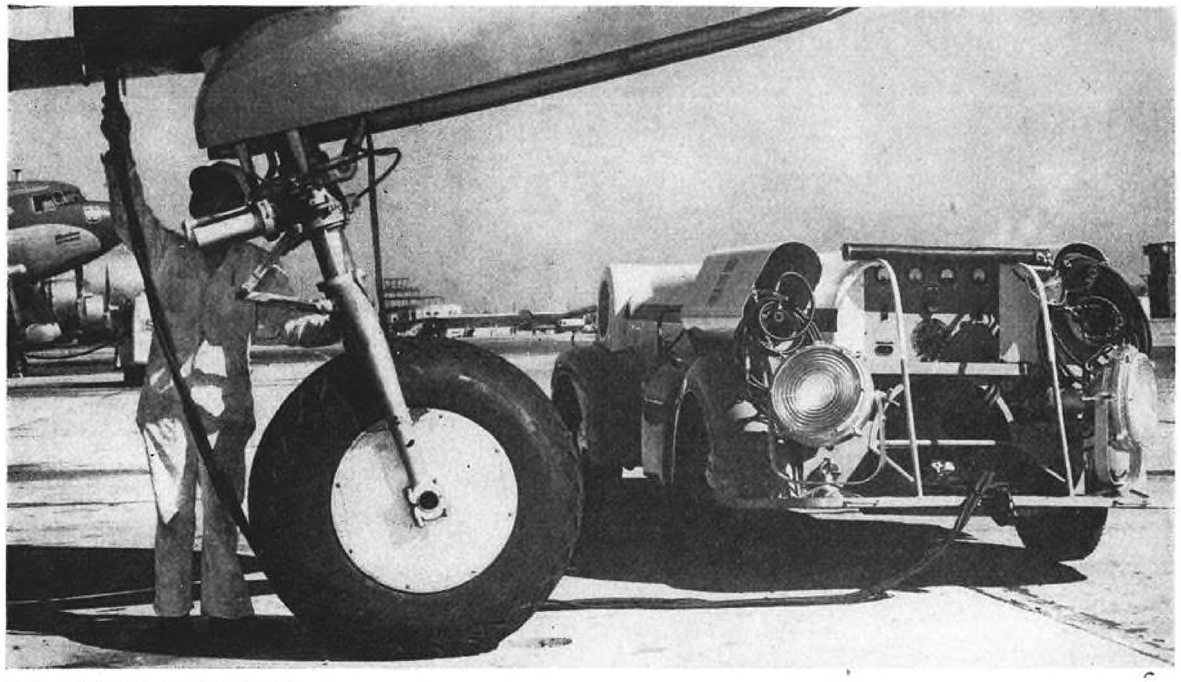
X. Excessive Oil Consumption

Loose fittings or connections	Check and tighten.
Orifice omitted in clutch shaft	Install orifice.
Excessive clearance around oil seals	Replace unit.
Drain leakage from drip valve	Isolate leaking accessory and replace defective unit. (Four accessories must be inspected: Control valve, governor, main fuel pump, and starting fuel pump.)

True Spray Pressure Obtained With Portable Gage

• Bracketed to a short length of 2 x 6 lumber, portable gage gives an at-the-work reading of pressure supplied to spray gun, also eliminates need for walk to read gage at compressor.





Ramp Maintenance Truck Is Fast, Versatile Servicer

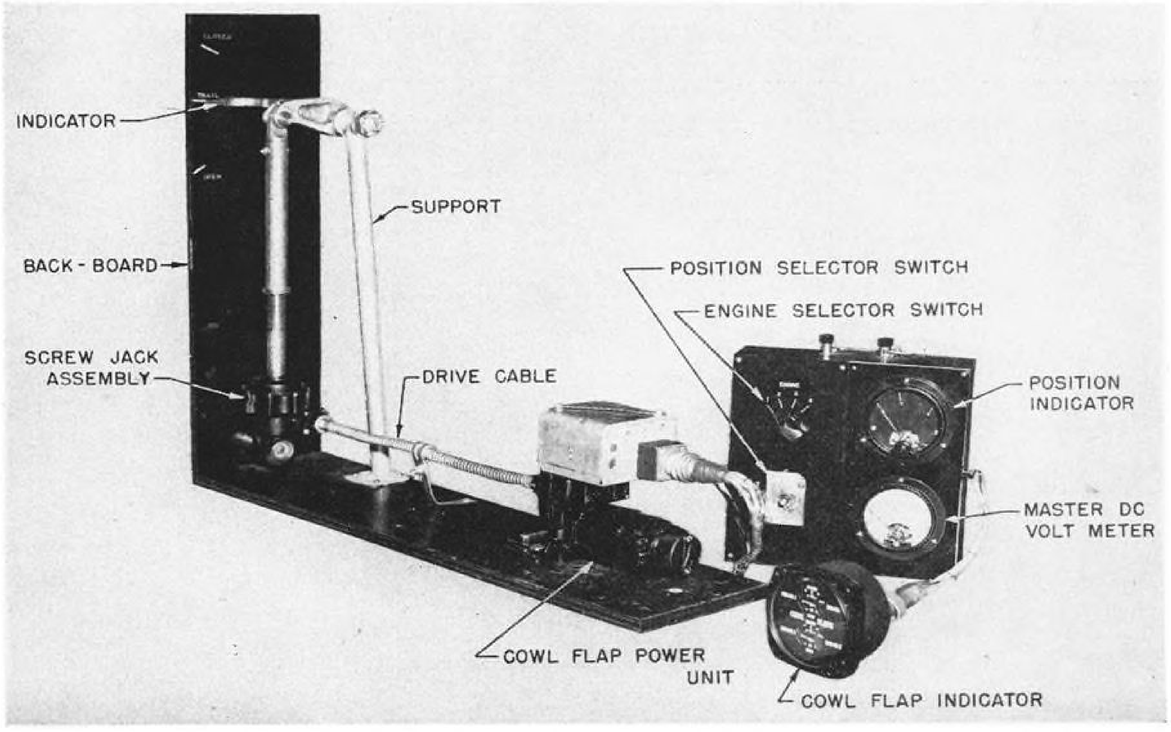
• Built of lightweight materials and powered with Ford V-8 engine, this rapid servicer, in experimental use at UAL's Chicago station, incorporates motor generator set with 400-amp. (normal operating load) capacity, or 800 amp. for momentary peak loads such as occur in starting engines or in using cabin air circulating motors. Other equipment includes 20-gal. tank and heater to supply hot water for aircraft's washroom facilities, 50-gal. alcohol tank for servicing propeller anti-icing system, 20-gal. hydraulic fluid tank, 100-cu. ft. nitrogen cylinder to maintain oleo strut pressure, air cylinder, oxygen tank, two 12v. floodlights with extension cables, fire extinguishers, and towing unit.

Truck is pictured in use on Chicago field apron. Builder is Couse Mfg. Co.

Simple Metal Band
Eases Piston Insertion

• An aid in engine assembly, this band depressor holds rings in place during piston installation. Split band is fitted with hinged bolt which swings in or out of band fork end. Butterfly nut on bolt draws band ends together for firm seating of piston rings.





Cowl Flap Mechanism Tester
Affords Pre-Installation Check

• Cowl flap power units and indicators can be advantageously checked in shop, rather than at installation, with this compact tester. Power unit is connected to screwjack assembly via flexible drive, and is controlled by three-position switch. Indicator arm on back board moves to "closed" or "open" with switch manipulation, and any variance can be corrected by adjustment of micro-switch assembly on top of power unit. After final calibration, unit leaves shop in a sealed condition, ready for installation in plane, in contrast to previous method which necessitated mechanical checking after installation—requiring at least 45 min. and involving possibility of damage to delicate parts.

Cowl flap indicator can be checked along with power unit. Selector switch gives reading for flap setting on each engine. Master d.c. voltmeter indicates operating voltage.

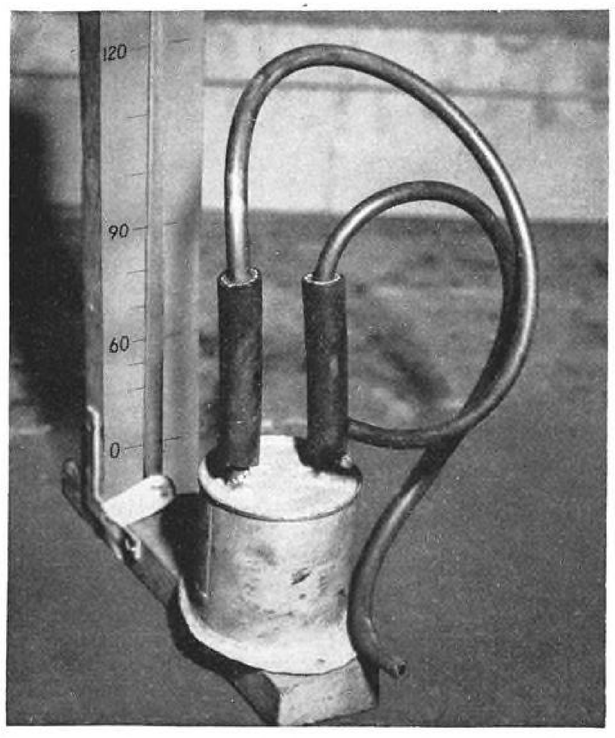
Mechanic Eric Haas of AA's instrument overhaul section developed device, estimated as saving $2,100 annually.

Hydraulically Raised Stand
Has Automatic Step Positioning

• Constructed of welded tubular steel, this work stand provides 1,500-lb. static load capacity, and, via manually operated hydraulic pump, affords height range of 13 to 20 ft. Steps are self-adjusting to maintain parallel position to ground regardless of working angle of stand.

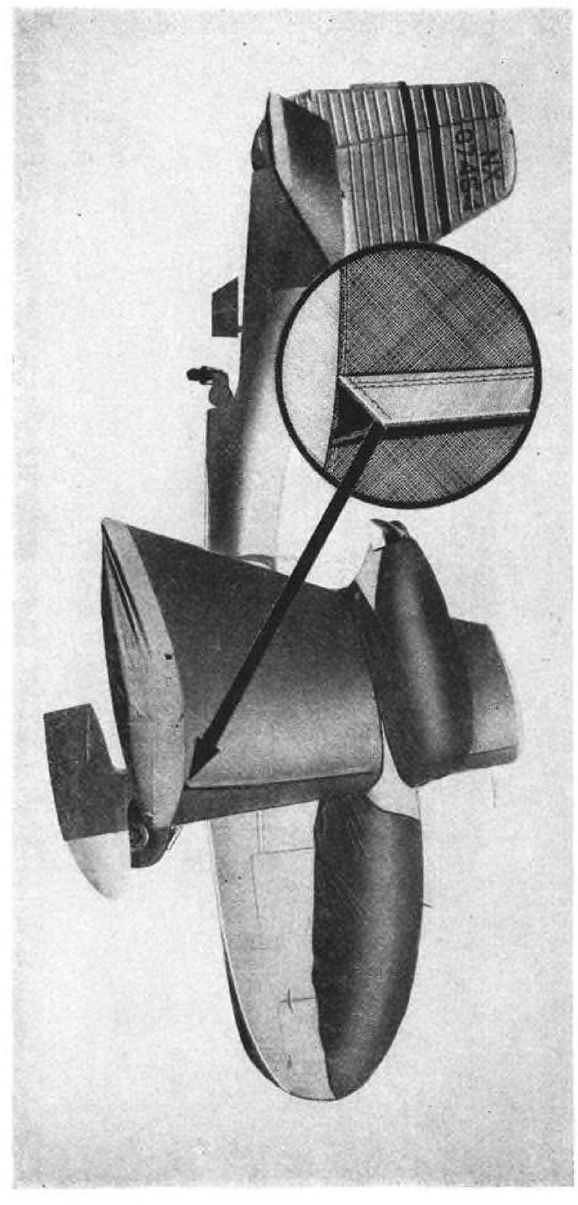
Unit, built by Airquipment Co., is equipped with locking casters, truck locks, and ring type tow bar.





Quickly Made Tester
Checks Airspeed Indicator

• Used for fast checkup of airspeed indicator and lines from pitot tube without need for removal, this easily constructed apparatus consists of accurate manometer connected to water canister fitted with two nozzles. With one nozzle connected to pitot tube or intake of instrument, mechanic blows into other nozzle, pressure on water in canister being same as that applied to installation under check.



Wing Cover's Integral Spoiler Lends Safety to Plane Tiedown

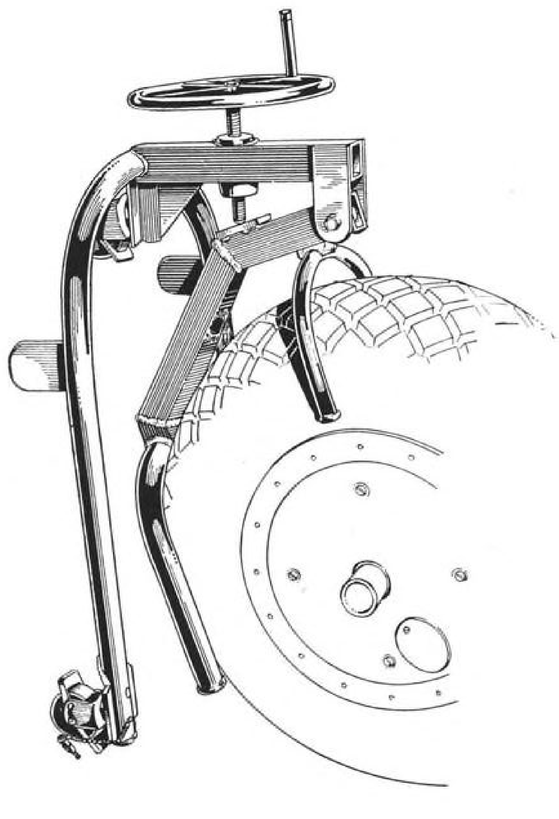
• For use on personal planes tied down in open, wing cover illustrated here incorporates spoiler consisting of built-up inverted-V webbing integral with nylon cover fabric. Made up in series of short lengths, spoiler also permits folding of cover into compact bundle for stowage in plane.

Cover, vinyl plastic-coated for imperviousness, is made by Bogardus Bros.

New Wheel Dolly Doubles for DC-4s and 6s.

• Designed to handle nose- and mainwheels of the DC-4 and DC-6, this dolly is mounted on three swivel casters incorporating toe-operated locking mechanism to prevent rolling after positioning. Manually operated jackscrew is provided to position wheel vertically, and jack may be used without re-adjusting other standard jacking equipment employed.

Designed by Douglas service equipment group, unit is manufactured by Aircraft Mechanics, Inc.



Aircraft Fuel and Oil Recommendations

AIRCRAFT ENGINE FUELS are presented in the universally accepted manner of OCTANE NUMBER. The number shown in FUEL GRADE column opposite any engine indicates the minimum octane number allowable for use in that engine. If grade shown for an engine is not available, use the next higher grade —never a lower grade.

ENGINE OILS for aircraft engines are recommended under three different classifications:

(1) AVIATION ENGINE OIL
(2) AN (Army-Navy) ENGINE OIL
(3) SAE Viscosity

Aviation Engine Oil is specially refined for use in aircraft engines. Each refiner provides in his Aviation Engine Oil those properties which make it suitable for that use. Each grade or viscosity is designated by a number (65, 80, 100, 120) which is its approximate viscosity in seconds Saybolt at 210°F. Limits are usually within ± 5 seconds.

AN (Army-Navy) Specifications are expressed as 1000 Series oils and they carry the same viscosity ratings as Aviation Engine Oils plus 1000. Thus AN 1080 is equivalent in viscosity to Aviation Engine Oil 80. However, AN Engine Oils carry specifications as to viscosity index, flash point, pour point, carbon residue, etc.

SAE Viscosity Number covers viscosity only and no other qualification. As the limits of SAE ranges are much wider, it cannot be said that an SAE grade is "equal" to an AN grade but it can come within the range of that grade.

AVIATION GRADE	AN NO.	SAE NO. Classification
65	1065	SAE 30
80	1080	SAE 40
100	1100	SAE 50
120	1120	SAE 60

Where oils of lighter body than Aviation Grade 65 or AN 1065 are required, SAE 20 is usually recommended.

ENGINE		FUEL GRADE (Min.)	AVIATION OIL GRADE—Ground Temperature					
			Above 70°F.		70°F. to 20°F.		Below 20°F.	
MAKE	MODEL		AN		AN		AN	
CONTINENTAL	A-40-4 to and including Ser. No. 2623, and A-40-5 to and including Ser. No. 3230	73	65	1065	(SAE 20)		(SAE 20)	
CONTINENTAL	A-40-4 and A-40-5 later than above, and A-70	73	80	1080	80	1080	65	1065
CONTINENTAL	A-50, A-65, A-75, A-100, C-75, C-85, C-115, C-125	73	80	1080	65	1065	(SAE 20)	
CONTINENTAL	A-80	80	80	1080	65	1065	(SAE 20)	
CONTINENTAL	W-670-M, E-165, E-185	80	100	1100	80	1080	65	1065
CONTINENTAL	R-670, W-670 except -M	73	100	1100	80	1080	65	1065
FRANKLIN	4AC-150, -150A, -171	73	80	1080	80	1080	(SAE 20)	
FRANKLIN	4AC-176B, -176BA, -176D, -199D and 6AC-298D3	73	(SAE 20)		(SAE 20)		(SAE 20)	
FRANKLIN	4AC-176F, -199E, 6AC-264F, -298F	80	(SAE 20)		(SAE 20)		(SAE 20)	
FRANKLIN	4ACG-199H	80	80	1080	80	1080	(SAE 20)	
FRANKLIN	4A4-75-A3, -85-A3, -95-A3, 6A4-125-A3, -135-A3, -145-A3	73	80	1080	65	1065	(SAE 20)	
FRANKLIN	4A4-75-B3, -85-B3, -100-B3, 6A4-130-B3, -140-B3, -150-B3	80	80	1080	65	1065	(SAE 20)	
FRANKLIN	6A8-215-B7F	80	80	1080	65	1065	(SAE 20)	
FRANKLIN	6ACT-298J	100	80	1080	80	1080	(SAE 20)	
JACOBS	L-4, -4M, -4MB, -4MA7, L-5, -5M, -5MB	73	100	1100	100	1100	80	1080
JACOBS	L-6, -6M, -6MB, -6MBA	80	100	1100	100	1100	80	1080
KINNER	K-5, B-5, B-54, R-52, -53, -55, -56	73	120	1120	100	1100	80	1080
LYCOMING	O-145-A series	73	65	1065	*65	*1065	*(SAE 20)	
LYCOMING	O-145-B, O-145-C and GO-145-C series	73	80	1080	*80	*1080	*65	*1065
LYCOMING	O-235, O-290, GO-290, O-435 and GO-435 series except O-435-B and GO-435-B	73	100	1100	*100	*1100	*80	*1080
LYCOMING	O-435-B, GO-435-B	100	100	1100	*100	*1100	*80	*1080
LYCOMING	R-680, -B4, -B4B, C, D, E, -B6, -D6, -E2	73	120	1120	*120	*1120	*100	*1100
LYCOMING	R-680-BA, -B2, -B5, -D5, -E1	80	120	1120	*120	*1120	*100	*1100
LYCOMING	R-680-E3, -E3A, -E3B	91	120	1120	*120	*1120	*100	*1100
PRATT & WHITNEY	All Wasps prior to D1, except SC and SC1	73	120	1120	100	1100	100	1100
PRATT & WHITNEY	Wasps SC and SC1. Wasp Jr.'s T3A, SB (400 hp), SB2 (400 hp), SB3 (400 hp). Hornet T2E	91	120	1120	100	1100	100	1100
PRATT & WHITNEY	Wasp Jr.'s B2 (450 hp), B3 (450 hp). Wasp H1. Hornets EG, E2G, E3G, S5E. Twin Wasps SCG, S1C3G	91	120	1120	100	1100	100	1100
RANGER	6-390B, -390D-1, -390D-3, -440C-2, 440C-3	73	120	1120	120	1120	100	1100
RANGER	6-410B-1A, -2A, -3, -440C-4	80	120	1120	120	1120	100	1100
RANGER	6-440C-5, SGV-770C-1, -770C-1C, -770C-1B	91	120	1120	120	1120	100	1100
RANGER	SGV-770C-2	100	120	1120	120	1120	100	1100
WARNER	Scarab Jr. 50; Scarab 29, 30, 40, 50; Super-Scarab 30, 40, 50, 165, 185	73	120	1120	100	1100	80	1080
WRIGHT	Whirlwind R760ET, R760E1, R975E1	73	120	1120	120	1120	120	1120
WRIGHT	Whirlwind R760E2, R975E3	91	120	1120	120	1120	120	1120
WRIGHT	Cyclone 9F50 and F60 (R & GR 1820-F50 and F60) series. Models R & GR 1820-F52, -F53, -F55, -F56, -F62, -F65	91	120	1120	120	1120	120	1120
WRIGHT	Cyclone 9GA (R & GR 1820-G) series Models R & GR 1820-G2, -G3, -G3B, -G5, -G5E	91	120	1120	120	1120	120	1120
WRIGHT	Cyclone 9GB (GR 1820-G100) series Models GR 1820-G102A, -G103A, -G105A. 718C9GB1 (105A)	91	120	1120	120	1120	120	1120
WRIGHT	Cyclone 9GC (GR 1820-G200) series Models 702C9GC (G202A), 728C9GC	91	120	1120	120	1120	120	1120
	Model 704C9GC (G205A) Normal. Take-off High Blower	91 100	120 120	1120 1120	120 120	1120 1120	120 120	1120 1120
WRIGHT	Cyclone 14A and BA (GR 2600 A & BA) series—Models 579C14AC1 (-A2A), GR2600A5A, 585C14BA, 586C14BA	100	120	1120	120	1120	120	1120

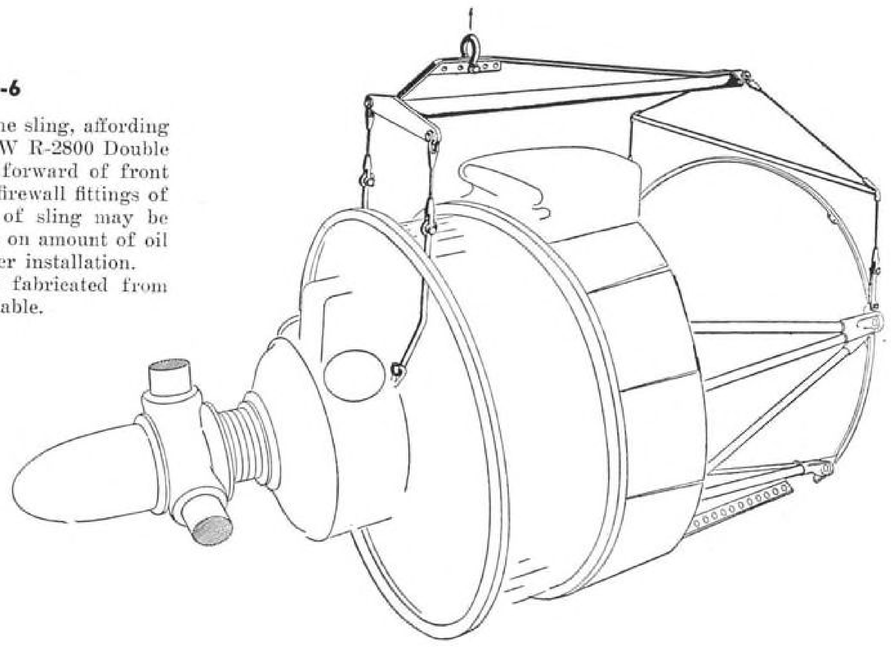
* Manufacturer recommends use of lighter grade of oil shown for temperatures below 40 deg. F. Use heavier grade shown for temperatures above 40 deg. F.

Copyright 1946, The Chek-Chart Corp., Chicago. Reproduced by special permission. This chart is for sale by The Chek-Chart Corp., 624 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago (5) Ill.

Engine Sling Developed For Quick Change on DC-6

• This Douglas-designed engine sling, affording rapid handling of DC-6's P&W R-2800 Double Wasps, engages hoist points forward of front row of cylinders and lugs on firewall fittings of engine mount. Hoist point of sling may be shifted fore or aft, depending on amount of oil in tank and status of propeller installation.

Unit weighs 76 lb. and is fabricated from SAE 1020 steel and aircraft cable.

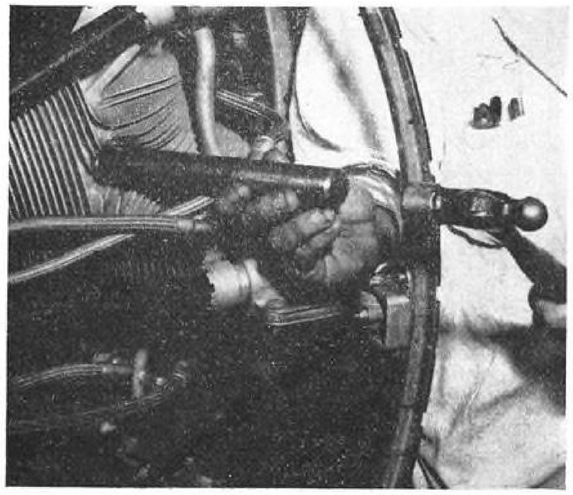


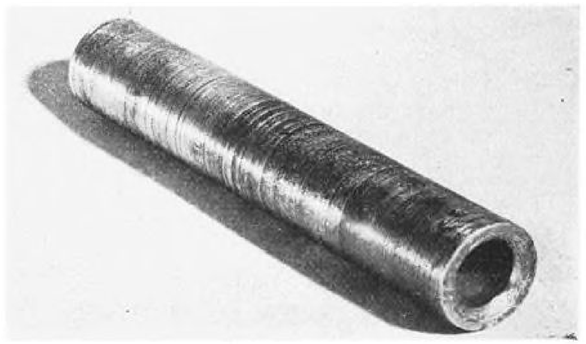
Removal of "Frozen" Sparkplugs Simplified With Special Tool

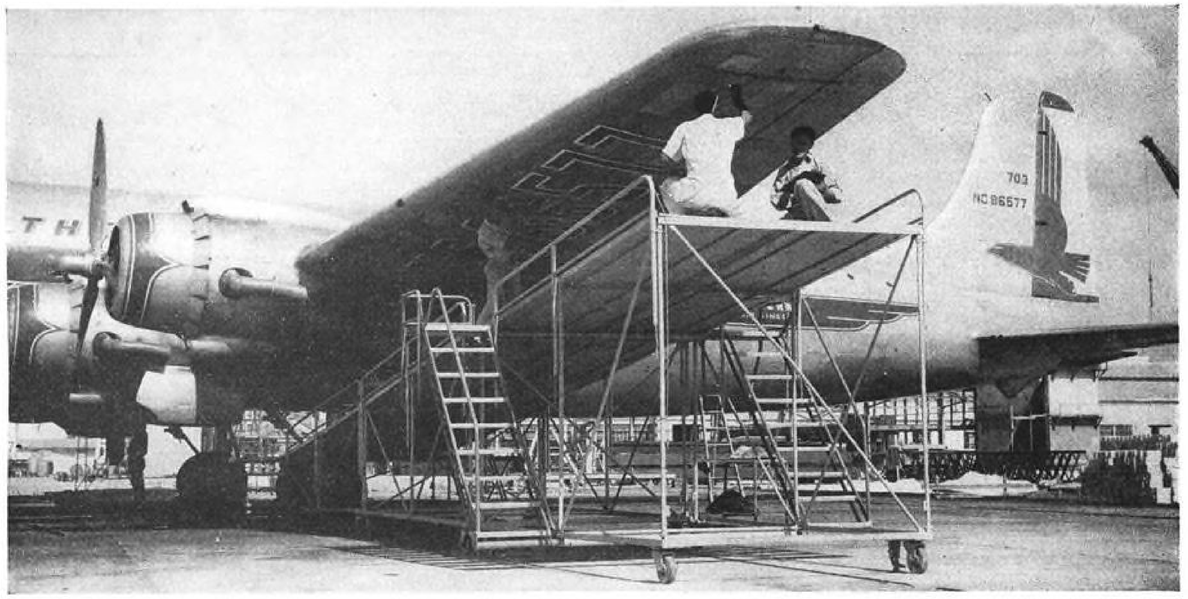
• Time and trouble formerly required to drill out sparkplug or remove cylinder is eliminated with use of this simple tool devised by Ernest Ward of PAA's Atlantic Div. maintenance department.

Resembling a drift pin, unit fits over plug shank and when struck a few times with one-pound hammer loosens carbonized bottom thread to permit easy removal of plug with aid of socket. Plug is discarded, but labor-savings justify its expenditure.

Formerly, as much as 16 man-hours were required for removal operation involving broken plug complications.







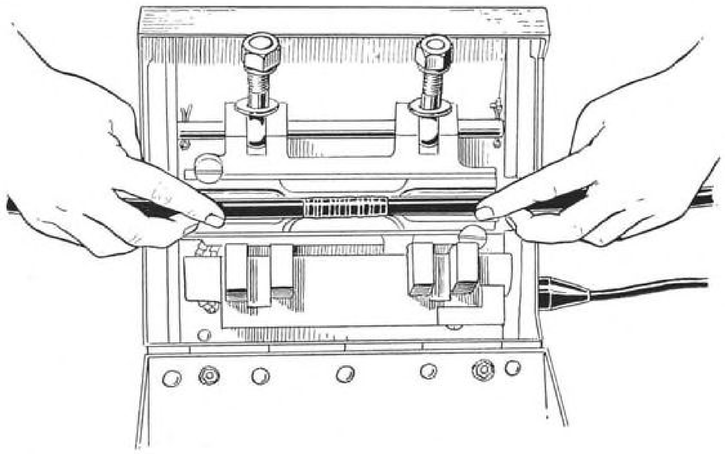
Sectional Work Ramp Speeds Maintenance

• Constructed to reduce inspection and maintenance time on EAL's Douglas DC-4s, this 67-ft. work ramp also eliminates hazard of servicing from step ladders.

Designed by Earl Chambers of line's Miami engineering department, ramp is built of 1-in. pipe and 7-ft. plywood platform comprising 5 caster-mounted detachable sections connected by U-bolts.

Slope of ramp conforms generally to wing dihedral, and height of unit in relation to leading edge is increased by removing lower section and pushing in remaining sections.

Pressurized Sparkplug Cables Salvaged With Efficient Vulcanizing



• To recondition surface-chafed pressurized ignition lead cables which would ordinarily be discarded, EAL profitably employs a special mold in this commercially marketed electric vulcanizer.

When rubber coating on cables has chafed through to copper braid core, damaged cable section is wire-buffed for cleaning and tapering. Exposed braid is wrapped with 1/32 by 1 in. uncured rubber, and after simultaneous vulcanizing and molding in machine it is as much pressure-proof as remainder of cable.

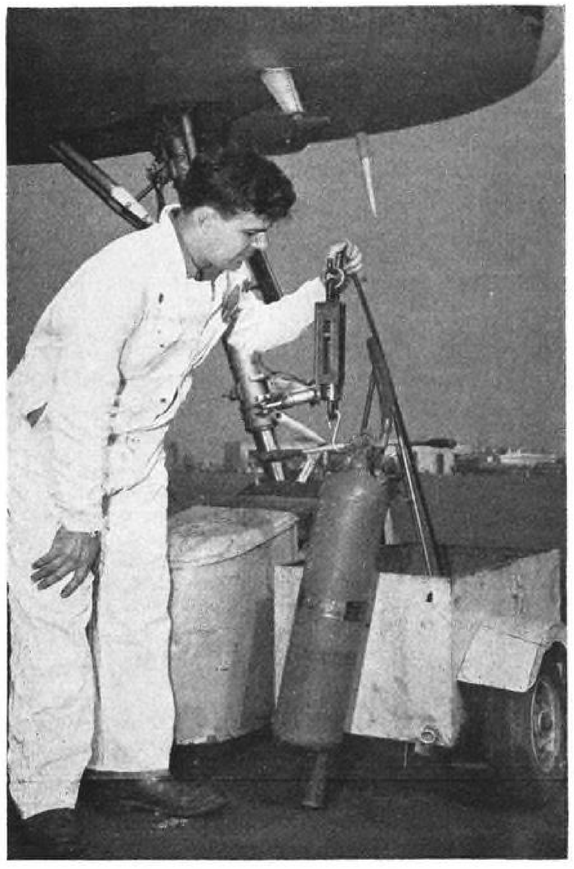
Process, estimated to save line over $10,000 yearly, is idea of J. C. Ray, engine overhaul superintendent at Miami maintenance base.

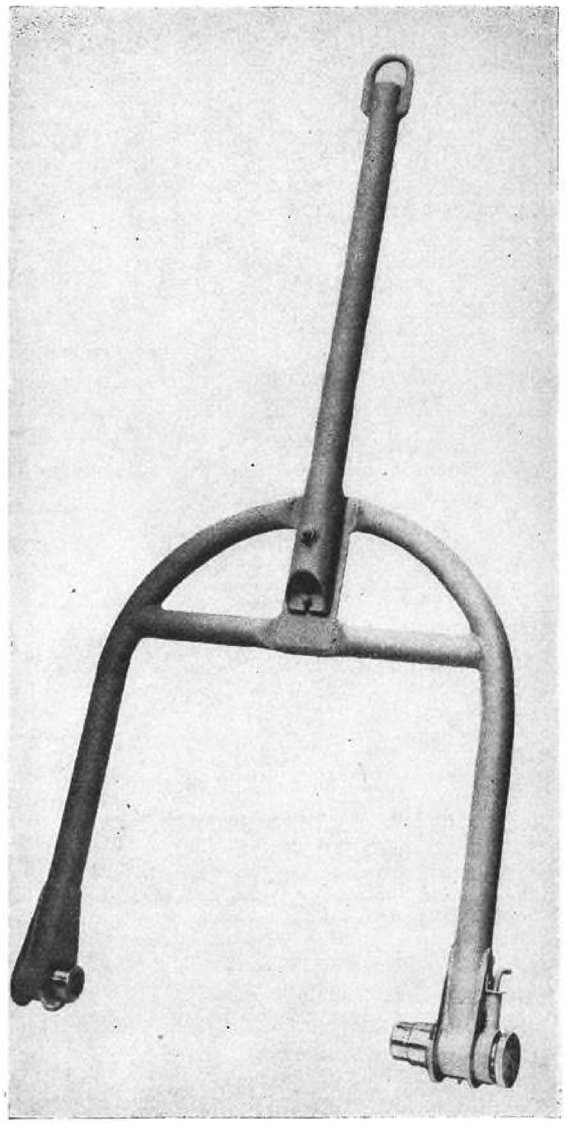
Mobile, On-the-Spot Weigher Cuts Extinguisher Inspection Time

• Routine check of over 200 50-lb. fire extinguishers at PAA's La Guardia Field base has been greatly facilitated by this combination powered scooter, sidecar, and tripod scale support. Unit permits cylinder weight inspection at station location, in contrast to former slow method of carrying extinguisher back to recharging depot for check.

Tripod of ½-in. chrome-moly steel has forward turned-up leg for securing in hole of sidecar floor. Top of tripod is crooked for holding spring scale. If cylinder registers proper weight, hauling back to recharging depot is obviated—even though seal is broken or safety pin pulled. Underweight cylinders are carried back to depot in sidecar.

Estimated as saving 2 hr. per day maintenance time, mobile weigher was devised by PAA Mechanic Gordon Fish, seen in photo.





Controlled-Pull Tow Bar Serves for DC-4s, 6s.

• This new tow bar—designed by Douglas for efficient ground handling of DC-4s and 6s—is fabricated from C. M. Steel, weighs 47½ lb., and has overall length of 72 in. Draw-bar capacity is limited to straight pull of 9,300 lb. by one shear bolt (upper, on bar attachment to yoke), while another bolt (lower) limits torque capacity to 5,100 lb. to avoid application of excessive loads while turning.

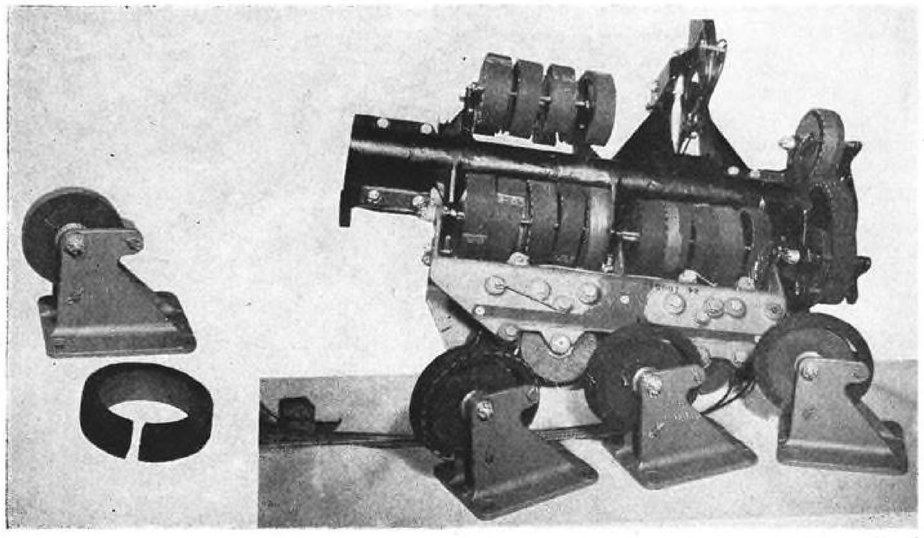
Attachment to wheel is accomplished in less than 10 sec. by inserting fixed plug in one end of hollow axle, then placing telescoping plug in other end. Spring-loaded pin drops into "engaged" or "disengaged" plug groove.

Space-Saver Dolly Tips Lightplane for Parking

• This aircraft dolly, capable of one-man operation, is designed to increase efficiency of close-pack handling of light craft to achieve greater hangar storage capacity.

Device incorporates three steel rubber-tire-equipped roller bearing casters for easy directional control, with cradles provided for propeller and landing gear wheels. Unit is built by La Ray Engineering & Equipment Co.





Scrap Rubber Hose Protects Control Pulleys

• To prevent damage to pulleys during handling or transportation, these protective caps are quickly made from scrap rubber hose. Pieces are cut in widths to fit and are left on pulleys until cable is strung.

Idea, by Douglas company's R. S. Strauss, has effected considerable reduction in damaged parts.

THE AVIATION NEWS

» What From the 80th?—Ever since the Air Commerce Act was passed in 1926, aviation as an industry has been buffeted by political winds—but too few on the tail and too many head on.

What the Republican 80th Congress starts doing next month to, and for, aviation can only be surmised at this time, but certain factors stand out to give trends.

Chances for unification of armed services, with co-equality for air, sea, and land forces, seem as good or better than before. Sen. Styles Bridges, N. H., has top rights to chairmanship of Senate military committee. Heir apparent to head House military committee is Rep. Wallace Andrews, N. Y. Both are backers of merger bill.

Politicos always promise to cut expenditures—as did Republicans last month—but seldom measure up. Sen. Robert Taft, Ohio, in line for majority leadership and chair of the Finance committee, says Army and Navy should get only total of $10-$12 billions. But, if public wants strong defense forces, Congress will probably comply. U. S.-Soviet relations over next few months will be strong influence, but forthcoming Congress will probably cut CAA appropriations heavily.

Sen. Owen Brewster, Me., is likely candidate for chair of War Investigating (Mead) Committee as well as Interstate & Foreign Commerce Committee to be formed as result of Congressional re-organization plan. Brewster has long wanted to study political influence on CAB decisions, and will probably institute an investigation. Spotlight will be turned on NACA. Claimant for chair of Interstate & Foreign Commerce Committee, which will handle all transportation legislation in new Congress, is Sen. Clyde Reed, Kan.

Rep. Clarence Lea's chairmanship of House Interstate & Foreign Commerce Committee will go to Rep. Charles Wolverton, N. J., who, railroad supported, helped defeat Lea omnibus amendments to Civil Aeronautics Act. Wolverton said Lea bill was written by Air Transport Assn. lobby; promoted another one by Transportation Assn. of America, pressure front for railroads. Wolverton will press for integration of air and surface transport under ICC, or some new agency. But high ranking member of Interstate will be Carl Hinshaw, Cal., who probably will oppose integration and will support nonscheduled operators against airlines.

Republican Congress will certainly cold-eye RFC and War Assets' handling of surplus plants—which are not selling. It will pry into National Housing Administration, which supervises light-metal prefab house program, of major interest to the aircraft industry. It will check Administration's reciprocal air route agreements abroad, also listen to Sea-Air Committee's arguments for steamship air auxiliaries. As check-and-balance, Pres. Truman still has veto power against opposition Congress.



LOCKHEED CONSTITUTION'S MAIDEN HOP

Excellent proportions of Navy XR60-1 Constitution are displayed in this aerial view, snapped after 92-ton giant had taken off from Burbank. Recent released performance figures give Lockheed craft 303-mph. top speed at 20,000 ft., stalling speed of 80 mph., and a maximum range of 6,300 mi. Take off run to clear a 50-ft. obstacle is placed at 4,320 ft., and landing run over same height at 2,300 ft. Useful load is stated to be 69,425 lb. Twin-decked transport can seat 168 passengers. Crew numbers 12.

» Safety Hunt—Hoping for still more safety in flying, CAA and CAB have been meeting with aircraft manufacturers concerning proposed requirements that planes be subjected to accelerated service tests, in addition to airworthiness tests, before certification. Transport types would get 150-hr. test, personal models 100 hr. Executive Director John E. P. Morgan of Aircraft Industries Assn. suggests that, instead of new regulations, CAA use already-authorized Structural Failure & Defects Reports by field inspectors to improve designs.

» This Year and Next—About 50% of aircraft industry's 1946 volume is civilian planes, the other military, totaling some $750,000,000. Thus military production in dollars is down to a drop in the bucket as compared to wartime volume. But, while military dollar volume is small, Army and Navy air arms are spreading it thin, with two objectives: To keep all major manufacturers and business available for any emergency, and to keep them all abreast of technological know-how.

AAF and BuAer now list more than 50 types of planes on order with 22 producers. AAF's schedule will be greatly enlarged before this month is over. Its 1948 fiscal budget is under high command scrutiny, will be in Budget Bureau's hands this month. Current funds will be allocated so Budget can't say AAF already has enough money.

AAF has definite orders out for at least 41 types with 16 companies, while BuAer has contracts for 21 types with 14 companies. These are exclusive of some experimental craft, guided missiles, or other special projects. On the books there are only one fighter and very few bombers in reciprocating-engine class, and but one jet-powered AAF transport—a Curtiss C-46 conversion. Navy lists only two jet fighters and one composite (jet plus recip) bomber, but other Navy jet types are in progress.

Procurement program of both services includes: Boeing, Chance Vought, Consolidated Vultee, Curtiss-Wright, Douglas, Edo Aircraft, Fairchild, Goodyear, Grumman, Lockheed, Martin, McDonnell, North American, Northrop, and Republic.

» Getting Squashy—Light plane market has softened perceptibly, as was expected. Decline in shipments undoubtedly reflects some dissatisfaction with current models, but mainly reflects working off a 5-yr. backlog to point where exporters can get greater allotments. Those manufacturers who feel utility is not attractive enough for continued expansion are researching for improvements while trying to increase safety, cut weight and costs. Those who place faith in rotary wing and roadable types are doubling efforts, hoping to capture potential mass market.

» Surplus Off, Too—War Assets Administration has drastically reduced prices on all surplus planes except large transports. List which will be furnished at any WAA district office, includes primary trainers, single-engine cabins, basic and advanced trainers. Ferry allowance of 27c. per mile is eliminated, as is 20% discount for purchase of three. Transports available include 22 C-54 (Navy R5D) and 64 C-47 (Navy R4D), in addition to 44 liaison. Vet priorities apply.

» Housing, Perennial Problem—Currently interested in producing aluminum prefab houses under NHA's vet program are: Aviation Corp., Bell, Bendix, Douglas, Goodyear, Kellett, Martin, McDonnell, Ryan, Taylorcraft, and perhaps others. Reports conflict from day to day as to who's signed up for NHA's guarantee against loss—under which RFC would buy any unsold houses. Aircraft companies have facilities for working the sheet, and surplus plant space, but lack distribution outlets and face problems of designing houses to meet varied requirements for different localities.

» Small Returns—Of $8.47 billions lent by U. S. to foreign countries, only a small part will be used to purchase aviation equipment here. Export-Import Bank lists but five aviation purchases as of Oct. 1—$25 million to Pan American (Latin American Div.) for materias, equipment, and services; $3 million to Panair do Brasil for airline equipment; $912,000 to TACA for aircraft, engines, and accessories; and $3 million to Aeronautical Radio de Mexico for communications. Also approved was application from Turkish State Airways for airport equipment costing $3 million.

British and French are likely to use their loans in building their own production facilities, but Dutch are purchasing twelve Convair 240s. Relaxation of British Empire controls, as required under loan, will permit India, Australia, and South Africa to buy U. S. air products.

» On Our Side Now—Germany's Kochel wind tunnels are being set up at White Oak, Md., by Navy. They reach speed of M 4.4 (about 3,300 mph.), high as any in this country, but test duration is very short. Nazis, lacking power sources, built 52-ft. vacuum sphere so that air rushed through tests into sphere.

» Chance for Local Boys?—CAB examiners recommend in the Mississippi Valley case that about 5,400 mi. of feeder routes be awarded in 13 midwest states, almost entirely to new operators to exclusion of established airlines. Applications by Braniff, Chicago & Southern, Continental, Eastern, Pioneer, and National will be denied if Board follows examiners' proposals. CAB's policy has been to give local routes to local people.

» Good Looking Business—Nonscheduled operators are impressed by reports that Waterman Airlines, in flights to London, Hawaii, and San Juan, and Pacific Overseas Airlines, in trips to Shanghai for UNRRA, both without certificates, made attractive profits. But other operators are unable to move into these green pastures because they can't get four-engined planes. Furthermore, services may not last long, in view of CAB's pending action which might limit all nonscheduled flight operations to United States territory.

» Nonsched Passenger Traffic Low—Commerce Department reports 252 nonscheduled operators flew only 16% of the passengers and 1.8% of passenger-miles of certificated domestic airlines. This is a poor showing contrasted with their capture of nearly all the air freight business. Nonscheds are still worrying about CAB Chairman Landis' remarks that some of them want the privileges of air transportation, but not the responsibilities. CAB has yet to decide the extent to which it will continue exemption of nonscheds from safety and economic regulation.



FOR BEATING A TRAFFIC JAM

Robert E. Fulton, designer of this neat looking combination plane and auto, is seen joining components in preparation for flight. Built by Continental, Inc., of Danbury, Conn., craft seats two and is credited with 125-mph. cruising speed and 45-mph. landing speed. It takes about seven minutes to convert into a car. Six-cylinder Fulton engine turns a detachable three-blade prop. (International News photo)

» New Yukon Gold Rush—Strife between certificated and uncertificated carriers in Alaska is even more lively than in the States, and CAB is expected to tighten restrictions on both. Regular lines feel that nonscheds should be put out of business, in which case former would assume all service obligations in the area. Evidently some operators who had been doing war work have barged in without CAB authority; are accused of charging both cut-throat and exorbitant rates, depending on circumstances, and of responding to radio calls intended for other flyers, sometimes picking up traffic just ahead of scheduled flights. Records show 30 to 35 non-certificated operators in Alaska, about 20 with authorization. Now-pending consolidations, if approved by CAB, would reduce number to 15.

» Against Reopening Hearings—Braniff and Chicago & Southern asked CAB to reconsider its recent decision to re-open the Latin American case, in which those two airlines were awarded routes. At the same time, CAB was preparing to take new evidence from Pacific Overseas Airlines, whose application to intervene in the Hawaiian case CAB had previously denied. U. S. Court of Appeals for District of Columbia stayed further proceedings in the re-opened Hawaii case and remanded POA's action so the Board could determine reasons why POA was late in filing its application for a route (reason was war contract commitments). Court suggested that CAB re-examine its right to re-open a case after decision had been approved by the President.

» PO vs. Panam—Post Office Department presented evidence at hearings strongly opposing Pan American's application for trunk routes within U. S. Gael Sullivan, 2nd Assistant PMG, declared routes sought would duplicate "on a tremendous scale" those already furnishing service. Important problem, he said, is to bring service to communities now lacking it.

» From the Shoulder—CAB Chairman Landis jolted listeners with declaration that CAB is impatient with carriers which concentrate on expansion while public pours "virulent" complaints into Washington about poor service. Accidents are due for really stringent probe as to whether they are "happenstances" or are due to remediable conditions.

» **Freight Battle Looms**—Nonscheduled and contract cargo carriers are prepared to battle certificated airlines for dominance in air freight. They have testified in CAB hearings that their energy and initiative, prodding scheduled operators into action, pushed air freight above an inconsequential trickle. Airlines will fight hard, counting on cargo to make up for declining passenger load factors, contending their combined traffic will be more economical. Slick Airways alone hit more than 2,000,000 ton-miles per month—at rate of over 24,000,000 per year—compared with a rate of 20,000,000 ton-miles for the entire certificated system in August.

» **Freight Forwarder Question**—CAB's freight forwarder case is biggest in its history. It may be split into domestic and overseas-foreign sections, and hearings may be scattered. Recently docket showed 89 applications from 43 companies. Since Board has no precedent, it will listen to all suggestions how freight forwarders should be dealt with.

» **Canadian Notes**—First Canadian-built helicopter has been readied for test flights by Engineering Products of Canada, Montreal. Craft is three-placer designed for use by Intercity Airlines, Montreal, which plans operation of 'copter service linking eastern Dominion cities.

Government's Department of Transport is installing radio instrument approach system at major airports, systems already being set up at Montreal, Ottawa, and Winnipeg and slated to go in at Toronto, London (Ont.), Calgary, and Regina.

Recent tabulation shows Canadian licensed pilots totaling 2,500, of which 1,050 are in commercial category and 700 in transport class.

AVIATION ABROAD

MEXICO—A rather remarkable situation has developed in Mexico, where the Secretary of Communications & Public Works ordered all permits held by Aerovias Braniff cancelled and aircraft of this company seized. The Secretary said this action was an outcome of recent permanent-franchise hearings which had proven "beyond doubt" that there was no need for any competition over routes now operated by CMA, Pan American affiliate, it being held that this company was giving the public more than adequate service.

This is the second time in a fairly short number of months that operations of Braniff were suspended due to cancellation of permits. Then, as now, Aerovias Braniff obtained a court injunction against this action, but this time the company is not reopening services until the matter is settled. Noteworthy is fact that Braniff has a permanent injunction from the Mexican Supreme Court against any further interference by the Secretary of Communications, but apparently this injunction was valid only for operations under so-called "experimental" permits due to expire this fall.

Tom Braniff, apparently sensing impending trouble for his Mexican venture, had earlier taken steps to Mexicanize the company. Capitalization was increased from 1 to 20 million pesos, and many prominent Mexican citizens became stockholders and members of the board of directors. Furthermore, decision not to continue operations until the incoming administration is seated is likely based on possibilities that Aerovias Braniff stands to garner more favor from the new officers.

ENGLAND—British claim to have first airliner flying on pure jet power. This is a Lancastrian serving as flying teststand, powered by two Merlins inboard and two Nenes outboard and underslung. Speed is up 100 mph. over regular version, and range is put at about 800 mi.

Air Ministry has decided to abandon all piloted supersonic developments in favor of radio controlled models. Many outstanding German scientists are now working in England, reportedly on development and perfection of German rocket plane, said to have attained a speed of 1,000 mph. Pilot was stated to have been encased in special oxygen pressure suit.

British papers now urge investigation why eastbound BOAC planes carry only an average six passengers from New York, while American lines have a three months waiting list.

DeHavilland announces it will continue tests with DH-108, one of which recently crashed, killing Geoffrey deHavilland.

Britain's aeronautical export target is $64 million a year, of which an estimated $25 million has already been booked so far, half destined for Latin America.

SWEDEN—Work is being rushed on project "1001," Sweden's bid for world speed record. It's reported design is based on German models. Plane is powered by a DH Ghost turbojet. Top speed is hoped to be around 655 mph.

Threat of a pilot's strike for SILA and other Scandinavian airlines was averted when following maximum annual rates were agreed upon: Senior captains $7,700, first officers $5,400, navigators $5,650, second officers $4,200, and radio operators $3,100.

RUSSIA—Reports that jet engines now being built in Russia under auspices of German scientists are not working out too well are seen confirmed in London report that Labor Government is allowing export of 20 RR Nenes to U.S.S.R. to form prototypes for a Russian copy.

Stalin recently stated that under certain conditions foreign airlines might operate over Soviet. However, Sweden's ABA apparently could not comply with conditions, and will have to terminate its projected Moscow route at Helsinki.

CHINA—Chinese officials report that newly formed Trans-Pacific Airlines, Ltd., now based in Honolulu, will shortly start nonsched service between Shanghai and Hawaii. Omitted in news is fact that inauguration is subject to CAB approval of TPA's application.

AUSTRALIA—Trans Australia Airlines, new Government-owned company, is planning to maintain its fares 15% below those charged by private operators. Passengers can now travel 500 mi. on TAA for $17.87.



SKYCRAFT COMPANY TESTS SKYLARK FOUR-PLACER

A personal plane newcomer—twin-boom pusher craft built by Skycraft Industries of Venice, Cal.—is seen coming in for its first landing. All-metal construction and partially retractable tricycle undercarriage are utilized. Test pilot reported no evidence of instability, and low head temperatures encountered indicated that engine cooling had been satisfactorily provided.

THE LABOR CRISIS

..."Absolute power corrupts absolutely"

THE NEW CONGRESS is going to overhaul the federal laws governing organized labor. If the election returns left any doubt about that, John L. Lewis has removed it by torturing the nation with its second soft coal strike in six months.

If, however, the overhauling is to get at the roots of our labor troubles, it must go further and deeper than most of the proposals would go. Indeed, it must not stop until it has dealt decisively with that most basic cause of devastating trouble—the entrenched monopolistic power of enormous international unions, now concentrated in a handful of union leaders. Industry-wide collective bargaining is one outgrowth of this power.

"Power tends to corrupt, and absolute power corrupts absolutely." That great truth, phrased by the historian Acton, is as true of labor leaders as it is of business leaders, princes or potentates. It is also true that John L. Lewis and some of his fellow labor leaders now wield what approaches absolute power in their respective domains. Failure to recognize these facts and act on them can make a tragic mockery of the present opportunity to restore good sense and good order to our labor relations and our national life.

To realize this opportunity the labor monopoly must be made a major target.

In the minds of many people, particularly in the business community, the root cause of our labor troubles is to be found in the National Labor Relations Act, commonly called the Wagner Act. They feel that if they could get rid of the one-sided handling of a number of key labor problems provided by that act and its administrators, we would have the legislative part of the problem of creating good labor relations pretty well solved.

To be sure, there is occasion, long overdue, to balance up the lopsided treatment of labor relations by the Wagner Act and those who apply it. It has been so interpreted and applied as to deny free speech to employers. On occasion it has extended the special protection of the federal government to workers striking to force employers to break the law. It has done the same for workers striking to force the federal government to change its policy the way the strikers want it changed.

The Wagner Act has required employers to bargain with unions, but imposed no companion obligation upon unions to bargain with employers. It has given protection to workers who have broken their agreement by striking. It has been applied so as to break orderly lines of management by encouraging and giving special protection to union organization of foremen who, to do their work efficiently, must represent management. Abuses such as these should be cleaned up, and soon.

Monopoly is the Target

But if perfection were attained in eliminating all of the abuses stemming from the Wagner Act, numerous and grievous as they are, the basic problem of establishing the legislative foundations of sane and safe labor relations in the United States would by no means be solved. John L. Lewis and his fellow labor dictators would, no doubt, be annoyed, but their power would not be seriously impaired. *That power is derived from monopoly control of labor.* Just as in the case with any other kind of monopoly power, it will only be made subservient to the public interest by attacking it at the source and smashing it.

The way to do that is to apply the anti-monopoly laws to monopolies in the field of labor just as they are applied to business and industrial monopolies. At the same time more vitality should be pumped into these laws all along the line.

When our basic anti-monopoly law, the Sherman Antitrust Act, was passed in 1890, it was designed to apply to economic monopolies of all kinds, and was so held by the courts. Organized labor sought exemption from this law, largely on the ground that its bargaining power was weak, as compared with that of industrial corporations. In recent decisions, a majority of the United States Supreme Court

justices have held that, when combined with the Clayton Act of 1914, the Norris-La Guardia Act of 1932 gives organized labor virtually complete exemption from the antitrust laws.

In the meantime, the relative weakness in bargaining power which was made the occasion for exempting organized labor from the antitrust laws has become a myth. In soft coal, John L. Lewis is the monopolist. Through his United Mine Workers he controls about 90% of the miners. No one of the thousand or more highly competitive companies engaged in soft coal mining controls more than about 5% of the output.

In steel the monopoly control is that of Philip Murray's United Steel Workers whose organization represents well over 80% of the production workers in that industry. United States Steel, the corporate "giant," controls only about one-third of the steel making capacity. In automobiles the United Automobile Workers represent about 90% of the production workers. A year ago the union's officers flaunted their monopoly power by announcing plans to pick off one automobile manufacturer after another by a series of centrally controlled strikes.

Industry-Wide Bargaining

Confronted by the rise of government-fostered monopoly power in the hands of organized labor, employers in some industries have sought to match it by joining together for collective bargaining on a more or less industry-wide basis. In other industries, notably steel, the federal government, through the War Labor Board, took the lead in forcing a pattern of industry-wide bargaining. Bedevilled by a myriad of cases, the Board thus sought to settle scores of them in the steel industry by one action.

It is easy to understand how an employer, confronted by an industry-wide monopoly of labor, would be tempted to join with his fellow employers in an industry-wide bargaining group. In that way he might see a chance to establish something like equality in bargaining power.

However, if the employers' bargaining group were as effective as the union in creating a monopoly set-up, it would merely confront one monopoly with another. That, in turn, would heighten the chances of having either a devastating head-on collision as a result of failure to agree, or having the two monopolies reach an agreement at the expense of the consuming public.

Actually, however, the chances that employers can create an industry-wide bargaining group as tight as that created on the side of labor by union organization are virtually zero. For if a group of employers were to agree to shut down in unison or take other united steps to balance the bargaining power created by the threat of a monopolistic union to strike, they would unquestionably find themselves on the receiving end of an indictment for violation of the federal antitrust laws.

To Break the Monopoly

Thus, both from the point of view of the public and the point of view of the employer, industry-wide bargaining is no effective offset to the monopoly power created by industry-wide unions.

The only way to cope with this monopoly power is to subject it to the anti-monopoly laws in the same way business and industrial management are subjected. In the process industry-wide labor monopolies would be cut down to safe size, possibly by limiting the percentage of workers in any industry who are permitted to belong to a single labor organization.

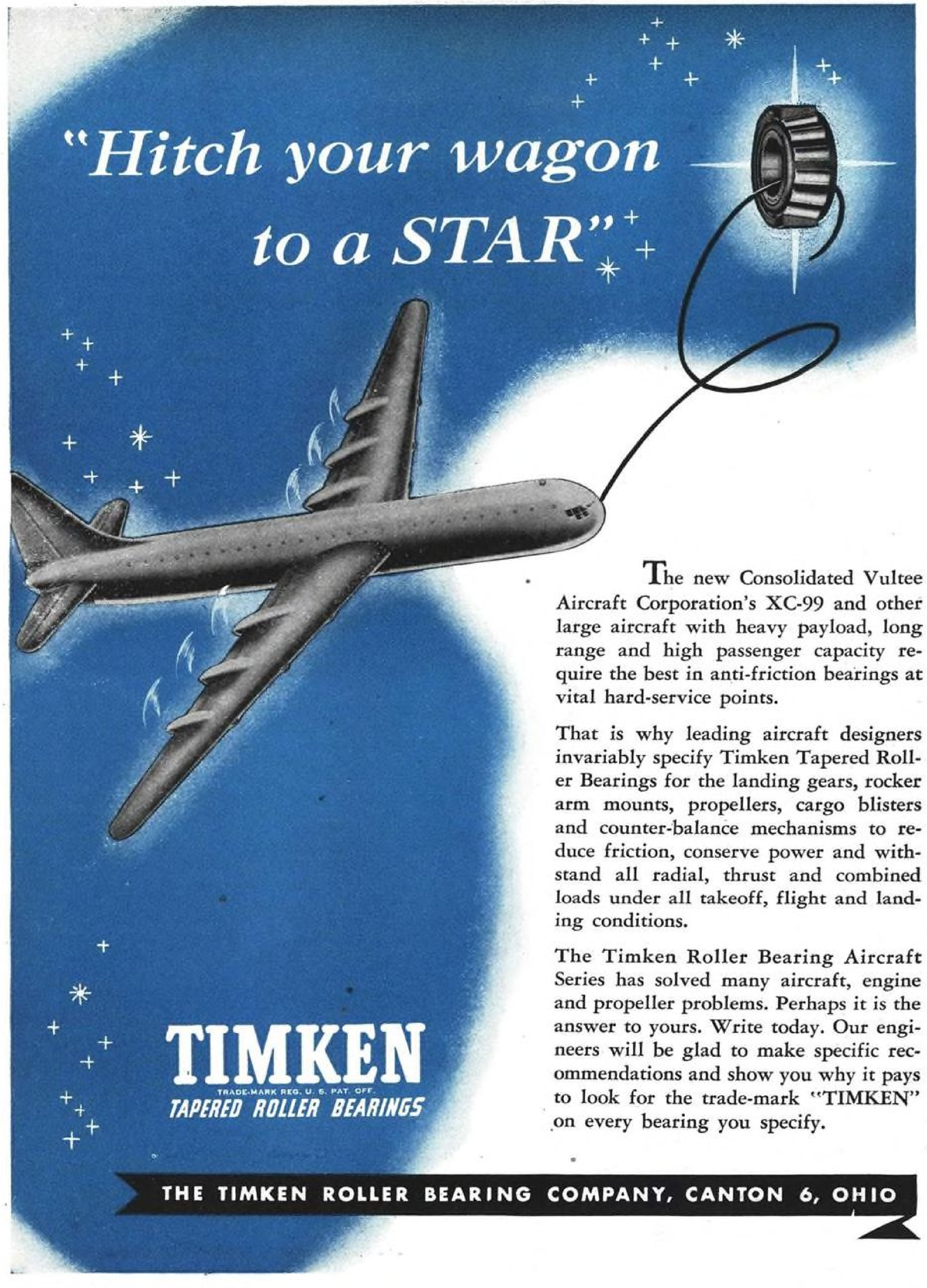
Also application of anti-monopoly laws would clean out local pockets of labor monopoly which block the way of industrial progress. As matters stand, the freedom of unions from control by the antitrust laws permits organized workers in one city to refuse to install equipment shipped in from another city, thus establishing private tariff walls. It also permits organized workers to refuse to install or work on materials made by other workers whose union affiliation, or lack of it, they do not like.

If the anti-monopoly laws were applied to organized labor, boycotts of this sort would be outlawed. In the aggregate they now take a tremendous toll for no legitimate purpose. But primarily John L. Lewis and a handful of his fellow labor dictators might be cut down to a size that can be safely accommodated by the American democracy. If that is not done, the last great opportunity to give industrial and political democracy a chance to work, in its last great stronghold, will be lost. From such a tragic turn of events no one would lose more than the American worker.

James H. McGraw, Jr.

President McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, Inc.

THIS IS THE 53RD OF A SERIES



The new Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corporation's XC-99 and other large aircraft with heavy payload, long range and high passenger capacity require the best in anti-friction bearings at vital hard-service points.

That is why leading aircraft designers invariably specify Timken Tapered Roller Bearings for the landing gears, rocker arm mounts, propellers, cargo blisters and counter-balance mechanisms to reduce friction, conserve power and withstand all radial, thrust and combined loads under all takeoff, flight and landing conditions.

The Timken Roller Bearing Aircraft Series has solved many aircraft, engine and propeller problems. Perhaps it is the answer to yours. Write today. Our engineers will be glad to make specific recommendations and show you why it pays to look for the trade-mark "TIMKEN" on every bearing you specify.

Static Stability Analysis For Flying Boats and Seaplanes

PART I

By **ERNEST G. STOUT,** *Head of Naval Aircraft Research, Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corp.*

The important aspects of transverse metacenter and theorem of transference, together with derivation of the expression for distance from center of buoyancy to metacenter, are detailed in this initial installment of a comprehensive series.

IT IS KNOWN that, if a body is submerged and displaces a weight of liquid greater than its own weight, the body will rise and float with a part of its volume above the liquid surface so that the volume submerged displaces the body's own weight of liquid; also, the resultant of hydrostatic pressures over the wetted surface of a floating body can be represented by a single force passing through the center of buoyancy (C.B.) and the center of gravity (C.G.), perpendicular to the free liquid surface. Hence, we have the following forces acting upon a floating object, such as a boat: (1) Weight of boat and all on board, acting downward through C.G. of that weight, and (2) support of water (buoyancy), acting upward through C.B. Also, for the boat to be at rest, C.G. of the boat, and all on board, must be in the same vertical line as C.B.

These principles define the statics of why and how an object will float upon a liquid, but it is obvious that a floating vessel will not always remain upright in this state of static equilibrium. It is continually under the influence of external forces, such as wind and waves, which tend to force it away from the upright. Of particular concern to the seaplane designer is the fact that the desired upright, in most cases, is not the position that the hull would normally assume under this condition of equilibrium, and a knowledge of the external forces required to maintain the desired upright is necessary. It is very important, when upright is attained, that the boat or aircraft shall have inherent qualities to insure that such inclinations which are forced upon it externally will not jeopardize its safety. Hence, these deviations from static equilibrium will be discussed, forces involved will be analyzed and calculated, and procedures detailed to insure that the static stability (tendency to return to upright) of a seaplane design will be adequate and safe.

Transverse Metacenter

To the seaplane designer, transverse inclinations are the more important; longitudinal metacenter is relatively unimportant. By definition, metacenter is the point of intersection of the vertical axis passing through the C.G. of a floating vessel and a vertical line through the C.G. of the displaced fluid (center of buoyancy—C.B.) when the body has been turned through a small angle so that the axis takes a position inclined to the vertical. This point of intersection, while simple by definition, is the controlling factor in all calculations involving the stability of floating bodies. The derivation and mechanics of this point will be covered thoroughly before proceeding to its application to specific problems.

Fig. 1 represents a section of a hull steadily inclined, at a small angle from the upright, by some external force such as wind. The boat has the same weight before and after inclination, and consequently has the same volume of displacement. We assume no weights have shifted, consequently C.G. remains in the same position. Although the total volume remains the same the shape changes, consequently the C.B. will shift from its original position. The boat is represented by the sectional view of the hull, WAL being the immersed section when upright, WL being the position of the waterline. On being inclined, $W'L'$ becomes the waterline and $W'AL'$ represents the immersed volume of the boat or hull, which, although different in shape, must have the same volume as WAL.

Since the hull retains the same volume of displacement, it follows that the wedge WSW' is equal in volume to wedge LSL'. For small inclinations, of interest to the seaplane designer, S remains on the hull centerline and is known as center of floatation. Hence, if we consider the hull inclined at a small angle from the upright (as in Fig. 1), the new volume has its center of buoyancy in a position such as B'. With B' being the new C.B., the upward force of the buoyancy must act through B' while the weight of the boat acts vertically down through G, the C.G. If the vertical through B' cuts the centerline at M, we have two equal forces acting—gravity vertically down, and buoyancy vertically up, but not on the same vertical line. Such a system of forces is called a couple. Drawing GZ perpendicular to the vertical through B', the equal forces then act at a distance GZ from each other. This distance is called the arm of the couple and the moment of the couple is $W \times GZ$.

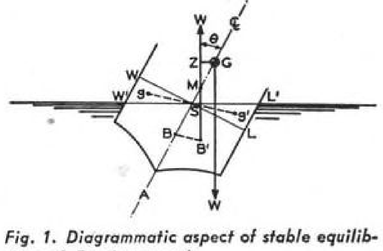


Fig. 1. Diagrammatic aspect of stable equilibrium of floating vessel.

Observation of Fig. 1 shows that the couple $W \times GZ$ tends to right the hull and is, therefore, stable. If the relative positions are such that the couple acts as in Fig. 2, the couple tends to upset the hull, resulting in an unstable condition. Again, if G and M coincide, we have a balance of forces acting in the same line with no couple, hence, neutral stability. From this we see that, for a vessel to be in stable equilibrium, the point M, which has been defined as the metacenter, must be above G, the C.G.

For all practical purposes, it has been established that point M does not change in position for inclinations up to as large as 10 or 15 deg. Therefore, we may say:

$$GZ = GM \sin \theta \tag{1}$$

If M is above G, this moment tends to right the ship, and we may say that the moment of static stability at the angle θ is

$$W \times GM \sin \theta \tag{2}$$

This is called the metacentric method of determining stability of a boat.

It is seen, from the foregoing, that the distance from the C.G. to the metacenter, GM, is the principal dimension that influences the behavior of a vessel. We shall now investigate the methods for determining this dimension for any configuration.

The position of C.G. depends solely upon the distribution of weight in the boat or aircraft and is usually available to the designer early in any design analysis. However, M depends upon the form of the underwater portion of the hull and requires special treatment.

Theorem of Transference

Before proceeding with the derivation of metacentric height, it is advisable to review a theorem of geometry upon which the derivation is based. This theorem deals with the shift of C.G. of a figure because of the shift of a portion of the latter. In Fig. 3, the area $ABCDEF$ is made up of two portions, $ABEF$ and $BCDE$, with C.G.s at g and g' respectively. Let a, a' be the areas, the whole area $a + a' = A$. Then C.G. of the whole area is at G, such that,

$$a \times gG = a' \times g'G \tag{3}$$

or

$$\frac{gG}{g'G} = \frac{a'}{a} \tag{4}$$

That is, the C.G. divides the line joining g and g' inversely as the areas. If now, area $BCDE$ is shifted to position $EFXY$ with C.G. at g'', the C.G. of the new combination $ABXY$ is on the line gg'' at G', such that,

$$\frac{gG'}{g''G'} = \frac{a'}{a} = \frac{gG}{g'G} \tag{5}$$

Therefore, by properties of triangles, GG' is parallel to $g'g''$. Also,

$$\frac{GG'}{g'g''} = \frac{gG}{gg'} \tag{6}$$

Now, taking moments about g we have,

$$a \times gg' = A \times gG \tag{7}$$

Therefore,

$$\frac{GG'}{g'g''} = \frac{a}{A} \tag{8}$$

or, the shift of GG' is,

$$GG' = \frac{a}{A} \times g'g'' \tag{9}$$

From this analysis it is seen that the whole area multiplied by its shift equals the small area multiplied by its shift, and these shifts are in parallel directions. Also, for the horizontal shift,

$$A \times g\,G' = a \times g\,g'' \tag{10}$$

and for the vertical shift,

$$A \times g\,G = a \times g\,g' \tag{11}$$

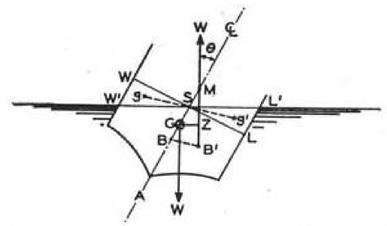


Fig. 2. Condition of unstable equilibrium of vessel.

The foregoing proof[1] is perfectly general even though a simple figure has been used for illustration, and it applies equally to a shift of weights.

To fix the position of the transverse metacenter in the hull it is necessary to know the distance BM, which is the distance from the C.B. to metacenter. If Fig. 1 represents a hull heeled over to a small angle θ, then, B is the C.B. in the upright position, B' is the C.B. in the inclined position, v is the volume of either wedge LSL' or WSW', V is the total volume of displacement, g is the C.G. of emerged wedge, g' is the C.G. of immersed wedge, and according to the theorem of transference, BB' will be parallel to gg', and,

$$BB' = \frac{v \times gg'}{V} \tag{12}$$

since the new displacement is formed by removing wedge WSW' from the original displacement and placing it in the position LSL'.

For a small angle of inclination we may say,

$$\frac{BB'}{BM} = \sin \theta \tag{13}$$

or,

$$BB' = BM \sin \theta \tag{14}$$

so that we can find BM if we can determine the value of $v \times gg'$, since V, the volume of displacement is known.

In Fig. 1, let us consider that the transverse sections of the wedges are triangles and that WW' and LL' are straight lines for all practical purposes. Now, if y is the half-breadth of the waterline at this section of the hull, we can say,

$$WW' = LL' = y \sin \theta \tag{15}$$

and the area of either triangle is,

$$\tfrac{1}{2}y \times y \sin \theta = \tfrac{1}{2}y^2 \sin \theta \tag{16}$$

Let g and g' become the C.G.s of triangles WSW' and LSL', respectively; then we can say, seeing that θ is small,

$$gg' = \frac{4}{3}y \tag{17}$$

since C.G. of a triangle is two-thirds the height from the apex.

[1] *Theoretical Naval Architecture,* page 100, Edward L. Attwood, Longmans, Green & Co., Ltd., London, 1928.

Regarding the immersed triangle as formed by the transference of triangle WSW' to LSL', the moment of transference becomes

$$(\tfrac{1}{2}y^2 \sin \theta)\,\frac{4}{3}y = \frac{2}{3}y^3 \sin \theta \tag{18}$$

and for a very small length dx of the waterline, the moment will be,

$$\frac{2}{3}y^3 \sin \theta\, dx \tag{19}$$

since the small volume is $\frac{1}{2}\,y^2 \sin \theta\, dx$, and the shift of its C.G. is $\frac{4}{3}\,y$. If we summed up all such expressions as this for the whole length of the hull we would get the moment of transference of the total wedge, or $v \times gg'$. Therefore we may say,

$$v \times gg' = \int \frac{2}{3}y^3 \sin \theta\, dx = \frac{2}{3}\sin \theta \int y^3\, dx \tag{20}$$

and we have

$$BB' = BM \sin \theta = \frac{v \times gg'}{V} = \frac{\frac{2}{3}\sin \theta \int y^3\, dx}{V} \tag{21}$$

or

$$BM = \frac{\frac{2}{3}\int y^3\, dx}{V} \tag{22}$$

But the numerator of this expression is recognized as the moment of inertia of the waterplane about its centerline, y being a semi-ordinate; therefore we can write,

$$BM = \frac{I}{V} \tag{23}$$

Since the vertical height of the center of buoyancy of a seaplane hull from the baseline is given very closely by the expression

$$\text{C.B.} = .65d \tag{24}$$

where d is the draft at the step perpendicular to the baseline, the transverse metacenter, M, can be located. If a more accurate determination of vertical C.B. is desired, the procedure may be obtained from any standard text on naval architecture.

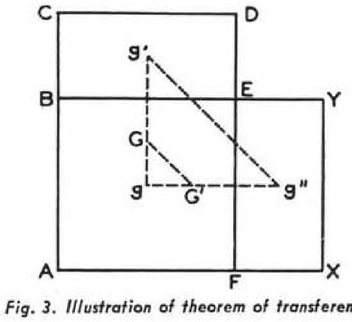


Fig. 3. Illustration of theorem of transference.

FOR AIRCRAFT ENGINES...AIRCRAFT SPARK PLUGS

PAN AMERICAN WORLD AIRWAYS SYSTEM
PACIFIC-ALASKA DIVISION, SAN FRANCISCO 19, CALIFORNIA

October 16, 1946

The BG Corporation
136 West 52nd Street
New York 19, N. Y.

Gentlemen:

Extensive use of BG Spark Plugs in the engines of our Alaska fleet has proven their excellent qualities under all operating conditions.

Extreme climatic variations are the rule rather than the exception on Pan American's Alaskan routes and BG's have been able to "take it"...even down to temperatures exceeding fifty degrees below zero!

Your plugs have given us superior service.

Yours very truly,

Ray De Haan
Regional Maintenance Supt.
Alaska Service

The System of the Flying Clippers

Also—
For Its Rugged
Alaskan Routes
PAN AMERICAN
FINDS BG AVIATION
SPARK PLUGS
"Superior"

Built with the precise care of a fine watch yet sturdy enough for the toughest going—that is the BG ceramic-insulated RB19R aviation spark plug.

Long, efficient life; economical, trouble-free service, have made BG spark plugs standard equipment on major airlines everywhere, for the past thirty years.



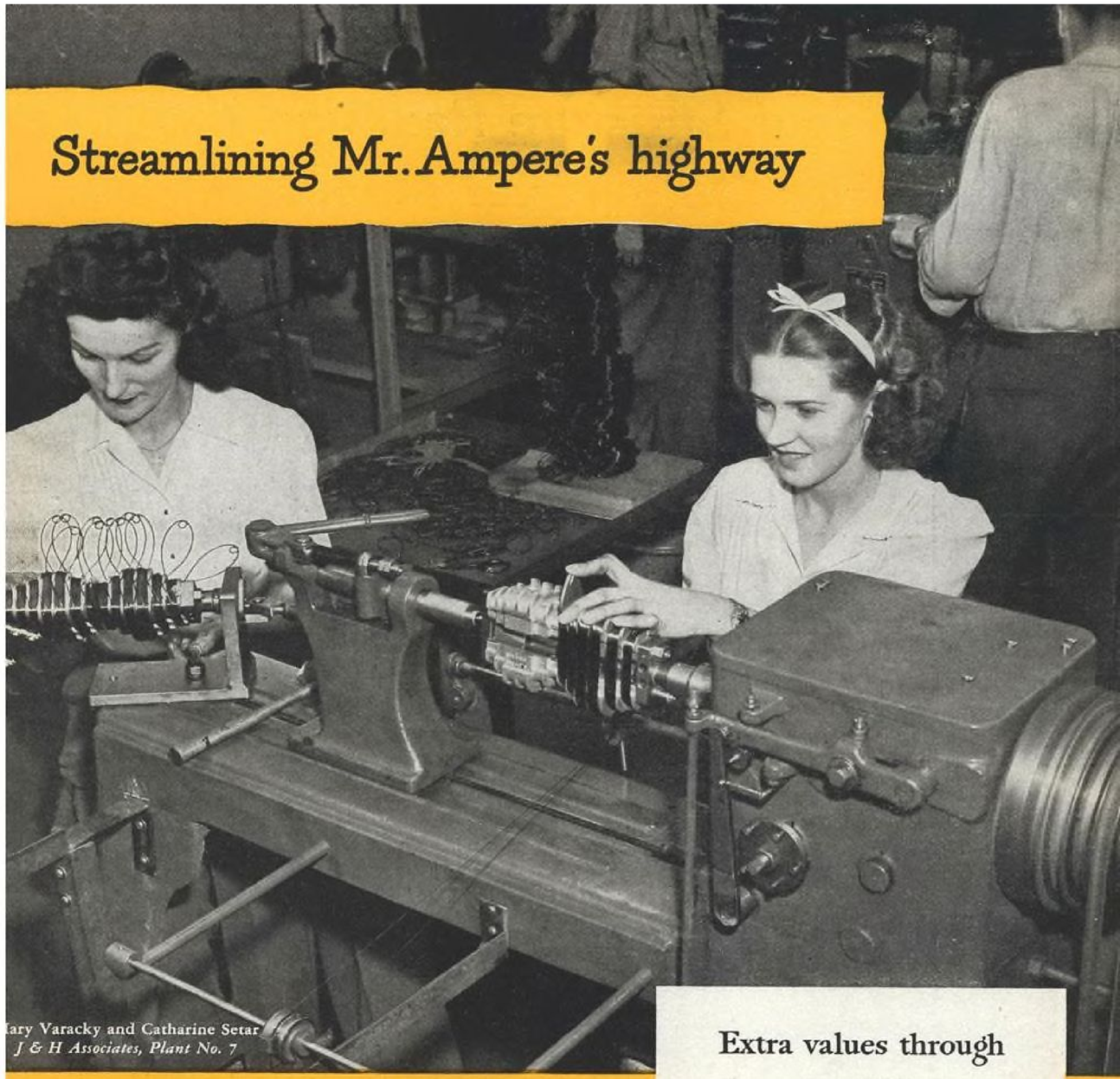
A Pan American Clipper receives refueling and check-up after night arrival in a snowstorm, at the PAA Terminal in Fairbanks, Alaska.



BG

THE BG CORPORATION
136 West 52nd St., New York 19, N. Y.
MANUFACTURERS OF BOTH CERAMIC-INSULATED AND MICA-INSULATED AVIATION SPARK PLUGS

Streamlining Mr. Ampere's highway



Mary Varacky and Catharine Setar
J & H Associates, Plant No. 7

Extra values through

JACK & HEINTZ

Mass Precision

The Winding of an electric motor consists of many turns of copper wire which are wrapped around magnetic poles. In most fractional horsepower motors, these windings are made from as many as four sets of coils, spliced together. To eliminate these splicing operations, Jack & Heintz engineers developed an ingenious form by which an entire motor winding can be wound with one continuous wire. As a result, Jack & Heintz precision motors are flowing faster to a world that's yearning for new appliances.

By *mass precision* methods like this, Jack & Heintz is producing *extra values today* in motors, bearings, aircraft accessories, Eisemann magnetos and refrigeration compressors, and is developing other revolutionary products for *tomorrow.*

JACK & HEINTZ PRECISION INDUSTRIES, INC., *Cleveland 1, Ohio*

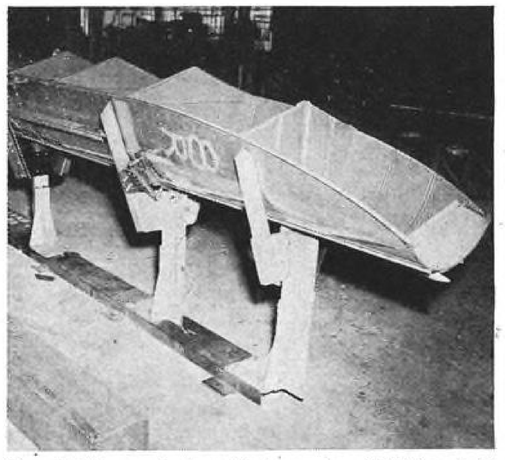
Float Structure Redesign Simplifies Output and Maintenance

Edo Aircraft's methods, applicable to many aircraft structures, result in lighter, lower-cost units.

RE-DESIGNING for production and maintenance simplification — by methods applicable to many other aircraft structures—has brought a double-edged advantage to Edo Aircraft Corp.

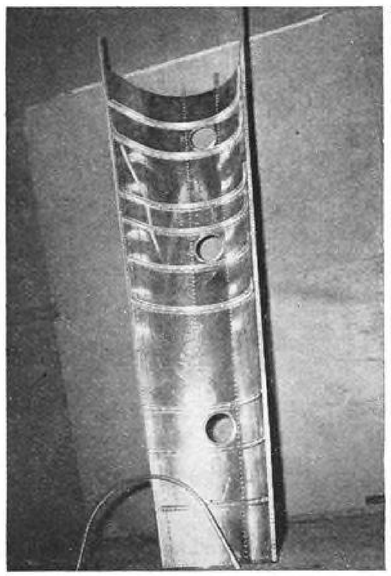
First, the new designs have brought man-hour savings of as high as 50%, resulting in economies up to $600 by purchasers. Second, weight savings of 30 lb. per float, with 35 lb. additional displacement, have been made possible. Beyond the added operating efficiency brought by the lighter weight is a reduction in drag through elimination of spreader bars.

How Edo engineers have cut out complex structures and difficult-to-fabricate compound curves in this new line of personal plane floats is shown in the accompanying illustrations. AVIATION photos by Bulban except where otherwise credited.

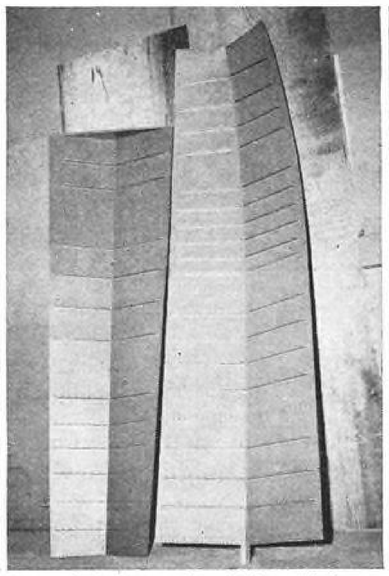




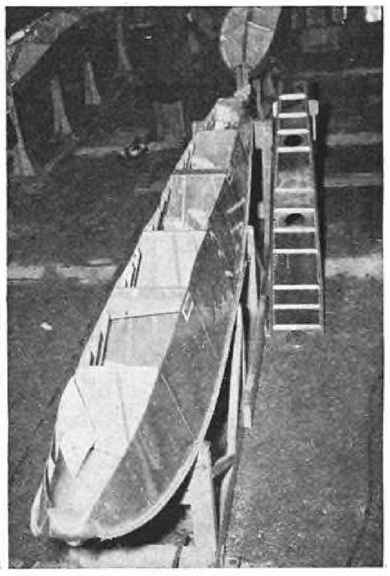
One of Edo's new float models is seen here (left) inverted in jig prior to having bottom skin attached. Interior simplicity contrasts with more complex previous design (right). Note that on latter, keel is part of internal structure requiring watertight joint wherever it mates with bulkheads. But new float's keel is external member joining transversely stiffened bottom skins together and obviating necessity for cutting through bulkheads.



Upper skinning of new floats is done with two sheets—forward section (above) extending from bow to step, and rear section from step to stern. Each sheet is one piece from chine to chine. At lower left is sample one-piece hat-shaped stiffener, having single basic curve. Thus entire set of stiffeners can be made by one tool and are merely shortened to fit.

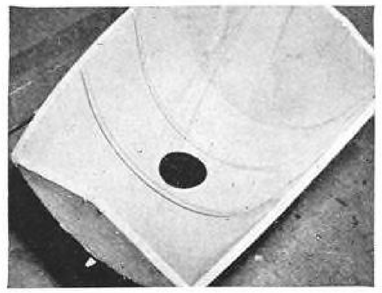


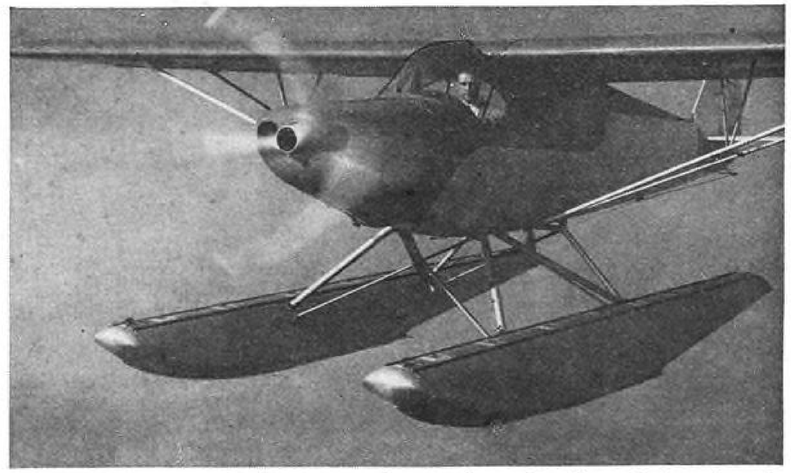
Fore and aft bottom skins (right and left, respectively) are each made in two pieces, Erco-riveted along center to keel. Elimination of dishing of bottom skin has resulted in but single curvature along chine. Flush riveting is used along float bottoms. Another feature is that single gage skin is used throughout on new designs.



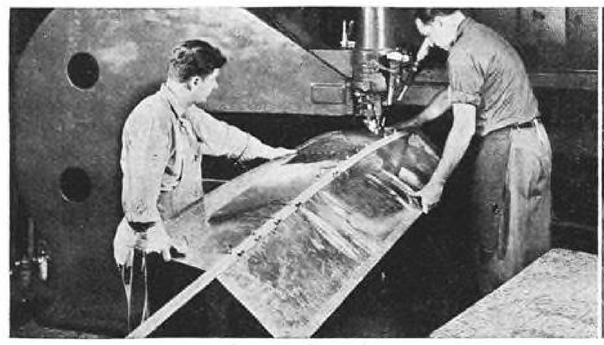
Previous type of light Edo float contained many more parts than new models. Visible here, in old design, are numerous multi-piece stiffeners. Skin was also sectioned in fore and aft, top, side, and bottom components. At right alongside aft portion of float is rear top skin assembly. New floats are much more streamlined.

Bow compartment displays interior structural simplicity exemplified in redesigned floats. Note stamped beading in bulkhead, which formerly was braced with riveted stiffeners.

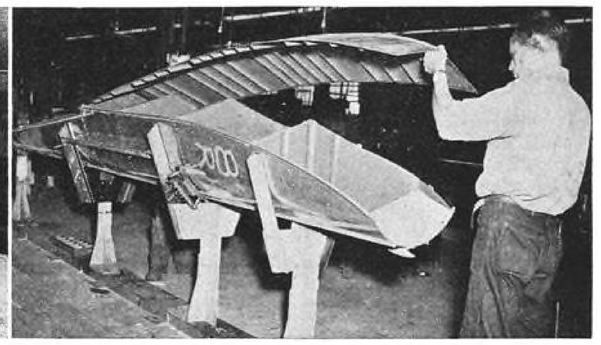




A pair of Edo's new simplified floats is seen here fitted to a Piper Super Cruiser. Spreader bars have been eliminated through use of more efficient bracing system. A pair of longitudinal stiffeners atop each float also acts to provide safe tooting. (Ross-Pix photo)



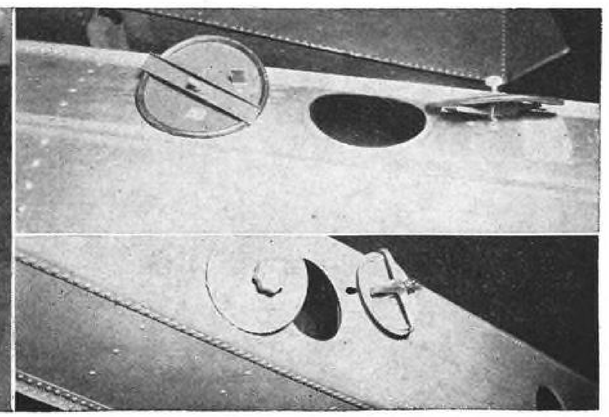
Forward bottom skin section is here being joined to keel by means of Erco riveter. This being versatile machine drills holes, then inserts and squeezes rivets, these operations being controlled by foot pedal. (Edo photo)



Float bottom is eased into place preparatory to riveting. "L"-shaped members to which bottom skin is riveted have already been attached a chines. Still to be added is streamlined nose bumper, fastened to bow by six Elastic Stop Nuts and bonded.



Broad flat bottom of new float is readily apparent in this view. This feature serves to ease maintenance and repair problems by obviating necessity for use of specially formed skin sections. Decidedly fewer rivets are used in these pontoons than in older models.



Further simplification was found possible in design of hand-hole covers. New version (top) contrasts with old (bottom) in that it uses less material, is lighter, and also affords easier manipulation for removal and installation.





"We Sell
BERRYLOID
because Everybody Knows
It and Likes It."

That's what more and more distributors are saying every day. Increasing demand has doubled Berryloid distribution and availability during the past year. It's good business to sell a good name—and the 30-year-old Berryloid name is the best-known name in the aircraft finishing field.

Right now, Berryloid Pigmented Dopes are getting a big call on refinishing jobs. They're "tops" in quality—very smart in appearance and turn out a sharp looking job. May we send you a color card?



Ask for FREE Manual

Contains helpful, practical information on Berryloid materials and systems. Write for your free copy.

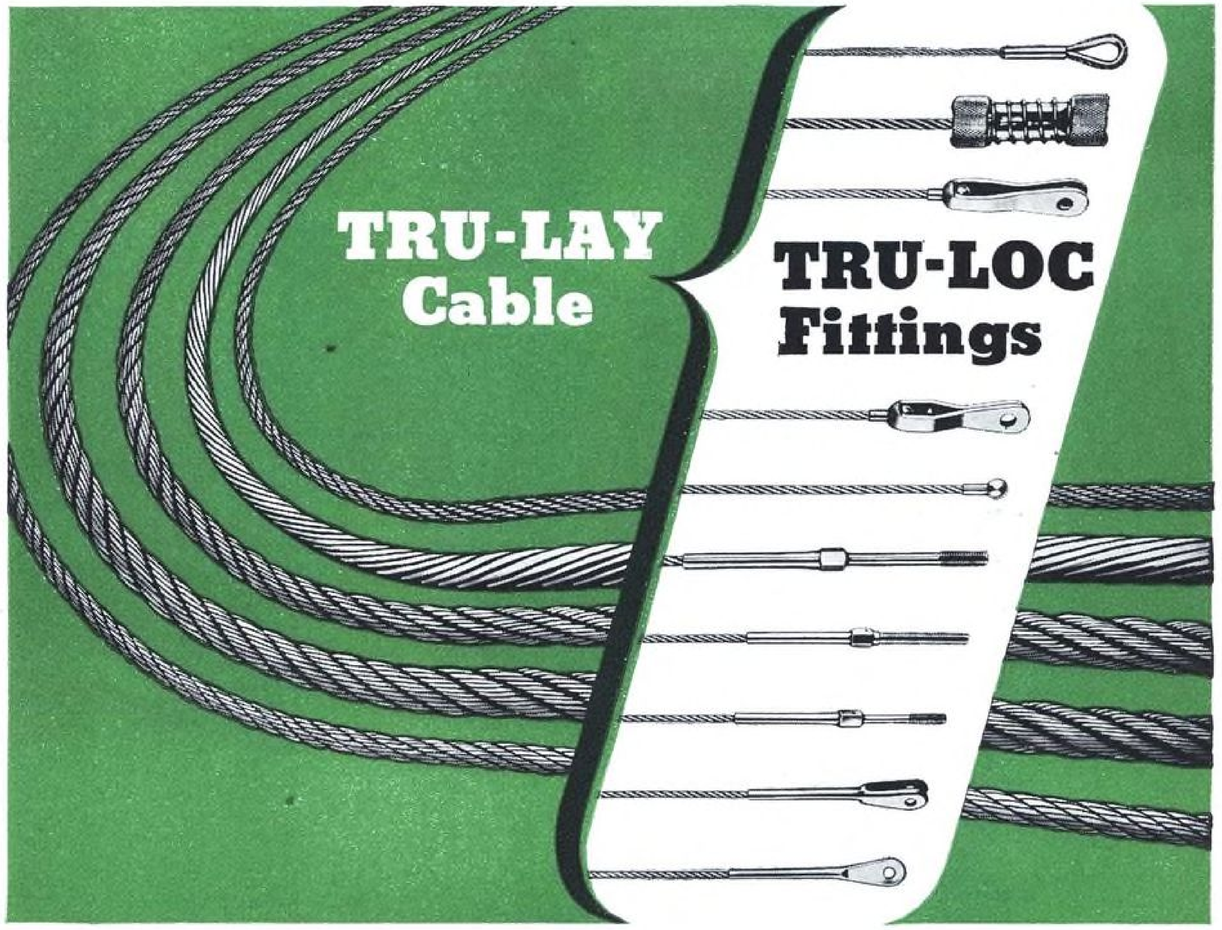
BERRY BROTHERS INC.
Paints · Varnishes · Enamels · Lacquers
Detroit 7, Mich. Walkerville, Ont.

BOSTON · JERSEY CITY · CINCINNATI · CHICAGO · ST. LOUIS
INGLEWOOD, CALIF. · MONTREAL · WINNIPEG · TORONTO

BERRYLOID
Aircraft Finishes

They've ***ALWAYS*** been dependable

Cables · Fittings · Assemblies



American Chain & Cable originated Swaged Terminals and the Preformed Aircraft Cable that made them possible. Thus the names TRU-LAY Cable and TRU-LOC Fittings are the oldest names in the industry. Their dependability has never been questioned.

ACCO
6-235 General Motors Building, Detroit 2 • 695 Bryant Street, San Francisco 7 • Bridgeport, Conn.
AUTOMOTIVE AND AIRCRAFT DIVISION
AMERICAN CHAIN & CABLE
TRADE MARK
In Business for Your Safety

Design of German Supersonic DM-1

By **JAMES J. RODGERS,** *Analysis Division, Air Technical Intelligence, U. S. Army Air Forces*

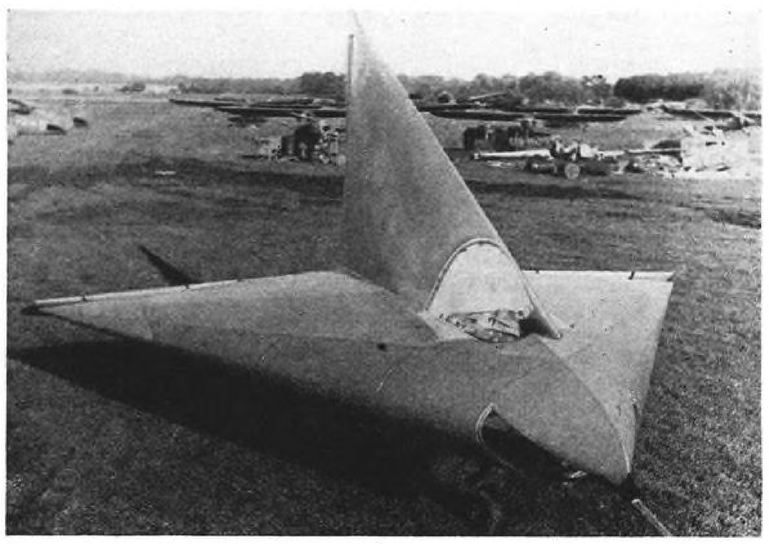
These details of the development and flight test program for the DM-1 reveal how the Reich aimed to produce a plane which could pierce the supersonic barrier while also retaining efficiency at subsonic speeds.

IN WARTIME GERMANY some scientists believed and others refused to believe that sonic speeds presented an insurmountable barrier to human flight. The story of this conflict in thought can be extracted from technical reports now in our possession. But we are primarily concerned with that little band of aeronautical engineering students who worked without pay under the leadership of Dr. Alexander Lippisch, who was noted for his unorthodox designs and is now in America conferring with our Army engineers. When Allied bombardment evicted the Pilots Academie Group from Darmstadt and Munich they moved to Prien. Their thinking and the flight test program they developed are worthy of study.

Although it was not considered too difficult to develop an airplane suitable for supersonic speed only, it did seem very difficult to design an airplane which could fly as well in subsonic as in supersonic ranges. German developments in high speed flight research and flight testing sought a form that would meet both demands. Relations of rigidity to weight, and of surface area to useful internal space, as well as the change of the flying qualities in passing the velocity of sound, would be superior to that in planes of standard construction.

To be able to fly slow as well as fast, a compromise was necessary, hence planes of standard construction retained certain superiorities over the DM-1. Even standard commercial planes of today would probably be far superior to the DM-1 at subsonic speeds. But at supersonic speeds the airfoil and general configuration of the former were considered impracticable because of shock wave formations, with resultant effects on stability and control.

Initially, the principle purpose was to find the necessary airplane configuration, with the development of an appropriate power plant being the next immediate consideration. At that time it was believed that it would be impossible to obtain performance necessary for supersonic flight with a standard power plant and a propeller. Because of compression shocks, it was uncertain whether it would be possible to obtain desired performance with a turbine power plant, although such means should be better than with a standard arrangement.



Wing configuration of DM-1, showing 60-deg. sweepback of leading edge and 15-deg. sweep forward of trailing edge. Ringleb profiles were used for wing and fin-rudder unit.

However, it was known that supersonic speed could be attained by rocket propulsion similar to the arrangement used in the Me-163 German rocket fighter (Oct. 1945 AVIATION). But this type rocket propulsion was economical only in flying speeds of more than 200 kmh/ (1,250 mph.).

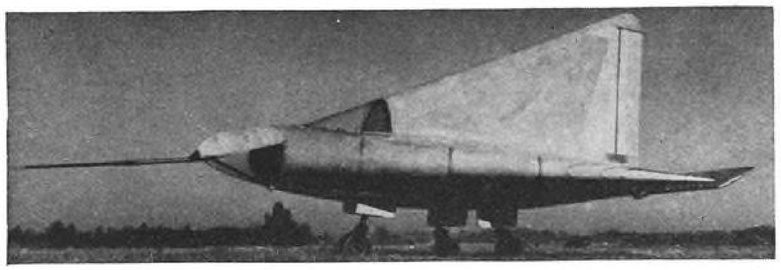
The German development program for this project was divided into three phases, as follows:

1. First model (DM-1) was to have no power plant, and it would only indicate whether the chosen configuration would cope with slow speed. Plans were made to carry the DM-1 glider pick-a-back style by a bomber or cargo aircraft to approximately 25,000 to 35,000 ft. It would then be released for free flight to go into a dive and test high speed behavior. After pulling out of this dive and nearing the ground, slow flight speeds could be investigated, including simulated stalls and sharp turns to determine what to expect for the landing condition. Consideration was also given to incorporating a small rocket to test high velocity dive characteristics at speeds of approximately 500 mph.

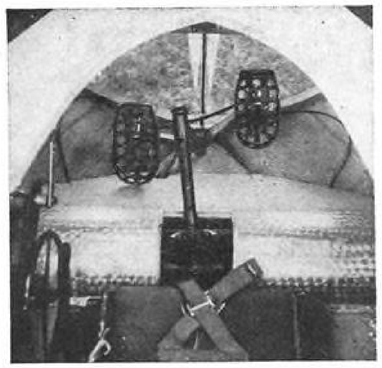
2. Second model (P-13) was to have jet power units similar to those of the Me-262 German jet fighter. This model would be used to ascertain characteristics in speed ranges from 500 to 750 mph.

3. Third model was to have a rocket propulsion unit (similar to Me-163) or a Lorin jet system, with which speeds of 1,215 mph. were considered possible. The newly developed configuration could also be used for testing other possible power to reach high speeds.

The wing was a wood shell with conventional ribs, some thin stringers, a light nose spar, and a rear false spar. The slotted elevons were hinged to the wings with an elliptical profile. Trimming flaps were fitted in camber-flap form.



Side view showing tricycle retractable landing gear. Retracting mechanism could be eliminated for pick-a-back flight.



Seen in this cockpit view are controls and hand pump to shift water ballast between front and rear tanks.

Design Data

Wing area	214 sq. ft.
Span	19 ft., 8 in.
Aspect ratio	1.81
Profile	Elliptical, after Dr. Ringleb
Ratio of thickness	0.15
Point of greatest thickness	0.40
Root chord	20 ft., 9 in.
Mean aerodynamic chord	14 ft.
Taper ratio	18
Wing twist	0 deg.
Dihedral	6 deg.
Sweepback, leading edge	60 deg.
Sweep forward, trailing edge	15 deg.
Elevator unit area = wing area in range of ailerons	85 sq. ft.
Elevator area = aileron area	23.24 sq. ft.
Elevator angle	−27 deg., + 24 deg.
Aileron angle	± 21 deg.
Mean elevator chord ratio	0.27
Hinge location	0.27
Wing area in range of trim flaps	91.46 sq. ft.
Trim flap area	7.21 sq. ft.
Trim flap angle	±13 deg.
Mean flap ratio	0.08
Rudder unit area (fin area)	89.3 sq. ft.
Rudder unit area in range of rudder (fin)	58.1 sq. ft.
Rudder area	8.07 sq. ft.
Span	8.56 ft.
Aspect ratio	0.82
Rudder angle	±23 deg.
Profile	Elliptical, after Dr. Ringleb
Thickness ratio	0.175
Thickness location	0.40
Sweepback, leading edge	65 deg.
Sweep forward, trailing edge	0 deg.
Root chord	19 ft., 8 in.
Mean aerodynamic chord	10 ft., 5 in
Elevator chord ratio	0.14
Hinge location	0.27

Weights, Etc.

Calculated wt., empty	660 lb.
Measured wt., empty (Oct. 11, '45)	825 lb.
Calculated total wt.	880 lb.
Measured total wt. (Oct. 11, '45)	1012 lb.
Calculated moment of inertia	(x) 1186.5 ft.-lb.^{2}. (y) 3559.5 ft.-lb.^{2} (z) 2373 ft.-lb.^{2}
C. G. location, on which calculation of flying qualities is based	45% of root chord
Measured C. G. location (at measured total wt. = 1,012 lb.)	50%
Wing loading (at measured total wt. = 1,012 lb.)	4.7 lb./sq. ft.
Span area loading	2.6 lb./sq. ft.

Stress Analysis

Stress analysis was found according to German construction specifications (BVF), with calculated total of 880 lb. under assumption of a rectangular lift and pressure distribution. Safe dynamic pressure was 600 lb./sq. ft., with load factor 10 and safety number 1.8.

Assumed was a sinking speed on landing of 19.7 ft./sec. It was also figured that there would be a ground effect. For pick-a-back coupling, assumed load factor was 3.

Predicted Performance

Minimum speed (sea level)	44.6 mph.
Minimum sinking speed	16.4 ft./sec.
Best glide ratio	1.7
Terminal velocity in dive	347 mph.

Fin was attached to the wing without fillets. An unusually large fin width was necessary to accommodate the pilot. Rudder was hinged to the fin in the same manner as elevon to wing. There was no fuselage, inasmuch as all equipment necessary was incorporated in the thick wing and the fin.

Tricycle landing gear could be lowered during flight. However, the retracting mechanism could be omitted if only a pick-a-back takeoff were intended. Release of a knee lever catch on the gear lowered it and locked it in flight by reason of its weight. Steel tubes alternately welded and put one into the other, stressed in torsion, were used in absorbing taxiing shocks. A travel of 60 cm. (23.62 in.) with good combination of travel and retracting kinematics was possible. The two main wheels had conventional brakes, and either wheel could be braked separately by tipping the rudder pedal. The glider, of course, did not have a power plant but was fitted with a powder rocket with a thrust of approximately 200 to 300 kg. (440-660 lb.).

The adjustable seat with its framework plus the undercarriage was fixed to the main ribs. Transparent paneling top and bottom in the cockpit assured good visibility. To gain access, the top hood could be readily opened; for emergency exit it could be thrown off. Steering mechanism consisted of a control stick and pedals which were connected to the surfaces with control rods. Lateral trimming was accomplished in a conventional manner, with cable arrangement to the cambered flap.

For weight trimming, a hand pump which could transfer the capacity of 35 liters (9.24 gal.) of water to the front or rear tank was considered by the designers. Three fittings were installed on the underside of the glider to which a pick-a-back coupling could be attached. A normal towing arrangement could also be fitted to a special bolt on the front of the glider. A pitot tube was attached to the nose of the plane for measuring undistributed static and dynamic pressure. Provisions were also made for the installation of an inclinometer.

Flight Test Program

A. Tests on Ground

1. Check of cockpit as to vision, handling, etc.
2. Test of undercarriage and brakes with whole plane in towing position.
3. Check of phone in pick-a-back.

B. Investigations During Pick-a-Back Flight

1. Stick forces at different speed and angle of yawing.
2. Efficiency of control surfaces.
3. Maybe measurement of special pressure distribution over cockpit enclosure.
4. Lowering of undercarriage.

C. Tests During Free Flight

1. Flight qualities at normal speed with undercarriage not retracted (stick forces, efficiency of control surfaces, and also circling flight). Also same at a low speed, with special investigation of stall.
2. Same as (1) with undercarriage retracted.
3. Landing qualities.
4. Test of longitudinal trim (aerodynamically and with water ballast).

D. Measurement in Free Flight

1. Performances: Speed diagram, C_L-C_D—polar, gliding angles, and angles of attack.
2. Longitudinal stability with varying C.G. locations.
3. Non-symmetrical stability.
4. Wool-tuft tests in low speed.
5. Efficiency of control surfaces.
6. Behavior in non-steady motions.
7. Nose dive and maximum speed.

Western Gear actuator loads 5 tons in 30 seconds on the Constellation



Time Saved On The Ground Counts

That's why Lockheed engineers developed the "Speed-Pak" cargo carrier—for fast, simple interchange of loads. Each 33 ft. Speed-Pak has its own wheels, its own Western Gear actuator, rolls quickly into place, is attached by four steel cables, and lifts itself into position in record cargo-loading time.

Versatile engineering skill is a "must" for jobs like this. That's why Lockheed came to Western Gear for this custom-engineered actuator application. Western Gear actuators move cargo, shift control surfaces, actuate landing gear, do many important jobs on many famous airplanes. Western Gear engineering versatility can serve you.

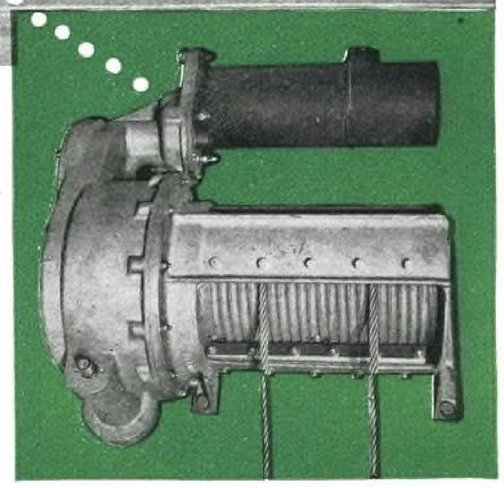
PHONE, WIRE, OR WRITE OUR NEAREST OFFICE

PACIFIC GEAR & TOOL WORKS — WESTERN GEAR WORKS

PACIFIC-WESTERN

GEAR PRODUCTS

Plants and Offices: SEATTLE, SAN FRANCISCO, LOS ANGELES, LYNWOOD
Sales Representatives: Portland, Salt Lake, New York



Here's the actuator that does it

Another "engineered-to-the-job" application.

This 75-lb. actuator lifts a 10,000-lb. load from ground to ship in 30 seconds. Western Gear Model 130400 actuator, employing a 3-H.P. motor through a 1508:1 ratio, winds four 5/16" stranded steel cables on its integral cable drum. It lifts cargo equal to the entire payload of most two-engine airliners in stopwatch time. Push-button control is located outside the Speed-Pak. Compactness, ruggedness, and reliability characterize this typical Western Gear aircraft design.

"Lucite" means lasting clear vision



Culver's "Model V" uses "LUCITE" for windows and windshield

The "Model V," manufactured by Culver Aircraft Corp, Wichita, Kansas, features their "Simpli-fly" control system, which interlinks flaps and stabilizers to improve performance in take-off, climb, cruise, glide and landing. A fuel injection system replaces the conventional carburetor. At a pressure altitude of 4000 ft., the makers report that its 85 h. p. engine develops a cruising speed in excess of 125 mph with a range in excess of 600 miles. The Culver "Model V" is designed to allow maximum vision . . . hence its enclosures of Du Pont "Lucite."

The Culver "Model V" is another of the many new planes that use "Lucite" for clear, durable enclosures. Engineers of Culver Aircraft Corp. write: "'Lucite' readily lends itself to the compound curvatures found in the 'Model V.' The ease of handling and excellent optical qualities of 'Lucite' make it a 'must' for the modern designer." On the "Model V," "Lucite" is also used for knobs and handles to add beauty to the interior of the plane.

Other advantages of "Lucite" acrylic resin:

- **"LUCITE"** stands weathering . . . is stable under extremes of sunlight, humidity, temperature.
- **"LUCITE"** has crystal clarity—excellent optical qualities—transmits over 90% of the light rays.
- **"LUCITE"** has high tensile and flexural strength.
- **"LUCITE"** is light in weight.
- **"LUCITE"** is durable — in normal use, "Lucite" lasts the life of your plane.
- The cost is moderate — it was lowered five times during the war.

Write for free manual on "Lucite" for aircraft designers and engineers, maintenance men and owners. E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Plastics Dept., Room 2212, Arlington, New Jersey.

During the war, "Lucite" was employed on every type of combat aircraft in one or more applications.

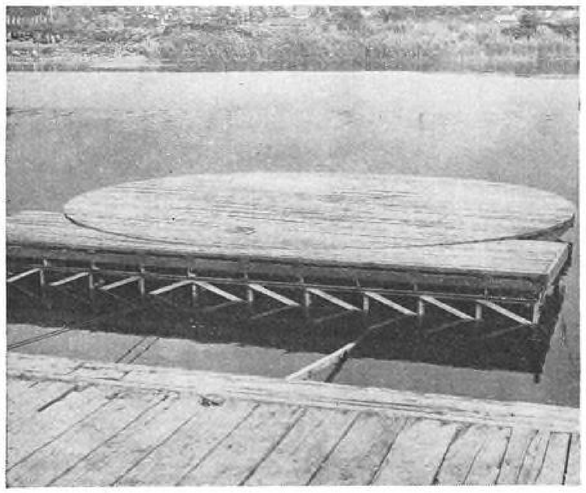
DU PONT
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.
Plastics
BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING
. . . THROUGH CHEMISTRY

New Marine Turntable Ramp Boosts Seaplane Base Utility

SEEN AS AN IMPORTANT CONTRIBUTION to the development of air harbor installations, a new retractable ramp—designed by Vito Marianno and built by Seaplane Ramp, Inc.—features novel provisions for rapidly beaching and launching seaplanes, while requiring but one-man operation.

Essentially, the device is a ramp with turntable platform on an electrically operated cable car mounted on an inclined marine railway. An attendant on shore operates a push button for cable car control, and safety switches automatically stop the car at each end of the railway.

Various phases of the beaching and launching operations are shown in sequence in the accompanying illustrations depicting the installation at North American Seaplane Base, Little Ferry, N. J.



STEP 1

Beaching Operation

Step 1. Car, comprising ramp with turntable portion, is shown going down into water on inclined marine railway, one track of which is seen in foreground. Car retraction cable is visible at left of track. Turntable is hinged on outward (water) side.

Step. 2. When turntable has reached what would normally be water-level position, off-center buoyancy tanks cause uptilt of freeboard end. Submerged end can be pointed to various directions for up-wind taxiing. Craft approaches and lines up with submerged end for grounding.

Step 3. After craft (Republic Seabee) is grounded, low engine power or brakes hold it on turntable until car is drawn to shore sufficiently to bring turntable "horizontal."

Step 4. Here, turntable is shown in horizontal position as retracting cable continues to draw car toward pier to complete beaching operation. At this stage, engine may be cut.

Step 5. Drawn to pier, craft may be taxied to hangar, or turntable rotated for launching operation.



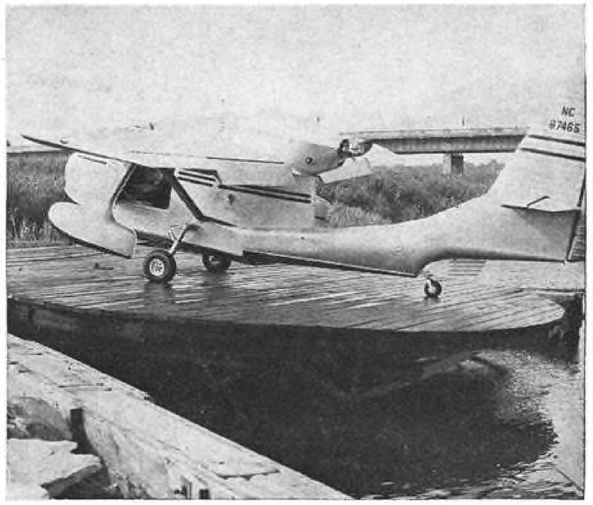
STEP 2



STEP 3



STEP 4



STEP 5



STEP 1

Launching Operation

Step 1. Car begins to move down inclined railway into water.

Step 2. Here, car is submerged, turntable locked against tilting. Engine is idling, brakes locked.

Step 3. Further submergence of car brings hull to floating position so craft can taxi away. (Ellsworth Schell photos.)



STEP 2



STEP 3

Announcing The Bendix Direct Fuel Injection System!



A New Bendix-Developed fuel feed system which injects gasoline directly into each engine cylinder

Reduces fire hazard

. . . the intake passages carry air only—not an explosive mixture.

Easier starting; less back-firing; shorter warm-up period

. . . each cylinder instantly receives correct fuel charge; no manifold condensation.

No icing from fuel vaporization

. . . the fuel is vaporized within the engine cylinder; no "refrigeration" of intake manifold or carburetor.

More pay load, or more ton-miles per gallon

. . . leaner mixtures can be used; fuel distribution is exactly equal.

Less maintenance cost; longer engine life

. . . equal fuel distribution means less vibration—smoother operation.

Greater passenger comfort

. . . a smoother operating engine means less noise and vibration.

Better altitude performance

. . . comparatively unobstructed intake passage means higher volumetric efficiency.

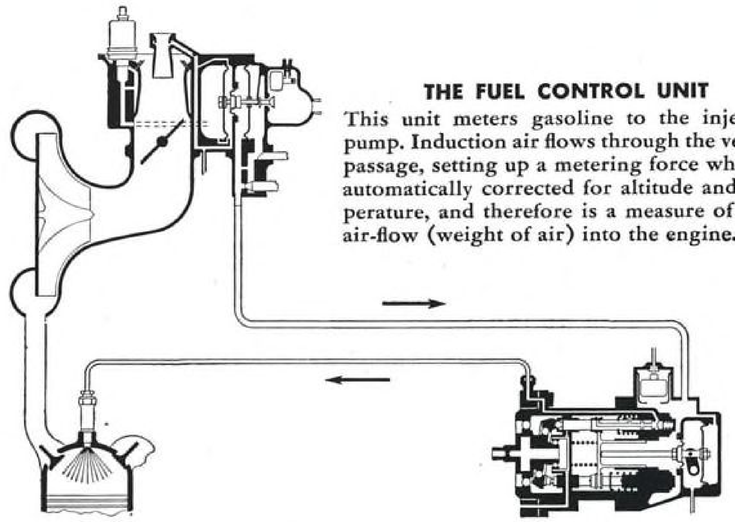
More engine power . . . Better engine acceleration . . .

. . . even cooling of all cylinders, requiring less cowl flap opening, thus reducing drag.

No engine stalls or faltering

. . . fuel feed not affected by gravity or inertia effects in climbs, banks or dives.

PRODUCT OF Bendix AVIATION CORPORATION



THE FUEL CONTROL UNIT

This unit meters gasoline to the injection pump. Induction air flows through the venturi passage, setting up a metering force which is automatically corrected for altitude and temperature, and therefore is a measure of mass air-flow (weight of air) into the engine.

THE DISCHARGE NOZZLE

The measured charge of fuel is sprayed into each engine cylinder through a discharge nozzle. The discharge nozzle has a spring loaded valve and spiral fuel passage to insure uniform diffusion of thoroughly atomized fuel, with a sharp, clean cut-off after each injection period.

THE INJECTION PUMP

The injection pump divides the metered quantity of fuel into exactly equal charges, one for each engine cylinder; then the pump forces one charge to each engine cylinder, timed for injection during the intake stroke.

One airline estimates that with Bendix Direct Fuel Injection their ships are saving up to six per cent on fuel. This means an increased pay load of about 900 pounds—or room for four additional passengers. Another airline expects to increase cruising speed 20 mph at high altitudes by using Bendix Direct Fuel Injection.

In addition to these remarkable advantages, it has been demonstrated that smoother engine operation and less vibration reduce maintenance costs. And of course less vibration and noise contribute importantly to passenger comfort.

An illustrated folder on the Bendix Direct Fuel Injection System will be sent upon request. Bendix Products Division, Bendix Aviation Corporation, South Bend, Ind.

Bendix* creative engineering helps American aviation lead the world

Turbo-Jet and Turbo-Propeller Engine Fuel Systems
Stromberg* Injection Carburetors
Airplane Wheels
Shock Absorbing Struts

Bendix
PRODUCTS DIVISION
SOUTH BEND 20, INDIANA

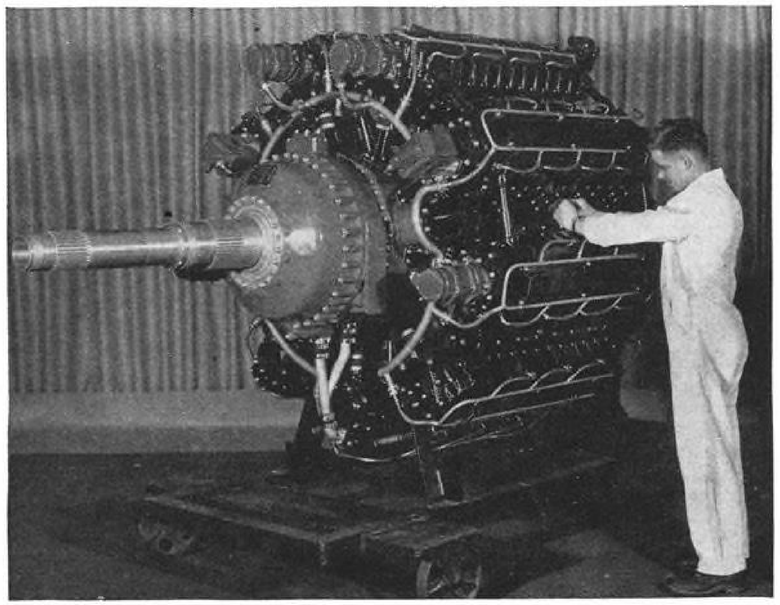
Direct Injection System
Fuel Metering Devices
Airplane Brakes
Hydraulic Equipment

*REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

5,000-Hp. Lycoming Revealed

By J. H. CARPENTER, *Project Engineer, Lycoming Div., The Aviation Corp.*

World's most powerful reciprocating engine is liquid-cooled unit with double valve timing to enhance cruise economy.



Lycoming XR-7755, 36-cylinder liquid-cooled engine is highest powered in world, developing for takeoff 5,000 hp. at 2,600 rpm.—power equal to that of a steam railway locomotive. Coolant pump has capacity of 750 gpm.; oil pump circulates 71 gpm. at more than 100 psi. (AAF photo)

ONE OF THE MOST recent developments in the aircraft engine field is the new Lycoming 5000-hp. engine, design of which was initiated in 1943 through negotiations with the AAF Air Materiel Command. This power plant is now on test at the factory.

Throughout design, emphasis was placed not only on simplicity for light weight and for ease of maintenance, but principally on minimum fuel consumption. The displacement is large to obtain the advantages of high compression ratio and low boost.

This new engine, known as Model XR-7755, is a liquid cooled 36-cylinder radial type, consisting of four rows of 9 radial cylinders. Fore and aft, the cylinders lie in nine 4-cylinder banks. It is 6⅜ in. bore by 6¾ stroke with a total displacement of 7,755 cu. in. Though designed for cylinder fuel injection, carburetor or spinner injection can be used if desired. Overall diameter is 61 in., and overall length is 122 in. including 60L-80 dual rotation propeller shafts. Magnetos, distributors, starters, tachometers, and propeller governor are mounted on the front of the engine; all other required AN drives are provided at the rear, including the fuel injector drives, all of which are easily accessible.

The crankshaft has four crankpins, each 180 deg. from the adjacent crankpin. This shaft is of split design to permit use of a solid master rod, and it consists of five sections joined together at the rear of each crankpin through a Gleason curvic tooth clutch, or face spline, and the sections are held together by four axial bolts at each crankpin. Four small bolts are used in lieu of one large bolt to facilitate tightening, which does not require any special fixtures. Assembly bolt stretch is measured by means of a dial indicator at the head of the bolt. Two dynamic-vibration type dampers are mounted on the front and rear cheeks, 180 deg. apart. Secondary balance weights are mounted on the front and rear of the shaft. The shaft is mounted in the crankcase on five roller bearings, the three intermediate bearing inner races having spherical seats on the journals.

Crankcase is of forged steel fully machined, and it comprises five sections, these being held together by nine bolts extending the length of the case.

The four master connecting rods incorporate the semi-floating crankpin bearing and end seals, through which lubrication is provided to the link pins. The end seal plates also act as link pin retainers and permit only a slight rotational movement of the link pins to promote lubrication in the master rod. Complete master rod, link rod, and end seal assembly and disassembly can be accomplished without tools or fixtures. Link rods are of conventional design.

Pistons are of forged aluminum, with four rings all above the piston pin. The top ring is flat-face chrome-plated cast iron; second and third rings taper face, plain cast iron, all Keystone type; and the bottom a conventional oil control ring. The cylinders are of individual construction, with nitrided barrel and spun steel coolant jacket sweated together.

Cylinder heads are cast four-in-line complete with coolant jackets, cam drive housing, and bases on which are mounted camshaft and rocker shaft bearing pedestals. The combustion joint between head and barrel is through a metallic compression seal. A synthetic rubber ring provides a coolant transfer joint from head to barrel. Individual barrels are therefore very easily replaceable, no special tools or fixtures being required.

One intake and one exhaust valve per cylinder are used, the exhaust having internally cooled stem and head, the intake having internally cooled stem only.

The camshaft is driven through spur and Zerol bevel gears from the front of the crankshaft. A spur and bevel gear train at the drive end of the camshaft provides a 1½-ratio drive for the two magnetos, and half-speed drive for the four distributors and two tachometers. The shaft is designed for two different valve timings and carries two lobes for each valve, one for cruise economy, the other for takeoff power. When shifting from one set of cams to the other, a change in spark timing is also effected at the distributors.

The supercharger is centrifugal, with a radial diffuser between impeller and outlet scroll housing, from which nine tangential outlets transfer the charge to the nine intake manifolds. All required AN accessory drives, including fuel injector drives, are provided in this section, except starters and tachometer, which are mounted at the front of the engine.

From each of the supercharger outlets the charge is taken into a 4-cylinder manifold. These manifolds incorporate large area backfire screens, and they are mounted in the center of the V between cylinder banks.

Dual rotation propeller reduction gear is a planetary system providing two propeller drive speed ratios which can be shifted in flight. Shifting is accomplished hydraulically, and provides a positive drive to the propellers without the use of friction clutches. The unit includes a hydraulic torque meter.

The ignition system is of low tension type in which low voltage current is supplied by the magnetos, through the distributor to the transformer coils mounted directly on each sparkplug. This system permits small ignition harness shrouds and provides better radio shielding. Location of all sparkplugs permits ample space for removal, and plugs are accessible from any radial position around the engine.

An aluminum mount housing is incorporated with the supercharger scroll housing on which pads are provided for attaching flexible mounts of the dynafocal type.

Exhaustive single-cylinder tests involving over 10,000 hr. of operation have been underway for the past two years. Of this time nearly 7,000 hr. have been expended on cylinders and pistons identical with those used on the multi-cylinder engine. Tests are still in progress to improve performance and endurance characteristics, with every effort being placed on minimum fuel consumption.

A rig for testing the two-speed shift mechanism of the reduction gear has completed over 600 shifts satisfactorily, simulating actual engine conditions.

The crankshaft has passed several 10,000,000-cycle fatigue tests at various loadings on a special machine which subjects the shaft to bending, torsion, and vibratory loads, simulating those imposed in the engine. Fatigue tests have been conducted on the piston, piston pin, link rod, and link pin in a G.M. fatigue machine. Every part has satisfactorily passed all requirements.

A special machine was built to fatigue-test the master connecting rod section around the link pin, and to develop the crankpin bearing and link pin lubrication. This has resulted in completely satisfactory parts. Many other tests have been conducted on various components of the engine, such as the oil pressure pump, oil scavenge pump, and coolant pump. A special rig to test the supercharger section has been highly successful in determining supercharger characteristics, and considerable development work has been completed.

Facilities are available and tests are now underway to subject to stress coat and strain gage analysis all major parts.

A nose-to-nose test, using two complete reduction gear units coupled together through the propeller shafts, statically loaded and dynamometer driven, will be run at an early date to develop the unit under full torque conditions.

The new experimental laboratory offers many test facilities not formerly available at Lycoming. It is now possible to conduct endurance and performance testing on practically any engine component, either as an operating unit or as an individual part. Tests have been, and are being, conducted on as many of the components as is practical, and the results obtained have proven their value to an overall program, both in factors of time and of expense.

Specifications and Data

Normal rated power	4000 hp. at 2300 rpm.
Takeoff power	5000 hp. at 2600 rpm
Number of cylinders	36
Bore	6.375 in.
Stroke	6.750 in.
Cylinder arrangement	4 row radial
Displacement	7755 cu. in.
Coolant medium	Liquid
Supercharger	single speed-single stage
Impeller dia.	14.4 in.
Impeller ratio	6.0:1
Fuel	grade 130
Engine fuel feed	Equipped for either carburetion or fuel injection
Ignition	2 Bendix DRN-7, low tension magnetos
Propeller drive	
2-speed gear reduction	high, .2460; low, .3536
Dual rotation propeller shaft	Inboard, counterclockwise; outboard, clockwise
Propeller shaft spline	60L-80
Length	121.35 in.
Width	60.50 in.
Height	66.25 in.
Diameter	61.00 in.
Total dry weight	6050 lb.

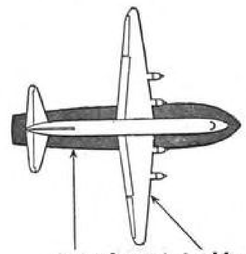
HANGAR FLYING

LOCKHEED

Course Onward

In October, 1797, the United States Navy proudly launched a graceful, three-masted, 44-gun frigate. In October, 1946, almost a century and a half later, they launched with equal pride a graceful, four-engined airborne transport.

Both ships are called the *Constitution*. The frigate was built in Boston by Joshua Humphreys—the transport in Burbank by Lockheed. Comparison:



	Humphreys'	Lockheed's
Length	175	156
Width	43½ (beam)	189 (wingspan)
Height	230 (approx.)	50
Capacity	400	180
Top speed	12 (knots)	300 (miles)

As did the frigate in her time, the flying *Constitution* marks the beginning of a new chapter in naval achievement. A story in the Boston *Centinel* (October 25, 1797) once again becomes currently valid:

"The best judges have pronounced the 'Constitution' to be a perfect model of elegance, strength and durability. And every individual employed in her construction appears to pride himself in having assisted at the production of such a chef-d'oeuvre *of naval architecture."*

Look to Lockheed for *Chefs-d'oeuvre*

© Lockheed Aircraft Corporation, Burbank, Calif.

Nothing's much simpler...



... than a piece of wire

This thermocouple detector is the heart of the Edison Fire Detection System. It's just a piece of wire.

The fire-sensing portion of the Edison System consists only of these detectors connected in series and mounted where needed in the area to be protected.

It's the height of simplicity. It generates its own current when fire breaks out. *Nothing but a fire can make it alarm.*

The thermocouple detectors are virtually indestructible. They are not destroyed during alarm, so that they signal "Fire Out," as well as "Fire," and remain in service for further protection. The system can be tested at any time during flight by pushing a button.

The rugged simplicity of the Edison Fire Detection System is the reason it has been adopted on hundreds of today's transport planes.

Descriptive bulletins are available showing this system as used for complete power plant protection, including induction system detection. Your request for copies will bring you full details without obligation.

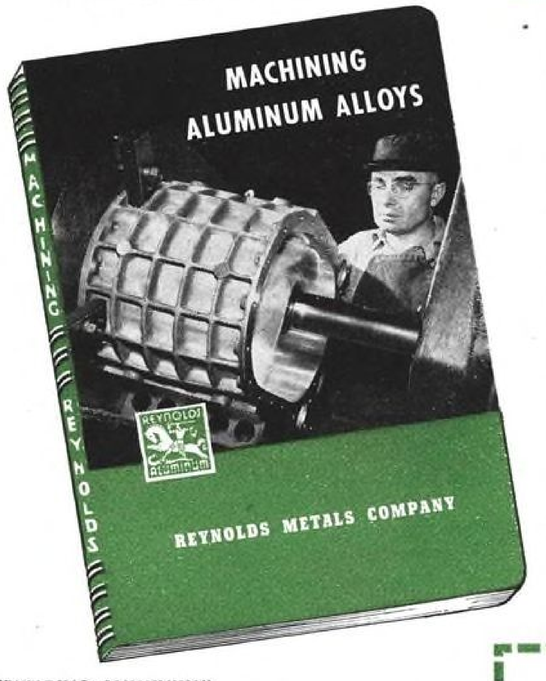
Address Instrument Division, Thomas A. Edison, Incorporated, 2 Lakeside Ave., West Orange, N. J.

EDISON

AIRCRAFT SYSTEMS AND INSTRUMENTATION

THERMOMETERS · PRESSURE GAGES
ENGINE GAGES · FIRE DETECTION SYSTEMS
LIQUID QUANTITY GAGING SYSTEMS

NEW! ...a process manual on "MACHINING ALUMINUM ALLOYS"



SPECIFIC RECOMMENDATIONS FOR MACHINING OPERATIONS IN COMPACT CHART FORM

There are a lot of practical, up-to-date facts about machining aluminum alloys packed into this new 124-page handbook compiled by the technical staff of Reynolds Metals Co.

For instance, eight double-page charts give specific usable data on tooling, speeds and feeds for eight important types of machining operations: Turning, milling, shaping and planing, drilling, reaming, tapping, filing and sawing.

In addition there are detailed discussions on general machining characteristics of the various aluminum alloys, with chapters on machining conditions, tool materials and designs, cuts, speeds and feeds, lubricants, coolants and cutting compounds.

"Machining Aluminum Alloys" is profusely illustrated with photographs, charts and tables. A fully itemized cross-index serves for ready reference.

This is just one of several recent technical aids put out by Reynolds Metals Company that help bring you up to date on the latest developments in the aluminum industry. Just fill out the coupon below and mail with one dollar. Reynolds Metals Company, 2536 South Third Street, Louisville 1, Kentucky.

"WELDING ALUMINUM"
A new handbook on aluminum welding gives detailed information on 11 aluminum welding processes from edge preparation to finishing. Fully illustrated with photographs, charts and tables. Price: $1.00. (Check space in coupon.)

"ALLOY SELECTOR"
Just two settings to place at your finger tips the mechanical properties, chemical composition, physical constants, thermal treatments, and specification numbers of *18 aluminum alloys.* Price: $1.00. (Check space in coupon.)

"METALS WEIGHT CALCULATOR"
One of the handiest metal weight calculating devices ever developed . . . simple . . . accurate . . . fast. Calculates weights of aluminum, magnesium, steel, brass, copper, and nickel. Only $.50. (Check space in coupon.)

PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE CAREFULLY 1281-A1-9B

Reynolds Metals Company
2536 South Third Street, Louisville 1, Kentucky

Please send me "Machining Aluminum Alloys." I enclose $1.00 (check or money order*) to cover the cost of printing and mailing.

NAME_____

TITLE_____

COMPANY_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE_____ STATE_____

( ) Please send me a copy of "Welding Aluminum." I enclose $1.00.
( ) Please send me a Reynolds Aluminum Alloy Selector. I enclose $1.00.
( ) Please send me a Reynolds Weight Calculator. I enclose 50 cents.

*Please do not send purchase orders, cash or stamps!

PRACTICAL ENGINEERING OF ROTARY WING AIRCRAFT

PART VI

By **JOHN E. McDONALD,** *Engineering Staff, Autogiro Company of America*

Continuing his embracing analysis of vibratory phenomena in rotocraft, Author McDonald presents important details of axial motion of a rotor, blade motion about vertical hinge, and effective inertia of rotor in torsion.

A QUESTION OFTEN ARISES concerning the natural frequency in the axial direction of an elastically mounted rotor. One specific case is the problem of a torque-correcting rotor mounted on a flexible boom. It is most convenient to calculate the "effective mass" of the rotor blades at various rotative speeds and to employ this value in the determination of natural frequencies. The problem is treated in its idealized form, the assumptions being made that blades are hinged at the axis of rotation, also that aerodynamic forces are non-existent.

In Fig. 5, x denotes axial displacement of rotor hub from its mean position, under the action of the oscillating force F.

It is expedient, in this problem, to employ La Grange's equations of motion in the customary form.

$$\frac{d}{dt}\left(\frac{\partial T}{\partial \dot{q}}\right) - \frac{\partial T}{\partial q} + \frac{\partial V}{\partial q} = F \qquad (8)$$

where T is kinetic energy of the system; V, potential energy of the system; q generalized coordinate; and F, generalized force associated with q.

Value T becomes

$$T = n\left[\tfrac{1}{2}\, m\,(\dot{x} + b\dot{\beta})^2 + \tfrac{1}{2}\, m\rho^2\dot{\beta}^2 + \tfrac{1}{2}\, m\,\Omega^2 \cos^2\beta\,(b^2 + \rho^2)\right]$$

Potential energy $V = 0$, and the generalized force $F = F_o\, e^{j\omega t}$.

Substitution into La Grange's equations yields

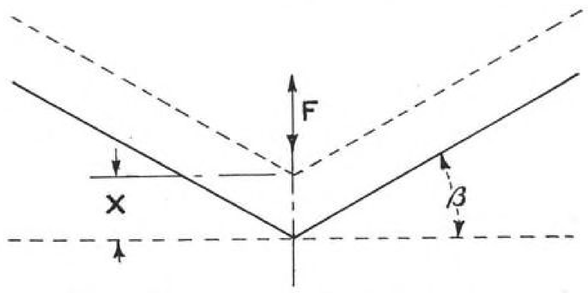


Fig. 5. Schematic diagram of axial motion impressed on rotor.

$$n\ddot{m}\ddot{x} + nmb\ddot{\beta} = F \qquad (9)$$

$$nmb\ddot{x} + nm\,(b^2 + \rho^2)\ddot{\beta} + nm\Omega^2\,(b^2 + \rho^2)\beta = 0 \qquad (9a)$$

If solutions are assumed and substituted in the form

$$x = x_o e^{j\omega t}$$
$$\beta = \beta_o e^{j\omega t}$$

then, simultaneous solution of the foregoing equations for x_o gives

$$x_o = \frac{F_o}{-\omega^2\left[nm\left(1 + \dfrac{1}{(1+\rho^2/b^2)\,(\Omega^2/\omega^2 - 1)}\right)\right]} \qquad (10)$$

It will be apparent that the bracketed expression in Eq. (10) has the dimensions and influence of an inertia. It represents, in fact, the virtual mass of a rotor subjected to an axial shaking force of amplitude F_o and frequency ω. Depending upon the value of the ratio Ω/ω, virtual mass may range between the limits of infinity and a magnitude less than actual total blade mass nm. When the term Ω/ω equals unity, the virtual mass becomes infinite and the displacement x_o becomes zero. In this case, rotative speed, shaking frequency, and natural blade flapping frequency all coincide, and the blades actually perform the function of a dynamic absorber. In the idealized case treated here in the absence of damping the blade amplitude β_o would become infinite.

At high values of Ω/ω (low order shaking-frequencies), the rotor acts as a rigid body evidencing a virtual inertia equal to the blade mass nm.

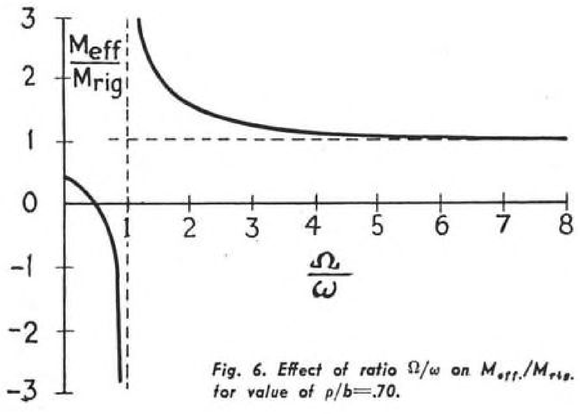


Fig. 6. Effect of ratio Ω/ω on $M_{eff.}/M_{rig.}$ for value of ρ/b=.70.

Ratio of virtual inertia to total blade inertia (rotor considered as a rigid mass) may be written

$$\frac{M_{eff.}}{M_{rig.}} = 1 + \frac{1}{(1 + \rho^2/b^2)\,(\Omega^2/\omega^2 - 1)} \qquad (11)$$

This ratio is plotted in Fig. 6 for a typical rotor where $\rho/b = .70$.

Blade Motion About Vertical Hinge

If aerodynamic forces are neglected, a hinged blade is in equilibrium under the combined influence of root spring and centrifugal restoring moments and inertia moments as shown in Fig. 7.

The equilibrium equation becomes

$$\ddot{\gamma}\int_0^R r^2 dm + \gamma\int_0^R \Omega^2 \frac{(a + r)ar}{(a + r)}\, dm + \gamma\, K\gamma = 0 \qquad (12)$$

In the foregoing, $K\gamma$ is the angular spring rate of a root restoring spring as often employed,

but $\sqrt{K\gamma/m(b^2 + \rho^2)} = \omega_{\gamma 0}$, the natural frequency of the blade under the influence of the root spring alone. Therefore, in the usual form the equation yields

$$\frac{\omega_\gamma}{\Omega} = \sqrt{\frac{ab}{b^2 + \rho^2} + \left(\frac{\omega_{\gamma 0}}{\Omega}\right)^2} \qquad (13)$$

If no spring restraint exists,

$$\frac{\omega_\gamma}{\Omega} = \sqrt{\frac{a/b}{1 + \rho^2/b^2}} \qquad (13a)$$

In a typical design possessing characteristics $\rho/b = .70$, $a/b = .075$, the pendular frequency ratio becomes

$$\omega_\gamma/\Omega = \sqrt{.075/1 + .49} = .225$$

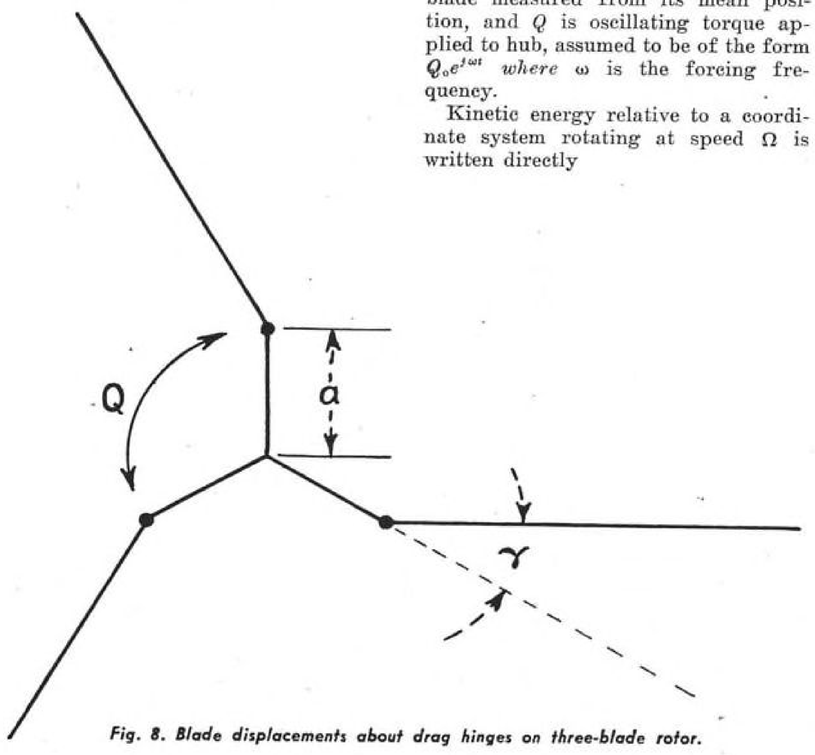


Fig. 8. Blade displacements about drag hinges on three-blade rotor.

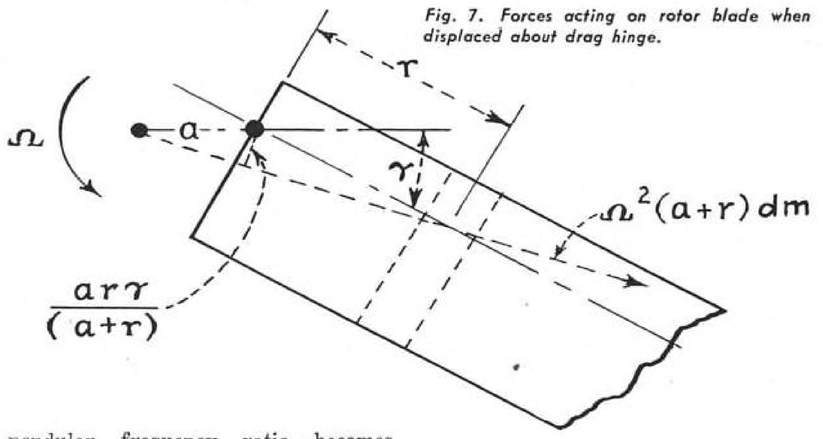


Fig. 7. Forces acting on rotor blade when displaced about drag hinge.

Effective Inertia of Rotor in Torsion

Under the action of a forcing torsional couple, a rotor consisting of a hub and freely pinned blades will evidence an effective moment of inertia which varies over wide limits depending upon the frequency of the forcing function. A useful value of this effective inertia will be developed for the ideal case when no root spring restraint is utilized.

In Fig. 8, θ is angular displacement of hub about its mean position measured relative to a rotating reference frame, γ is angular displacement of blade measured from its mean position, and Q is oscillating torque applied to hub, assumed to be of the form $Q_o e^{j\omega t}$ *where* ω is the forcing frequency.

Kinetic energy relative to a coordinate system rotating at speed Ω is written directly

$$T = \tfrac{1}{2}\,[nm\rho^2\,(\dot{\theta} + \dot{\gamma})^2 + nm\,(\dot{\theta}\,(a + b) + \dot{\gamma}b)^2]$$

Potential energy in the rotating system results from shortening of radius to the blade mass center as the blades oscillate. Its magnitude equals the product of the total centrifugal force and the amount of foreshortening of the radial distance to the blade C.G.

$$V = \tfrac{1}{2}\, nm\Omega^2 ab\gamma^2$$

Employing La Grange's equations in a similar fashion to that utilized earlier,

$$\ddot{\theta}nm\,[\rho^2 + (a + b)^2] + \ddot{\gamma}nm\,[\rho^2 + b\,(a + b)] = Q \qquad (14)$$

$$\ddot{\theta}nm\,[\rho^2 + b\,(a + b)] + \ddot{\gamma}nm\,(\rho^2 + b^2) + \gamma nm\Omega^2 ab = 0 \qquad (14a.)$$

Substituting $Q = Q_o\, e^{j\omega t}$, $\theta = \theta_o\, e^{j\omega t}$, and $\gamma = \gamma_o\, e^{j\omega t}$ in Eqs. 14 and 14a, simultaneous solution for θ_o yields

$\theta_o =$ $Q_o \div$ the denominator

$$-\omega^2\left[nm\left(\rho^2 + (a + b)^2 - \frac{(\rho^2 + b^2 + ab)^2}{\rho^2 + b^2 - \left(\dfrac{\Omega}{\omega}\right)^2 ab}\right)\right] \qquad (15)$$

The bracketed expression in the denominator is the effective moment of inertia of the rotor. Its magnitude is obviously influenced to a major degree by the "order" of the forcing frequency as reflected in the factor Ω/ω.

Since the moment of inertia of a rigid rotor with blades frozen on their hinges is $nm\,[\rho^2 + (a+b)^2]$, it will be convenient to express the effective inertia as a ratio to the rigid inertia. This ratio becomes

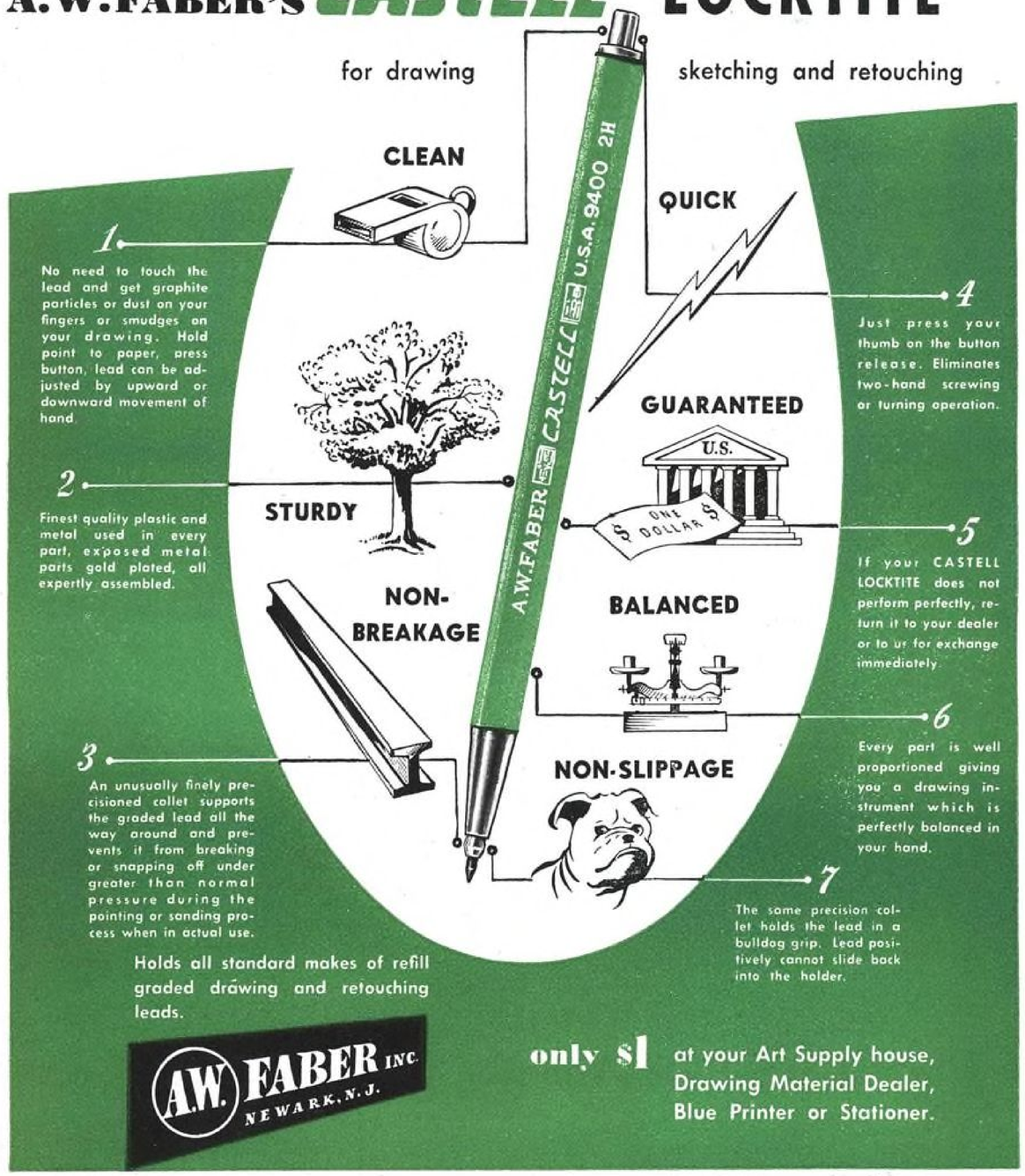
$$\frac{I_{eff.}}{I_{rig.}} = 1 - \frac{\left(1 + \dfrac{ab}{\rho^2 + b^2}\right)^2}{\left(1 + \dfrac{a\,(a + 2b)}{\rho^2 + b^2}\right)\left(1 - \left(\dfrac{\Omega}{\omega}\right)^2 \dfrac{ab}{\rho^2 + b^2}\right)} \qquad (16)$$

A distinguished refill pencil

with **7** **distinctive features**

A.W. FABER'S CASTELL LOCKTITE

for drawing sketching and retouching



1 No need to touch the lead and get graphite particles or dust on your fingers or smudges on your drawing. Hold point to paper, press button, lead can be adjusted by upward or downward movement of hand.

2 Finest quality plastic and metal used in every part, exposed metal parts gold plated, all expertly assembled.

3 An unusually finely precisioned collet supports the graded lead all the way around and prevents it from breaking or snapping off under greater than normal pressure during the pointing or sanding process when in actual use.

4 Just press your thumb on the button release. Eliminates two-hand screwing or turning operation.

5 If your CASTELL LOCKTITE does not perform perfectly, return it to your dealer or to us for exchange immediately.

6 Every part is well proportioned giving you a drawing instrument which is perfectly balanced in your hand.

7 The same precision collet holds the lead in a bulldog grip. Lead positively cannot slide back into the holder.

Holds all standard makes of refill graded drawing and retouching leads.

A.W. FABER INC. NEWARK, N.J.

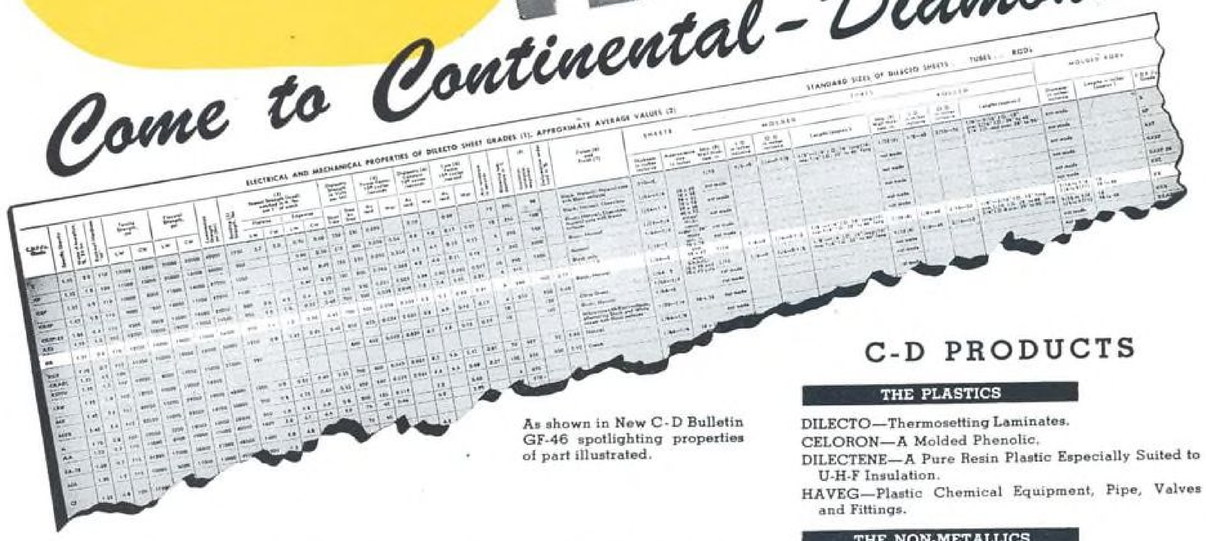
only $1 at your Art Supply house, Drawing Material Dealer, Blue Printer or Stationer.

For the "WHERE and HOW to use WHAT PLASTIC"



Paper base Grade XX Dilecto part used in electrical equipment as an insulating terminal board . . . a strong, durable laminate with high electrical insulating properties and stability under extremes of temperature and moisture conditions.

Come to Continental-Diamond



As shown in New C-D Bulletin GF-46 spotlighting properties of part illustrated.

C-D PRODUCTS

THE PLASTICS

DILECTO—Thermosetting Laminates.
CELORON—A Molded Phenolic.
DILECTENE—A Pure Resin Plastic Especially Suited to U-H-F Insulation.
HAVEG—Plastic Chemical Equipment, Pipe, Valves and Fittings.

THE NON-METALLICS

DIAMOND Vulcanized FIBRE.
VULCOID—Resin Impregnated Vulcanized Fibre.
MICABOND—Built-Up Mica Electrical Insulation.

STANDARD & SPECIAL FORMS

Available in Standard Sheets, Rods and Tubes; and Parts Fabricated, Formed or Molded to Specifications.

DESCRIPTIVE LITERATURE

Bulletin GF gives Comprehensive Data on all C-D Products. Individual Catalogs are also available.

For help in selecting and applying the non-metallic that will give you what you want in more effective insulation, let a C-D technician work it out with you. Make use of our research and engineering facilities which for half a century have kept up with the rising standards of product performance.

The right time to decide what material to use is while your product is in the planning stage . . . before blueprints and detailed specifications are completed. Save yourself costly errors in production and performance by knowing in advance the non-metallic that best meets your required electrical and physical properties.

As a starter, send for our new Bulletin GF-46 which contains engineering data on the complete line of C-D insulating materials.

SEE OUR CATALOG IN SWEET'S

SEC-46

Continental-Diamond C-D Engineered Non-Metallics

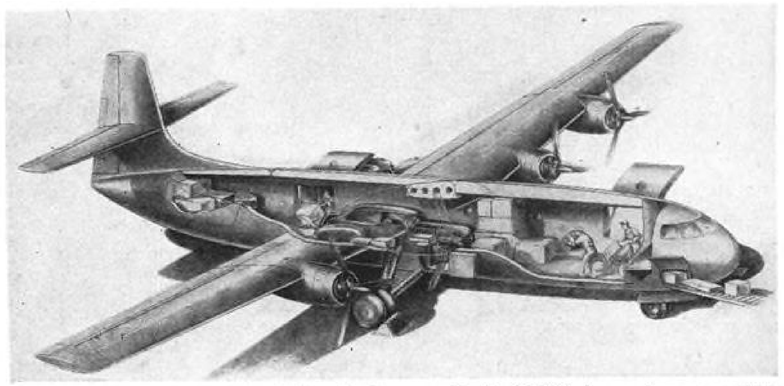
BRANCH OFFICES: NEW YORK 17 • CLEVELAND 14 • CHICAGO 11 • SPARTANBURG, S. C. • SALES OFFICES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES
WEST COAST REPRESENTATIVES: MARWOOD LTD., SAN FRANCISCO 3 • IN CANADA: DIAMOND STATE FIBRE CO. OF CANADA, LTD., TORONTO 8

Continental-Diamond FIBRE COMPANY

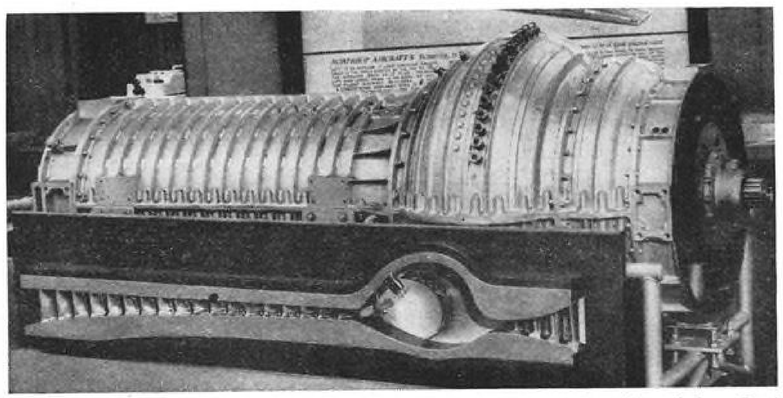
Established 1895 . . Manufacturers of Laminated Plastics since 1911 — NEWARK 3 • DELAWARE

National Aircraft Show Hits Highs in Size, Attendance

Opinion divided on ultimate value of $1,000,000 exhibit, which revealed new craft and installations—a 'copter, cargo carrier, power plant, and special control system. Personal planes, military services get major attention.



Announced during First National Aircraft show was Curtiss CW-32 four-engine cargo plane now in engineering stages. With 25,000-lb. payload for 1,500-mi. range, craft will have gross weight of 80,000 lb. and cruising speed of 270 mph. at 25,000 ft. Designed for basic crew of two, CW-32 will have pressurized cockpit. Three large cargo doors give access through fuselage sides; smaller door in nose will accommodate hand-packages. Optional arrangement permits empennage to swing up over fuselage for taking on large loads such as automobiles.



First photo of Northrop Turbodyne, designs of which were presented to Navy before Pearl Harbor and on which development work went forward during war, although no production contract was awarded. Cutaway section shows 17-stage axial flow compressor, short annular combustion chamber, and 3-stage turbine. Unit was designed to develop equivalent of 2,400 hp. at 10,000 rpm. at 18,000 ft. with 1,450-deg. combustion chamber temperature. (Martin & Kelman photo)

THE ONE WORD "BIG" is the best single adjective to apply to the nation's first postwar National Aircraft Show, held in the huge wartime bomber plant at Cleveland Airport from the 15th through the 24th of last month.

First, it was the biggest show in the industry's history from the standpoint of participation, with more than 155 exhibitors, including aircraft manufacturers, engine and accessory producers, component manufacturers, affiliated industry representatives, and the military services.

Second, it attracted the largest audience to ever view an indoor aircraft display, the final total topping 150,000 paid admissions. The 47,500 paid admissions reached the first Sunday—competing with a professional football game drawing over 60,000—set a record never before reached.

And, third, the actual floor space—some 500,000 sq. ft.—was the largest ever devoted to an aeronautical display. This very roominess brought some early illusions of poor attendance, for with anything less than 5,000 to 6,000 visitors, the vast display section looked quite deserted.

Helicopter and personal plane displays, with excellent locations adjacent to the broad main entrance ramp, were among the best attended throughout the 10-day show.

Rotary wing displays included those of Bell, with three models; Firestone with one; and Sikorsky with two, including a surprise entry, the new S-52. This is a two-place craft powered by a 178-hp. Franklin engine giving a 105-mph. top speed, 90-mph. cruising speed, 1,500-fpm. climb at 40 mph., and service ceiling of 16,000 ft.

It features all-metal blades—the first specified as standard equipment. These consist of extruded leading edges to which are riveted trailing edge sections of approximately 6-in. length. The trailing edge sections can be replaced if damaged, and the leading edge can be treated the same as a propeller for repairing minor damage. Sikorsky engineers report that the blades have been designed for "life of the ship" service, with replacements necessary only in case of accidental damage. Production costs of the new type blades, it was reported, will be well below costs of earlier spar-and-rib types.

Though design and construction details have not been made available, it was noted that the hub construction differs considerably from other Sikorsky types. One principal difference lies in the fact that the flap and drag hinges are concentric with the plate-type hub.

Fuselage and anti-torque rotor booms are semi-monocoque construction designed to lower costs. Though no price was quoted, it is said the final figure will be well below current rotary wing craft costs.

Personal planes on display included: Aeronca Chum and Chief; Beech Bonanza and 18S; Bellanca Cruisair; Cessna 120 and 140; Ercoupe; Luscombe Silvair; North American Navion; Piper J-3 and J-5; Republic Seabee; and Stinson Voyager 150.

Exhibitors reported both quality and quantities of questions and inquiries were good, and they were pleased to note that women were taking more than a passing interest in cabin arrangements and furnishings. Demonstration flights were made throughout the show by local distributors, but no reports as to resulting sales were available at show closing time.

Personal plane flying was given something of a permanent boost during the show when a downtown lakefront flightstrip was opened by Cleveland's Mayor. Although still in crude shape, the strip was well utilized for shuttle service during the show. An AVIATION correspondent, making the first flight in a North American Navion with Test Pilot Bob Chilton, went from the strip to the show entrance in 7½ min.—compared with an average of 45 min. for surface transportation to the exposition.

Pressing the personal planes and helicopters for attention were the military services' large exhibits, with Navy appearing to have a definite edge because of the large number of "audience participation" features. Many of these were units from the Special Devices Division used for training or development purposes, and they were constantly in use, especially by the "small fry" who were adept at getting in ahead of elders who would have liked a try at the operations.



First shown publicly at Aircraft Show—new 165-hp. liquid cooled Jacobs 0-360L six-cylinder opposed engine designed for use in aircraft, automobile, or marine installations. (Martin & Kelman photo)

Perhaps the most interesting engineering feature of the Navy exhibit was the standardized cockpit, developed jointly with the AAF and RAF, and designed into an aircraft for the first time in the Fairchild XNQ-1, which was on display.

In this development all control units will be located in the same position regardless of the make of plane, with size and shape of controls varied "psychologically" for quick and positive identification. A landing gear actuating switch, for example, has a knob looking like a tire; an arrester hook switch is hook shaped.

That engineers are still at work on airplane control systems was evidenced by the first public showing of the Beetle Tri-Control, a system which eliminates rudder pedals but still maintains the conventional three-control features. The control wheel moves fore and aft for elevator control as usual; turns on its axis for aileron control; and is moved to right or left for rudder control.

Walter Beetle, its inventor, has installed a unit in a Taylorcraft, which was CAA certified with it, and during the show he granted a license for the control system's manufacture by North American. Two other manufacturers were also reported interested in license agreements.

Reactions of parts and accessory manufacturers as to the ultimate value of the show were varied. Many of those producing consumer goods, especially in the personal plane field, reported that inquiries were excellent and that good prospect lists had been built up.

However, others whose products are sold to manufacturers rather than direct to ultimate consumers, and those whose products don't lend themselves to audience participation displays, believed they could have accomplished as much or more with smaller "suitcase shows" put on at meetings confined to the industry itself. And in event a public exhibit had to be held, they also generally agreed that they could have achieved as good or better results with small, less expensive displays which could have been moved to several smaller shows.

In virtually every case manufacturers mentioned the matter of expenses, not only the actual costs of space and exhibit materials, but of the manpower required to staff a booth for 12 hr. a day for 10 days. Not only was this particularly true of the smaller producers perennially hard pressed for adequate manpower, but it also came in for discussion among the larger organizations which are accustomed to good sized budgets for exhibits.

It is estimated that altogether the industry invested between $1,000,000 and $1,500,000 in the show exclusive of the cost of the products which were put on display.



Surprise entry at National Aircraft Show was Sikorsky S-52, new two-place helicopter featuring first standard-equipment all-metal rotor blades. With useful load of 650 lb. and range up to 310 mi., craft is designed for both military liaison and patrol work, as well as civilian uses. Powered by 178-hp. Franklin, it has top speed of 105 mph., cruising speed of 90 mph.

SMART MAINTENANCE MEN

save time and money with these

PENNSALT MAINTENANCE MATERIALS

In this list of Pennsalt products, you'll find a specialty for every maintenance need. Maintenance men throughout the aviation industry are gaining substantial savings in time and labor with these superior products:

Pennsalt Cleaner MC-1... general mild cleaner.

Pennsalt Cleaner 77... general cleaner for high pressure steam guns.

Pennsalt Cleaner 45X... heavy-duty soak tank cleaner, usable on ferrous and most non-ferrous metals.

Pennsalt Stripper 23... concentrated paint stripper and extra heavy-duty soak tank cleaner.

Pennsalt PM-90 and PM-95... acid-type products for cleaning and descaling.

Pennsalt RI-50... a temporary rust preventive.

Pennsalt Penchlor Acid-proof Cement... for acid-proof brick linings in pickling tanks.

Pennsalt PRF Cement... bonding agent for "acid-proof" brick or tile, resistant to alkalies, acids and solvents.

Pennsalt Pennpaint No. 1... corrosion-resistant paint for steel and concrete surfaces.

Use these products to improve and speed up maintenance work . . . and don't hesitate to call on us for any technical assistance you may need. We have a highly trained representative in your locality—write us, and we'll put him in touch with you.

PENN SALT
CHEMICALS
96 Years of Service to Industry

PENNSYLVANIA SALT MANUFACTURING COMPANY
1000 WIDENER BUILDING, PHILADELPHIA 7, PA.

a name identified with good MOTOR performance

Lamb Electric



Light-weight universal motor specially designed for portable devices.

Specially designed for each particular application and with quality and dependability built into every part, Lamb Electric Motors have established a reputation for long, trouble-free performance.

Contributing importantly to this good performance is our experience gained in 31 years of designing and building small motors for over three thousand special applications. These applications, embracing almost every type of small motor driven product, include: home appliances, production machines, industrial tools, business machines, and many other classifications.

THE LAMB ELECTRIC COMPANY
KENT, OHIO



This universal motor is used for such applications as commercial vacuum cleaners, brake drum lathes, wheel balancers, pipe threaders, air compressors, etc.



Rugged construction is a major factor in the reliability of this motor widely used in the field of mechanized equipment.



Base-mounted, explosion-proof aircraft geared fuel transfer pump motor.

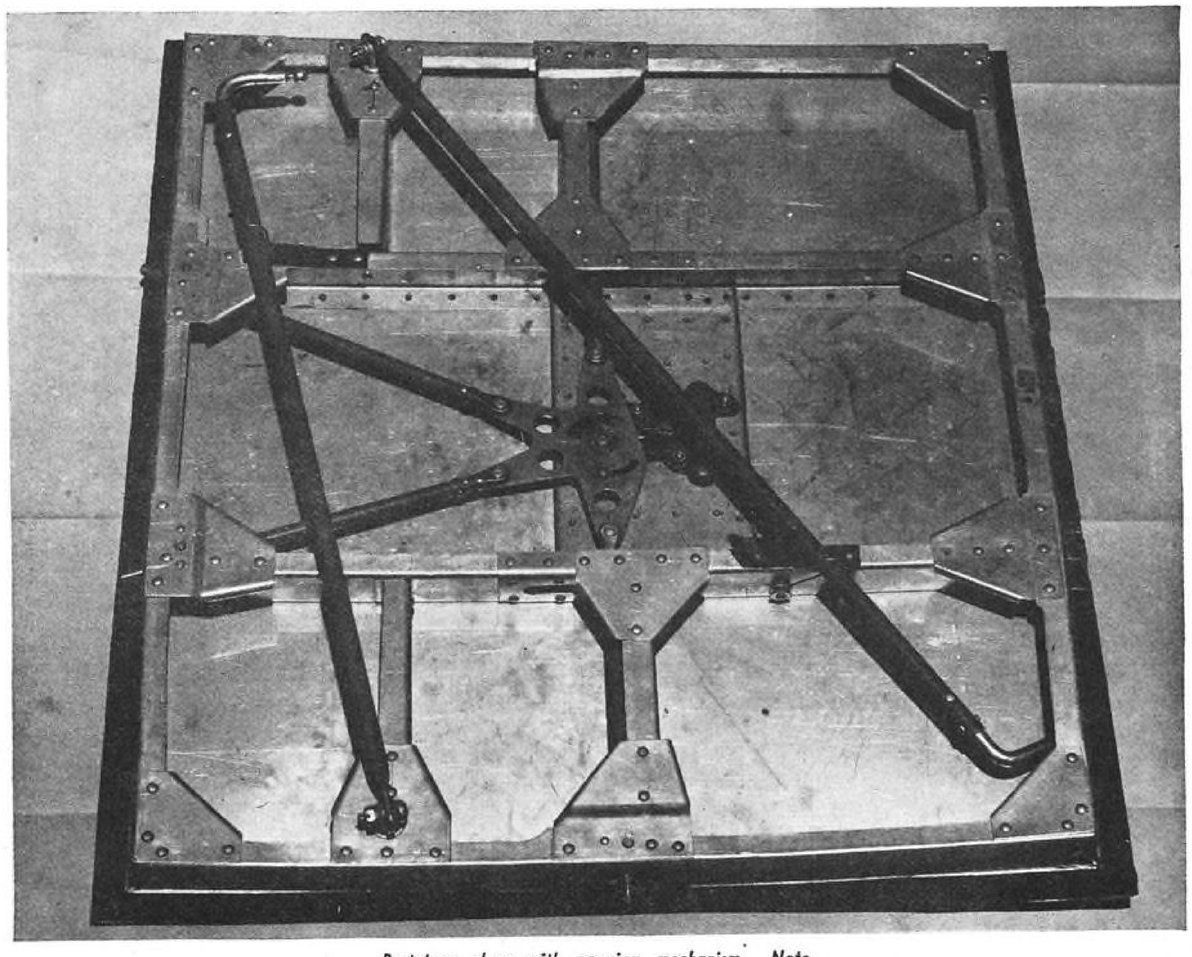
Lamb Electric
FORMERLY Black & Decker Electric
SPECIAL APPLICATION FRACTIONAL HORSEPOWER MOTORS

Integral Stiffening Saves Time, Parts, and Tools

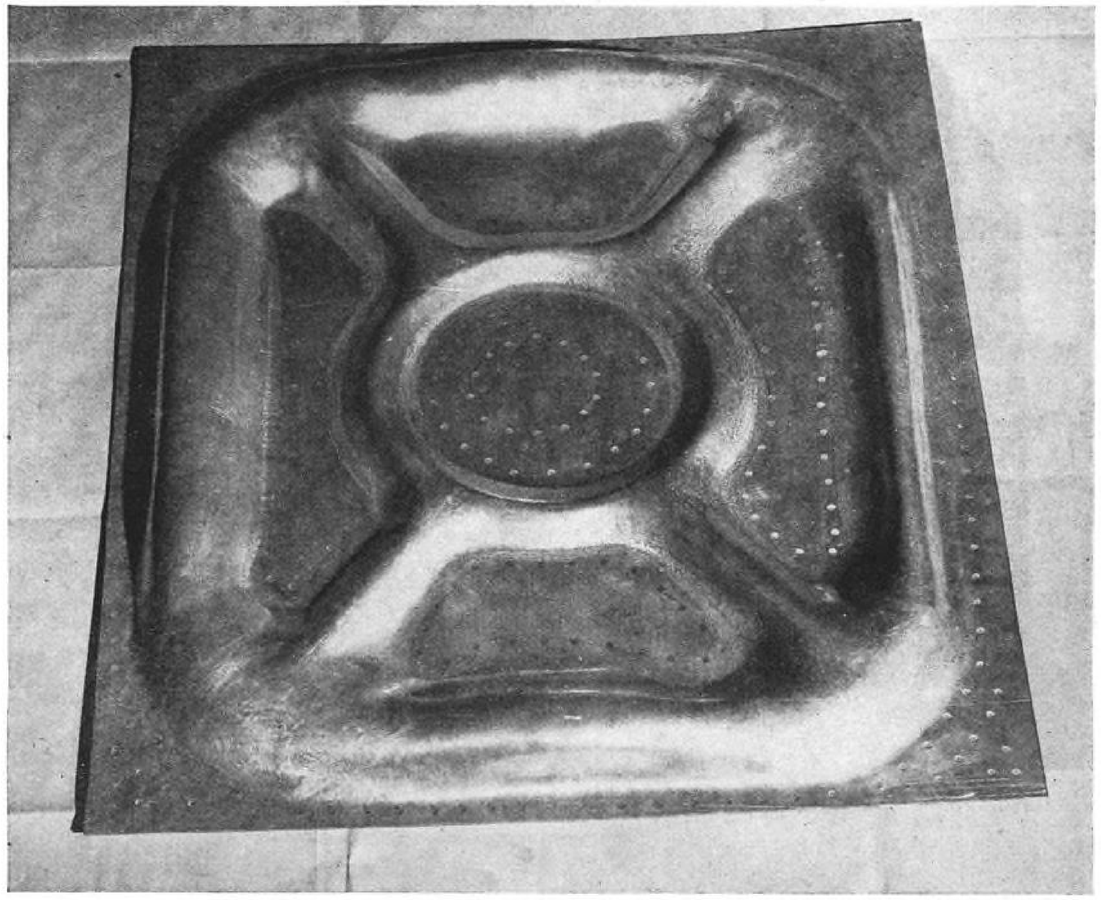
STIFFENING FEATURES, formed into a radio access door as an integral part of a Glenn L. Martin design, eliminated many small riveted clips, gussets, ribs, and other details.

Door consisted, basically, of two parts—flat outer sheet and stiffened inner sheet formed by drop hammer—joined by spotwelding.

Stiffening by this method, which requires forming dies, was not feasible on prototype design because of small quantity required and lack of time. However, the contrast between the two doors, shown in the accompanying illustrations, depicts how stiffness in sheet metal parts can be achieved simply and efficiently.



Prototype door with opening mechanism. Note many small riveted gussets, ribs, and other details.



Improved design, incorporating stiffening sheet spotwelded to flat sheet. Mechanism is assembled in much the same manner, with locking rods passing through holes in stiffening formations.

If the change had not been made, many tedious shop operations would be required to produce the details—shearing, blanking, routing, burring, hydropress forming, drilling, and riveting. Also, numerous tools would be required—blanking dies, router boards, forming dies, drill templates, and jigs.

Assembly of this complex design is slow because of the many details involved and difficulties caused by accumulation of manufacturing tolerances. And numerous parts required bring procurement delays and necessitate excessive stock storing and handling.

Tools used in development of the new type door consisted of two sets of drop hammer dies, each made up of an upper and a lower unit. Two forming operations are required because of the arrangement and depth of the stiffening elements.

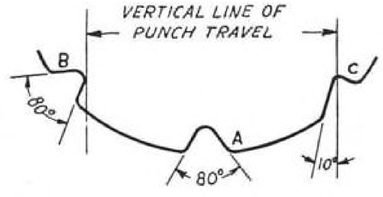
Built-up prototype door and the formed unit, both made of aluminum alloy, weighed approximately the same. But it was found that the forming method provided stiffness beyond design requirements, hence, with stiffness to spare, gages could be reduced substantially with a resultant saving in weight. This extra stiffness allowed even further weight savings, since it was found that doors of sufficient strength could be made of magnesium sheet.

In each case, depth and amount of draw and pattern used will depend upon individual design requirements. Suggested hints in application of integral stiffening include:

1. Small blank size will form into deeper draw than larger size blank because amount of necessary shrinkage is proportionate to increase in blank size.

2. Heavier gages form more readily than lighter gages. As thickness decreases, forming difficulties increase. Thin metal is less stable in compression; hence, more wrinkling occurs.

3. Included angles of 80 deg. between the walls of stiffening elements are acceptable, provided basic contour of part does not cause either side of stiffening formation to be at less than 10 deg. to vertical direction of punch travel.

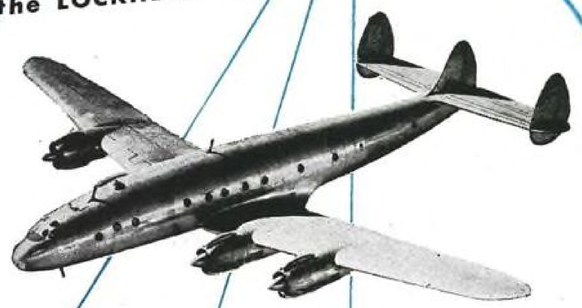


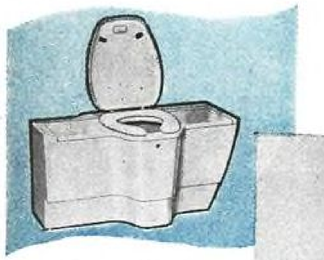
Angle (A) of 80 deg. may be formed without difficulty because there is no interference with punch, while angle (B) is also 80 deg. but does interfere. Angle (C) indicates correct design procedure.

Space Saving...Efficient...Light Weight

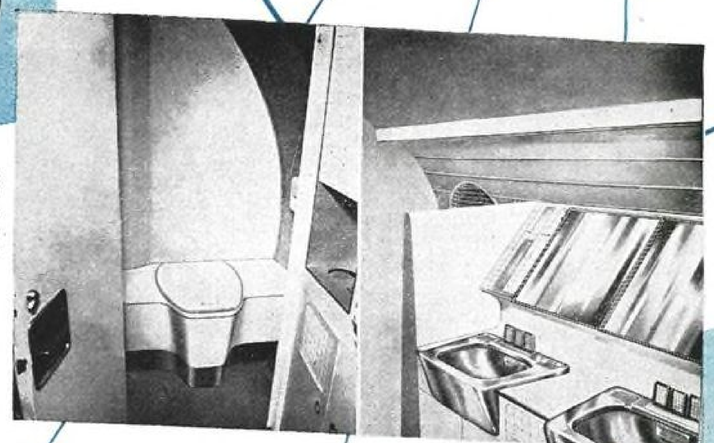
Weber AIRCRAFT FIXTURES

are aboard the LOCKHEED "CONSTELLATION"...

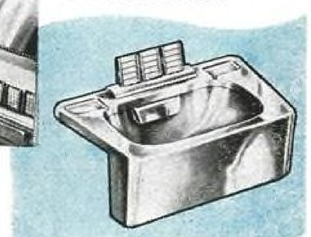




TOILET HOUSING
—complete unit of high finish enameled, plywood housing, combined with light-weight steel storage tank.



WASH BASIN—
—deep drawn bowl and splash skirting is welded into a single piece of light-weight stainless steel.



Other products include Aircraft Seats, Buffet and galley equipment as well as various airframe components.

Wire or write regarding any products we might engineer or manufacture for you.

PLAN YOUR FUTURE WITH **WEBER** *TIME-PROVED EQUIPMENT*

AIRCRAFT DIVISION **• WEBER Showcase & Fixture Co., Inc.**
2001 Belgrave Avenue, Huntington Park, California



ENGINEERED

For Short-Haul Transport

The Cyclone 7 is designed for effective ground-cooling, frequent take-off, continual climb and descent. Its rating of 800 h.p. is conservative, assuring highest reliability under punishing conditions.

In engineering the Cyclone 7, Wright anticipated the present need for reliable power in the short-haul transport field. The next power requirement will be for ultra long-range, high-speed operation—a development for which Wright is now preparing in its modern, new research laboratories at Wood-Ridge, New Jersey.

Under the high sweep of main line air travel, a network of regional routes is taking form. Air transportation has a potential of 32 million new customers in the cities and towns not yet directly served. Now the opening of this vast market is made practical and profitable with the power of the Cyclone 7, an engine designed specifically for the short-haul operator.

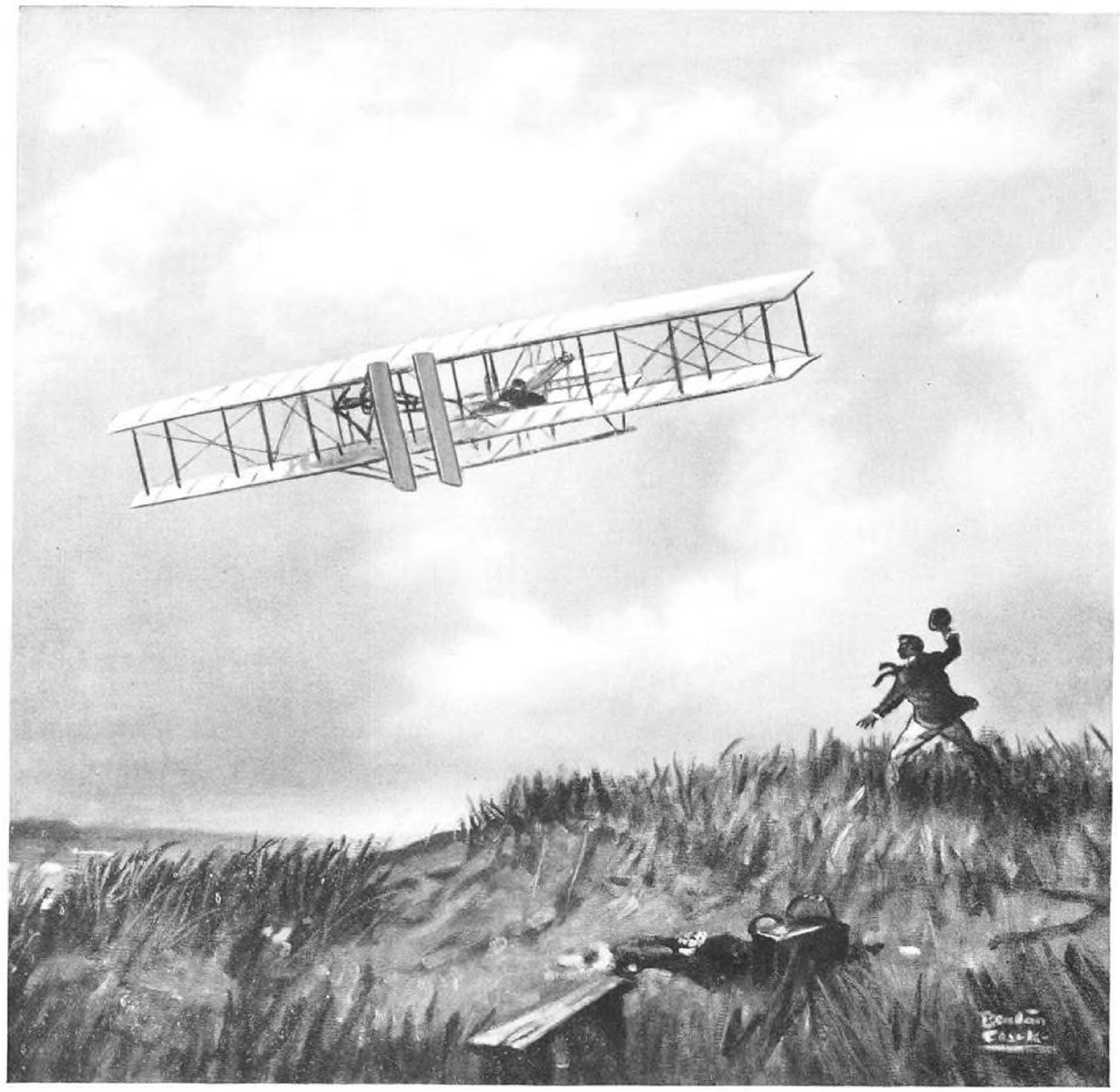
POWER FOR AIR PROGRESS

WRIGHT

AERONAUTICAL CORPORATION

Wood-Ridge, N. J.

CURTISS WRIGHT



He flew through the air with the greatest of difficulty

Along the lonely Carolina shore at Kitty Hawk one winter day in 1903 a powered heavier-than-air "flying machine" took off from a greased rail. Its engine rested on its lower wing and beside the engine lay the pilot, Orville Wright, with controls hitched to his shoulders. In this fashion he "flew" about 120 feet while his brother Wilbur stood by watching.

The aviation industry, which was born that day, soon took on anti-friction bearings as standard equipment, and SKF led in the development of these bearings.

During the war SKF turned out millions of bearings for fighting aircraft, bearings for high powered engines as well as gas turbines for jet propulsion, and many types of ultra high-precision bearings used in air distance recorders, turn and bank indicators, tachometers and many other delicate instruments.

The services of the SKF Engineering Department and Research Laboratory are available to all who may need help in selecting . . . .

THE RIGHT BEARING FOR THE RIGHT PLACE

SKF BALL AND ROLLER BEARINGS

SKF Puts the RIGHT BEARING in the RIGHT PLACE

7009-A

SKF INDUSTRIES, INC., PHILA., PA.

Transport-Cost Precision Via P-S-D Approach

By A CANADIAN BUSH PILOT

Finding it impossible to get true analyses of aircraft economics with "job lot" per hour, per mile, and per-ton-mile measures, the author details how power-space-density denominators may be adopted to obtain efficient—and more profitable—operations accounting.

WITHOUT GOING INTO the background of present day fares and rates for air transportation, it is proposed to present a new approach to the problem of economic analysis of aircraft operations. Limitations and inflexibilities of per-hour, per-mile, and per-ton-mile rate gives ample reason for such consideration.

Take rate per hour and rate per mile. There is little in them by which the efficiency of the aircraft or operation may be judged. Neither can either term be precisely and logically related to the other because there is a fundamental difference in their conception. The rate *per hour* cost is constant, no matter in what direction the aircraft is flying; it involves no ground reference, it would still remain unchanged if the aircraft were operated constantly around a 5-mi. closed circuit. The rate *per mile* cost varies constantly depending upon the behavior of the air stream in which the aircraft is supported. In the case of a rate *per ton-mile,* such a figure can only apply logically when the aircraft is carrying a payload of constant density throughout.

Density Makes Big Difference

No economist would seriously support the contention that it costs the same per ton-mile to move 2,000 lb. of passengers in 500 cu. ft. of luxurious cabin space as it does to move 2,000 lb. of freight in 200 cu. ft. of cargo compartment. Ton-mile rates have been used with inconsistent and unrealistic results. These results cannot be otherwise, since fares refer to space, while express rates refer to weight primarily, and there is a wide variance in the space required for each type of payload on the same aircraft. Having disregarded the fundamental consideration of density, the ton-mile rate has no magic in it that will mysteriously bring fares and rates into parity.

The importance of density is brought home in realistic and inescapable fashion to the bush flyer, sans theory or assumptions, when he finds that it requires two aircraft to move a ton of beds and mattresses to a mining camp, while he requires only one of the same type of aircraft to move a ton of mineral concentrates out from the mine to the railhead. Accordingly, one is given to think furiously on the necessity for packing as many pound-miles into a cubic-foot-mile as possible—and on all occasions—in order to remain solvent.

From this constant struggle for survival there arose a need for more precise economic tools for measuring both accomplishment and trends. In addition to the cubic-foot-mile and the density loading per cubic foot, it seemed desirable to find a consistent unit for measuring expense in equal increments. The average cost per cruising horsepower-hour seemed to meet this requirement.

Measure for P-S-D

A new approach to aircraft operation economics, fares, and rates is possible through the use of the following power, space, and density units:

Cost per cruising hp.-hr.
Cost per cu. ft.-mi.
Density loading per cu. ft.

Cost per cruising hp.-hr. falls into two general divisions: The first division includes only those items which can be classed as mechanical airborne costs. These items are those which accrue as the aircraft flies. On the assumption that if a fleet of aircraft is owned it must be worked, depreciation can be classified as an airborne expense. Depending upon company policy, the rate of depreciation should be as high as income will permit, since obsolescence is a constant and uncertain pressure on the operator to modernize his fleet to meet competition. Current rates and fares are such that the operator cannot retire new aircraft much sooner than 5 yr. from purchase. The structure of modern aircraft, of course, permits a much longer operational life than financial life.

The fares and rates have an overpowering influence on utilization. It can be said that utilization is fixed within narrow limits when the fares, rates, and costs of the aircraft are established. On the highly competitive routes in the United States, a minimum utilization of 10 hr. per day per aircraft seems imperative. Thus, the financial life, or retirement period, for the large, modern aircraft may be taken, conservatively, to represent 5 yr. of 3,650 hr. each, or a total of 18,350 hr. By the fact of the necessity of performing 18,350 flying hours within 5 yr., the following airframe costs may be classified as "mechanical airborne costs" by virtue of their enforced regularity:

Depreciation—aircraft less power
Overhaul—cost of material
Overhaul—cost of labor, direct, productive
Aircraft servicing—cost of material
Aircraft servicing—cost of labor, direct, productive

In the above classification of direct airframe costs, the labor costs, it will be noted, are confined to direct productive labor which is related to the intensity with which the aircraft is operated. The material and labor cost per cruising hp.-hr. can be taken directly from experience statistics of a similar operation, preferably using aircraft of smaller cruising power.

Failing experience figures, the total cost for material and direct labor would have to be budgeted in the ordinary way for the whole life of the aircraft, or 5-yr. operation period, and then reduced to a cost per hp.-hr. by dividing the total budgeted amount by the total hp.-hr. to be used for the period—the amount of the budget being controlled, of course, by maintenance policy setting the relationship between the annual charges for overhaul and the original cost of the aircraft less power.

The second division of mechanical airborne costs concerns power as a separate consideration. In order to arrive at the unit cost for power plant depreciation it is necessary to assume a financial life for the engine. This is usually set at 7,000 hr. flying time. Assuming we have a million dollar airframe with four engines installed delivering a combined cruising horsepower of 5,000 for 18,350 hr. of life of the airframe, the number of engines to be utilized can be found as follows:

Total cruising hp.-hr. for life of airframe *divided by*
Cruising hp.-hr. for life of one engine

Since the cruising horsepower of one engine is one quarter of 5,000, the

AMERICAN-LAFRANCE

Flies with

THE LOCKHEED *CONSTITUTION*

ALFCO



Lockheed marks another milestone along the airways of progress with the newest of Lockheed creations, the mighty Constitution, a gigantic airship designed to carry 180 people over a non-stop flight of 6000 miles with a top flight speed of 300 miles an hour.
And because American-LaFrance (Alfco) also keeps pace with progress, as it has for over 100 years, its new Broamite Fire Extinguishing System is standard equipment on this newest monarch of the air.

In the air, on land, or at sea, all over the world, products of Alfco are reliably performing a dependable service in complete fire protection.
One of our field engineers will be glad to confer with you without obligation.

ALFCO

AMERICAN-LAFRANCE-FOAMITE *Corporation*

ELMIRA · NEW YORK · U.S.A.

ALFCO

IN AIRCRAFT



ON LAND



IN FACTORIES



MORE AND MORE LIFTING, LOWERING, SQUEEZING JOBS ARE BEING DONE WITH

Pesco Pressurized Power

Powerful Pesco hydraulic muscles . . . muscles that set new records for strength, precision and dependability lifting and lowering wing flaps and landing gear, feathering propellers, and countless other exacting jobs on war planes . . . have, since V-J Day, been taking over new, tough jobs on land and in factories. All the "know-how" and experience that Pesco engineers gained in the grueling crucible of war is now being used to make available, in addition to aircraft equipment, the same dependable Pesco *Pressurized Power* for lifting and lowering tractor implements, dump truck bodies, the tremendous weights of road machinery . . . for operating lift truck platforms, providing the power for hydraulic presses and machine tools, and many other jobs. A few of the new Pesco developments since V-J Day are shown on this page. All are Pesco precision-built . . . all of them set new, higher standards for safe, speedy operation of equipment. Let the name Pesco help you build more sales!

DIVISION BORG-WARNER

Pesco PRODUCTS CO.

11610 Euclid Avenue
Cleveland 6, Ohio

MANUFACTURERS OF ENGINEERING B/W PRODUCTION *SUPERCHARGERS*

A FEW OF THE NEW PESCO PRODUCTS SINCE V-J DAY



Pressure Loaded Hydraulic Gear Pump for 3000 p.s.i. aircraft hydraulic systems. Operates efficiently at extremely high altitudes.



Aircraft Electric Motors: built in six coordinated frame sizes; lightweight, compact, efficient, 27-volt, d.c.



Fuel Booster Pump for personal planes . . . with 30 G.P.H. capacity . . . for operation at 13 or 27 volts.



All-Purpose Hydraulic Pump; features *"Pressure Loading"*, an exclusive Pesco development. For use on farm tractors; hydraulic presses, road machinery and many other places.



Selector Valve: controlled flow of *Pressurized Power;* provides positive holding in any position. Three-way and four-way control.



Hydraulic Power Packages; a reservoir, pump and selector valve . . . and, if you wish, a cylinder . . . all in one compact, lightweight package.

above computation works out to 10.48 engines. If the engines cost $40,000 each, we can easily find the depreciation rate per hp.-hr. for the complete power investment.

The cost per hp.-hr. for specific fuel and oil consumption is easily obtained from the engine manufacturer's specifications and the known price of fuel and oil per gallon or per pound.

The cost per hp.-hr. for engine overhaul material and labor may, as in the case of the airframe, be taken directly from similar experience figures of other major operations.

It has been found that the abovementioned expenses are all that can be readily included in the category of mechanical airborne costs. It will be found that for operations of the order of, say, 10,000,000 mi. per year and up, using aircraft of 1,200 cruising horsepower and up, the mechanical airborne costs per hp.-hr. should be fairly constant and similar within narrow margins. The results should be sufficiently close to make efficiency comparisons between different types of aircraft, or between the same type of aircraft with different types of power.

Translation to Rates

Next problem is to translate the whole mechanical airborne cost into terms of fares and rates. If, for example, the mechanical airborne expense works out to 5c. per hp.-hr., what portion is this of, say, the fare of 5c. per passenger -mile? In order to translate the cost unit as a portion of price, an intermediate unit is needed to bridge the gap. The cubic-foot-mile fulfills this requirement.

It will be readily admitted that the cost to move each cubic-foot of payload is the same. Thus if an aircraft expends 5,000 hp.-hr. at 5c. each to move 5,700 cu. ft. a distance of 300 mi., then the cost per cubic-foot-mile evidently is $0.000146. If the passenger uses 80 cu. ft. of space for himself and free baggage, then the mechanical airborne cost will amount to $0.01168. The remainder of the 5c. per passenger-mile, $0.03832, must cover all other company operation expenses and, say, 10% for profit. The $0.005 profit deducted from $0.03832 leaves $0.03332 out of the price of 5c. per passenger-mile, which is the "permissible" expense for all charges not covered by mechanical airborne cost.

In like manner the relationship between the mechanical airborne cost and the rate per pound-mile for cargo can be established, depending on the average number of pounds per cubic foot the cargo compartment will accommodate.

By establishing the above relationship, the permissible unit cost per hp.-hr. is determined, which fixes the limit of general company expense without encroaching upon profit. If company expense cannot be confined within the permissible limits, the computation at least provides a datum line showing the expense in this category that is justified by the aircraft, rate, and route. There will be less mystery as to why there are few profits in current air transport operations.

To sum up the foregoing discussion, it can be said that price, be it fare or rate, is broken down into three sections, namely:

Mechanical airborne costs
Permissible general company expense
Profit

It is evident, from the study of the economic analysis of various aircraft operations that price has a dictatorial influence on utilization. If it be accepted that few operators can afford to own idle aircraft, decisions about utilization cannot be avoided. Through this method of approach to the problem of economics of aircraft operation it is realized that the choice regarding utilization is limited to a very narrow margin—assuming, of course, that the operator is striving to run a normal business enterprise with profit as his object. Once the aircraft is bought and normal establishment is created to support it, the price in the form of an approved fare or rate fixes the permissible expense for indirect or supporting costs, including flight crew. This, in turn, determines utilization, in that sufficient hp.-hr. have to be used to build up a fund equal to the annual requirement for indirect charges.

It is necessary to hold the direct or mechanical airborne charges to a definite and carefully selected group of expenses so that the aggregate of the group represents a reliable value for comparing different types of aircraft. This is not to say that aircraft efficiency cannot be adequately compared on the engineering level, and without the use of the dollar sign, but the comparison of mechanical airborne costs does provide additional and revealing light.

The permissible expense becomes a reliable control on the extent and type of organization that can be had for any given aircraft or fleet. That is, the permissible expense rules the type of company organization. By this system of analysis, through the use of costs based on power, space, and density units, it is possible to determine the costs and prices justified by the aircraft employed. Prices other than those indicated, which include normal business profit, can later be arrived at for any reason of policy that seems justified at the time. These latter prices, however, seldom have a close relation to the cost of operation.

Special prices, which may be classed generally as promotional, competitive, social, or diplomatic, do not necessarily have the cost of operation as an essential part of their structure. This fact does not eliminate the business practice of knowing the cost of the goods one has for sale before variants are approved, otherwise it is difficult to know who is subsidizing what.

Use of the Work Table

For purposes of demonstrating the power-space-density method of approach, let us assume we are examining a hypothetical postwar transport airplane—hypothetical in order to broaden our example and to avoid "vivisection" of any specific type ship. Now, under three heads—Original Data, General Equations, and Mechanical Airborne Cost Per Hp.-Hr.—we compile a list of 53 specifications. Presented in the Work Table accompanying this article, these specifications give the pertinent basic data which will serve us in our calculations.

There is some middle ground between the extremes of 29c. and 17c. per hp.-hr. dictated by potential traffic, which is more likely to reflect what will be the actual experience when using the aircraft under investigation. Not many companies would choose to make heavy investments in aircraft of a large type if only 50% payload could be counted on for the life of the aircraft. But, if the cost per hp.-hr. can be kept down to the lower figure, then extra profit will result from all loads in excess of 50% of the aircraft capacity. In any case a company "indirect" expense datum line has been defined as a working factor.

The foregoing analysis is a method of approach to the problem of adjusting the aircraft and its supporting company organization to pre-set conditions where fares and rates have already been fixed by government approval.

Another approach is through the use of experience statistics for the permissible indirect expense, which figure added to the mechanical airborne cost provides a total cost per hp.-hr. To this total is added the required profit, and then the fares and rates at which the aircraft will work are determined as in the foregoing example. The results can then be compared to existing approved rates and fares. This procedure enables the operator to determine whether or not the new aircraft he is investigating will, in fact, stand a chance of making a profit at existing fares and rates. It is purely a matter of the operator's judgment whether or not sufficient traffic can be had to satisfy the demands of the aircraft. It is also a matter of operator judgment what combination of traffic is likely to pay the highest returns.

In the case where the selected aircraft is of higher cruising horsepower than the aircraft type used in the operations from which experience statistics are drawn, it must be remembered that the indirect charge per hp.-hr. resulting from study of a known operation will be slightly higher than for aircraft of higher cruising power. Herein lies a safety margin in preparing the estimated cost of operation of the larger aircraft.

For example, executive, administration, and supervisory expense does not rise directly as the cruising horsepower. To illustrate this point, assume that the mechanical airborne cost for the new aircraft works out to 5c. per hp.-hr., and that the experience figure for all remaining costs in a known operation of lesser-powered aircraft is 10c. per hp.-hr. The new aircraft can then be counted on to operate for not more than 15c. per hp.-hr. and most likely will operate for less. The 15c. per hp.-hr. for the new and larger aircraft should contain ample safety margin, otherwise there is no virtue in mass production.

It is suggested that should the reader decide to substitute actual specifications under Items 1 to 19 in our Work Table, he then will likely find that the final cost per hp.-hr. will be closer to 13c. for operations having a reasonable overhead expense.

It is imperative that the operator know the cost of his product if there is to be any precise measure of control over his operating destiny. The two distinct products that the average air transport operator is manufacturing are passenger-miles and pound-miles. The former involves the sale of space primarily. The latter involves the sale of weight carrying capacity. In the first case the weight is assumed to average about 200 lb.; in the second case space is assumed, in that 15 lb. of cargo is expected to occupy about 1 cu. ft. of cargo compartment. These assumptions are no excuse for not making a close study of density as it applies to different types of payload. Because of failure hitherto to realize the importance of density, many operators have talked freely in terms of "average cost per ton-mile."

. . . Toward Financial Safety

This is not to say that the present day operation is not being carefully controlled in the interest of safety in its every mechanical detail. The operations manager has a larger function, however, in that he is also responsible for the safety of the financial result obtained from operations. In this connection, if he does not know the unit cost of his services—namely, the cost of passenger-miles and pound-miles—he can only thank his lucky stars if he turns in an annual profit, because he cannot tell how he got there. He most certainly cannot trace where his profit came from by contemplation of rates per ton-mile for all traffic handled.

As stated previously, there does not seem to have been any attempt to investigate the cost of operation beyond the cost per hour, per mile, or per ton-mile. None of these units is sufficiently specific to enable the operator to arrive at the detailed cost of his two transportation products. Though the cost of production may have been found in a general way to be at so much per flying hour, there hitherto has been no way of attaining an equitable distribution of this cost to the various payload elements of the aircraft. This distribution of cost can be accomplished through the medium of the cu. ft.-mi. Cost of the cu. ft.-mi. can be taken as constant throughout the whole aircraft.

Then by considering density it is possible to arrive at the earning power of each cu. ft.-mi. This earning capacity does vary with the kind of payload that is packed into it. As a rule

(*Turn to page* 122)

WORK TABLE

Sample Specifications and Data Employed in the Power-Space-Density Approach to Economic Analysis of Aircraft Operation

(Arbitrary Figures Based on a Hypothetical Transport Craft)

A. Original Data

1.	Cost of airframe	$1,000,000
2.	Number of engines	4
3.	Cost of each engine	$40,000
4.	Total cruising power	5,000 hp.
5.	Total payload space	5,700 cu. ft.
6.	Cargo space	700 cu. ft.
7.	Cabin space	5,000 cu. ft.
8.	Cruising speed	300 mph.
9.	Number of passengers	60
10.	Permissible cargo density	15 lb./cu. ft.
11.	Passenger weight	170 lb.
	a. Plus 9 lb. for food, water	179 lb.
12.	Free baggage	66 lb.
13.	Aircraft utilization	10 hr./day
14.	Aircraft life	5 yr.
15.	Engine life	7,000 hr.
16.	Price per passenger-mile	$0.05
17.	Price per pound-mile	$0.0003
18.	Passenger baggage	25 lb./cu. ft.
19.	Power-time per aircraft mile, (4)/(8)	16.66 hp.-hr.

B. General Equations

20.	Aircraft life, (13) × (14) × 365	18,350 hr.
21.	Power-time used, (20) × (4)	91,750,000 hp.-hr.
22.	Cubic foot-miles per hour, (5) × (8)	1,710,000 cu. ft.-mi./hr
23.	Horsepower-hours per cubic foot-mile, (4)/(22)	0.00293
24.	Passenger-miles per hour, (8) × (9)	18,000 pass.-mi./hr.
25.	Engine life, (4)/(2) × (15)	8,750,000 hp.-hr.
26.	Number of engines required, (21)/(25)	10.48
27.	Baggage space, (9) × (12)/(18)	158 cu. ft.
28.	Cargo space for express, mail, (6) − (27)	542 cu. ft.
29.	Total permissible cost	
	a. Per pass.-mi., incl. direct cost, (16) − 10%	$0.045
	b. Per lb.-mi., incl. direct costs, (17) − 10%	$0.00027

C. Mechanical Airborne Cost Per Horsepower-Hour

30.	Airframe depreciation, (1)/(21)	$0.01090
31.	Airframe overhaul cost, labor (experience figure)	0.00432
32.	Airframe service cost, labor (experience figure)	0.00742
33.	Airframe overhaul cost, material (experience figure)	0.00334
34.	Airframe service cost, material (experience figure)	0.00110
35.	*Total*	$0.02708
36.	Engine depreciation, (26) × (3)/(21)	$0.00456
37.	Fuel per horsepower-hour	0.01642
38.	Oil per horsepower-hour	0.00066
39.	Engine overhaul, labor (experience figure)	0.00282
40.	Engine overhaul, material (experience figure)	0.00584
41.	*Total*	$0.03030
42.	Total mechanical airborne cost, (35) + (41)	$0.05738
43.	Mechanical airborne cost/cu. ft.-mi., (23) × (42)	0.000168
44.	Mechanical airborne cost/pass.-mi., (7)/(9) × (43)	0.014
45.	Mechanical airborne cost/lb.-mi., (43)/(10)	0.0000112
46.	Permissible indirect cost/pass.-mi., (29) − (44)	0.031
47.	Permissible indirect cost/lb.-mi., (29b) − (45)	0.0002588
48.	Permissible indirect cost for full payload per aircraft mile, [(9) × (46)] + [(10) × (28) × (47)]	3.94
49.	Permissible indirect cost/hp.-hr., (48)/(19)	0.236
50.	Permissible indirect cost for 50% payload per aircraft mile, (48)/2	1.97
51.	Permissible indirect cost/hp.-hr. at 50% payload, (50)/(19) or (49)/2	0.1182
52.	Total permissible cost/hp.-hr. at full payload, (42) + (49)	0.293
53.	Total permissible cost/hp.-hr. at 50% payload, (42) + (51)	0.17558

COMPLETING THE

Perfect Fabric Picture

QUALITY

SERVICE

DEPENDABILITY



Choosing airplane fabric is no puzzle. Just keep this in mind — each year more manufacturers buy more FLIGHTEX than any other airplane fabric.

World's Premier Airplane Fabric FLIGHTEX FABRIC

FLIGHTEX

FLIGHTEX FABRICS, INC. • 93 Worth Street, New York 13, N. Y.

Leading Manufacturers of Fabric and Tapes For the Aircraft Industry

Export Representative—Aviquipo, Inc. 25 Beaver St., N. Y. Cable Address—"Aviquipo"

RESALE DISTRIBUTORS

AERONAUTICAL TRADING CO., Jamaica, N. Y. • AIR TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT, INC., Mineola, N. Y. • AVIATION SUPPLY, Salt Lake City, Utah • AVIATION SUPPLY CORP., Hapeville, Ga., Orlando, Fla., Coral Gables, Fla., Charlotte, N. C., Nashville, Tenn. • BOB TRADER-AERO SUPPLY, Pittsburgh, Pa. • BUFFALO AERONAUTICAL CORP., Buffalo, N. Y. • GENERAL AIRCRAFT SUPPLY CORP., Detroit, Mich. • GENERAL AIRMOTIVE CORP., Cleveland, O. • HOOVEN CO., Washington, D. C. • INTER CITY AVIATION, INC., East Boston, Mass. • KARL ORT, York, Pa. • LEAVENS BROS. AIR SERVICE LTD., Toronto, Can. • MARSH & FRANKLIN, Phoenix, Ariz. • W. B. MATTHEWS CO., Aircraft Div., San Antonio, Tex. • MUNCIE AVIATION CORP., Muncie, Ind. • PACIFIC AIRMOTIVE, Burbank, Cal., Oakland, Cal., San Diego, Cal., Fresno, Cal., Kansas City, Mo., Seattle, Wash., Anchorage, Alaska • PIEDMONT AVIATION, INC., Winston-Salem, N. C. • SNYDER AIRCRAFT CORP., Chicago, Ill., Columbus, Ohio, Denver, Colo., Omaha, Neb. • SOUTHWEST AIRMOTIVE CO., Dallas, Tex. • SUPPLY DIVISION, Inc., Robertson, Mo., Memphis, Tenn. • THE AIRCRAFT STEEL & SUPPLY CO., Wichita, Kan., Kansas City, Mo. • VAN DUSEN AIRCRAFT SUPPLIES, Minneapolis, Minn.

HANSEN



UNION STEMS



HOSE CLAMPS

OXYGEN COUPLING





HOSE STEM

Industrial AIRLINE EQUIPMENT

For over a quarter of a century Hansen airline equipment has not only pioneered and paced the field but has acquired an international reputation as the finest "precision made" equipment of its kind.

Our engineers, highly specialized, have had years of experience in creating, designing and introducing to industry new and improved equipment which has met with tremendous success, as is evidenced by the users of Hansen equipment. From the largest industrial plants in the world down to the small ones, you will find Hansen equipment widely used. Hansen equipment has proven its worth, particularly in plants where peak production, economy, time and labor savings are essential.





GASOLINE COUPLING





PUSH-TITE COUPLING

ACETYLENE COUPLING



BLOW GUN



SWIVEL NUT HOSE CLAMP

HANSEN MFG. CO.

1786 EAST 27TH STREET

CLEVELAND 14, OHIO

USE OUR EXPERIENCE TO YOUR ADVANTAGE

In the international air transport field, Intava can provide you with the advantages of experience gained from many years of servicing aircraft on far-flung, foreign routes. Intava service . . . fast, efficient and dependable . . . is backed by an intimate, long-standing knowledge of the conditions encountered in aviation operations in foreign lands.

The benefit of Intava's years of international operation, outside the United States, its possessions and territories, are shared by its clients in the form of reduced expenses and fewer scheduling worries. Intava aviation fuels, engine oils, greases, hydraulic fluids, corrosion preventives, and other aviation special products conform to . . . and in many instances, create . . . the highest standard.

Whether your business involves a large fleet or a single plane . . . whether you carry passengers or freight . . . you'll find that Intava experience works to *your advantage*.

"WHAT IS INTAVA"... *The fascinating story of aviation's international petroleum service organization is featured in the new, profusely illustrated Special Issue of The Intava World. A copy will be sent in response to a request on your business or personal letterhead, directed to—Department (A-12), Intava Inc., 25 Broad Street, New York 4, N. Y.*

INTAVA

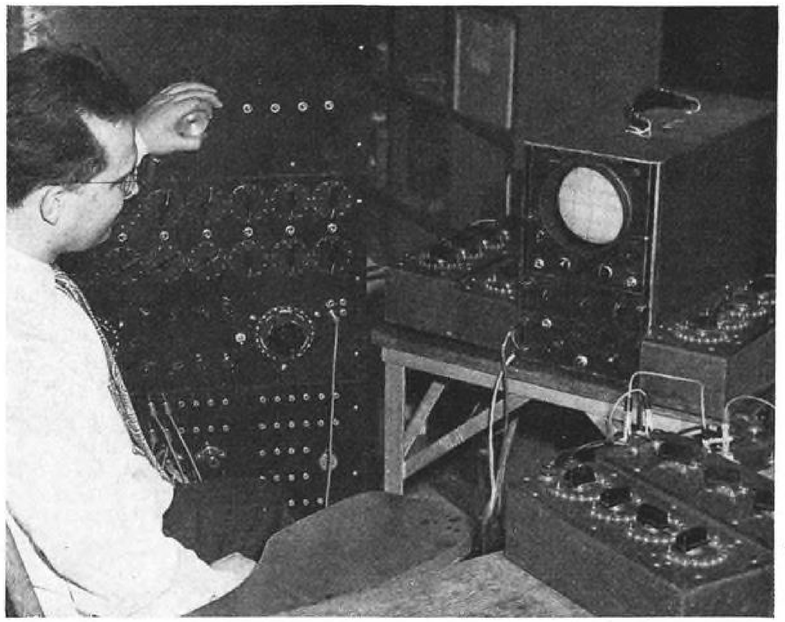
EXPERIENCE
RELIABILITY • SERVICE

INTAVA

Aviation Fuels, Engine Oils, and Special Products. Overseas Airways Servicing.



INTAVA—IN ALL LANGUAGES—STANDS FOR INTERNATIONAL AVIATION PETROLEUM SERVICE



Using analogue computor, Prof. Warren determines complex flutter velocities in aircraft wings.

Electrical Computor Solves Wing Flutter Problems

Based on analogy existing between mechanical and electrical systems, new electronic instrument reduces time and labor in calculating wing flutter velocities.

CALCULATION OF WING FLUTTER VELOCITIES is a problem of considerable mathematical complexity requiring long and tiresome numerical calculations for even the simpler problems. The Department of Electrical Engineering at Ohio State University has developed an electrical analogy computor. Prof. Claude E. Warren, who is in charge of the project, finds that it affords considerable reduction of labor and time required for the solution of flutter problems.

The computor is based on the analogy existing between the equations of performance of the mechanical elements (mass, stiffness, and velocity damping) and the electrical elements (inductance, capacitance, and resistance).

Operation of the computor can be illustrated by considering the wing as a cantilever beam fastened to a fuselage of infinite mass. The wing in general will oscillate in both flexure and torsion, with coupling between both types of oscillation. When the wing is in motion it is surrounded by an airstream which may transmit or receive energy from the vibration of the wing. For flight velocities below the flutter velocity, average interchange of energy between the airstream and vibrational modes of the wing is zero. However, given a flight speed at the flutter velocity, vibrational modes of the wing receive more energy from the airstream than they return, and if this condition of resonance persists, the wing will vibrate to destruction.

Generally speaking, the wing may be considered as a distributed constant mechanical system with an infinite number of modes of vibration in both torsion and flexure. However, in practice it is usual to consider only a finite number of modes. For the simplest case only the lowest mode for each type of vibration would be considered. Therefore, if only a finite number of modes are considered, the equations of performance of the wing can be reduced by a Rayleigh-Ritz procedure to a set of linear, algebraic equations in terms of the generalized coordinates of the assumed modes. These equations can then be interpreted as an interconnection of electrical circuit elements, where various circuit elements are related to wing physical parameters.

Aerodynamic forces resulting from the airstream are introduced as generalized forces in terms of Theodorsen's well known equations. These forces may be interpreted either as sources of electrical energy or as negative electrical circuit elements. In either case, the forces result in additional coupling paths between various modes of vibration, and each of these paths will contain an electronic amplifier. The entire electric circuit representing the vibrational properties of the wing and its associated airstream may then be considered as a multiple-loop feedback amplifier and its performance can be determined by usual circuit theory.

For example, with a given wing, certain elements will depend only on the physical parameters of the wing and others will depend on the reduced velocity which is introduced by the aerodynamic forces. As the circuit elements are adjusted in accordance with various assumed values for the reduced velocity, a certain critical velocity will be found where the circuit breaks into self-sustained oscillation. Flutter velocity of the wing can then be calculated from the known critical value of the reduced velocity. In other words, instability of the analogous electrical circuit is directly related to the vibrational instability of the aircraft wing and its associated airstream.

Accuracy and speed of this analogous electrical procedure can be improved by making impedance measurements in one of the feedback loops and applying Nyquist's criterion for stability of feedback amplifiers.

In addition, more complicated problems involving vibratory problems of engine mounts and ailerons can be solved by the computor. The computor is very flexible and should make possible the study of a wide range of wing designs without prohibitive investment of time and effort.



DOUGLAS DC-6 uses
VICKERS 3000 psi
HYDRAULIC EQUIPMENT

Vickers 3000 psi Motorpump

Vickers 3000 psi Accumulator

Vickers 3000 psi Constant Displacement Piston Type Pump

Vickers 3000 psi Variable Volume Piston Type Pump

Vickers 3000 psi Constant Displacement Piston Type Motor

Douglas Aircraft Company specifications for the 3000 psi hydraulic systems of the DC-6 include the Vickers units shown here.

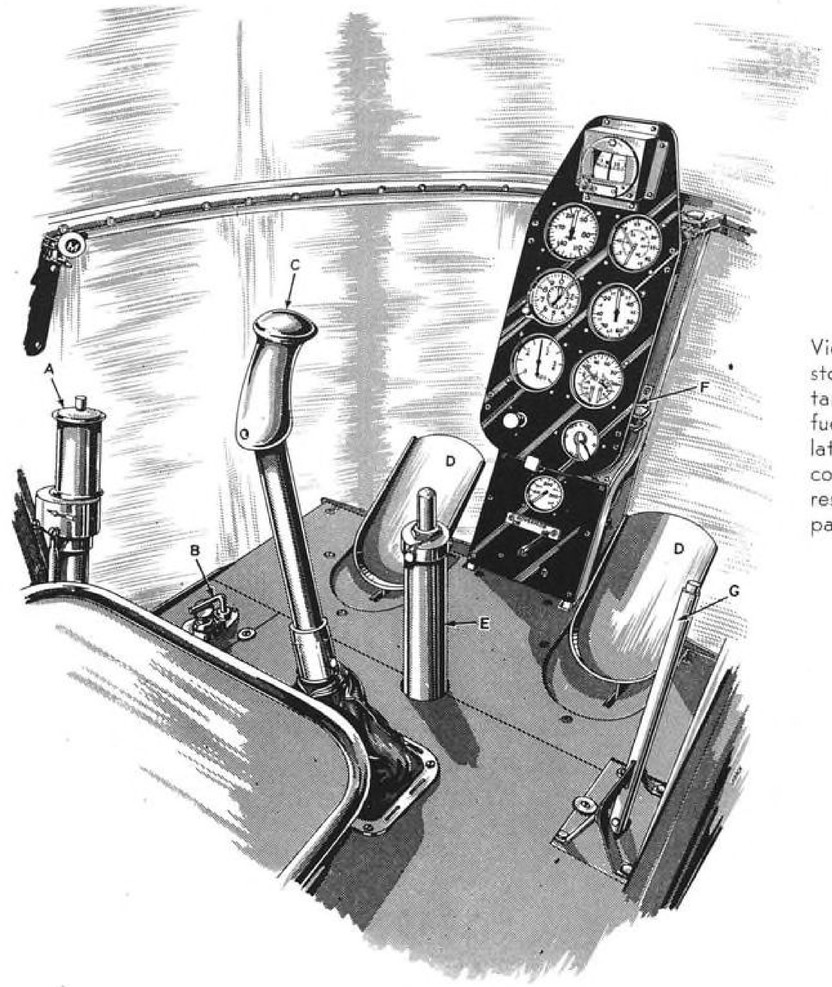
In the main hydraulic system, the Vickers engine-driven Constant Displacement Type Pumps have exceptionally long life, low weight per horsepower, and very high volumetric and over-all efficiencies. The Vickers 7½" Accumulators assure maximum safety because of their forged construction; other important features are large capacity and light weight. The Vickers Motorpump serves as an additional hydraulic power source in emergencies enabling the pilot to give undivided attention to flight maneuvers.

The cabin pressurization system uses Vickers Variable Volume Piston Type Pumps which automatically deliver the power and speed variations required to maintain the desired cabin pressure independent of varying altitude and engine speed. The Vickers Hydraulic Motors have high starting and running torque. The very low inertia of their moving parts permits instantaneous starting, stopping and changes in running speed. They also have exceptionally low weight per horsepower, and are free from radio interference.

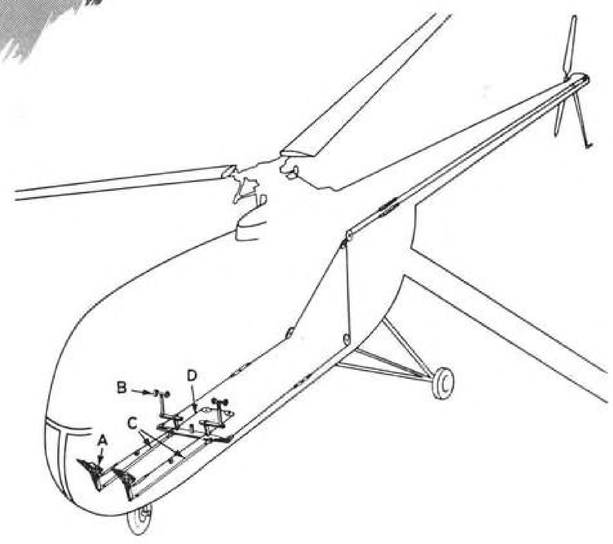
Vickers Bulletin 46-41 gives additional data about the most complete line of 3000 psi hydraulic equipment for aircraft. Write for a copy.

VICKERS Incorporated
DETROIT 32, MICHIGAN

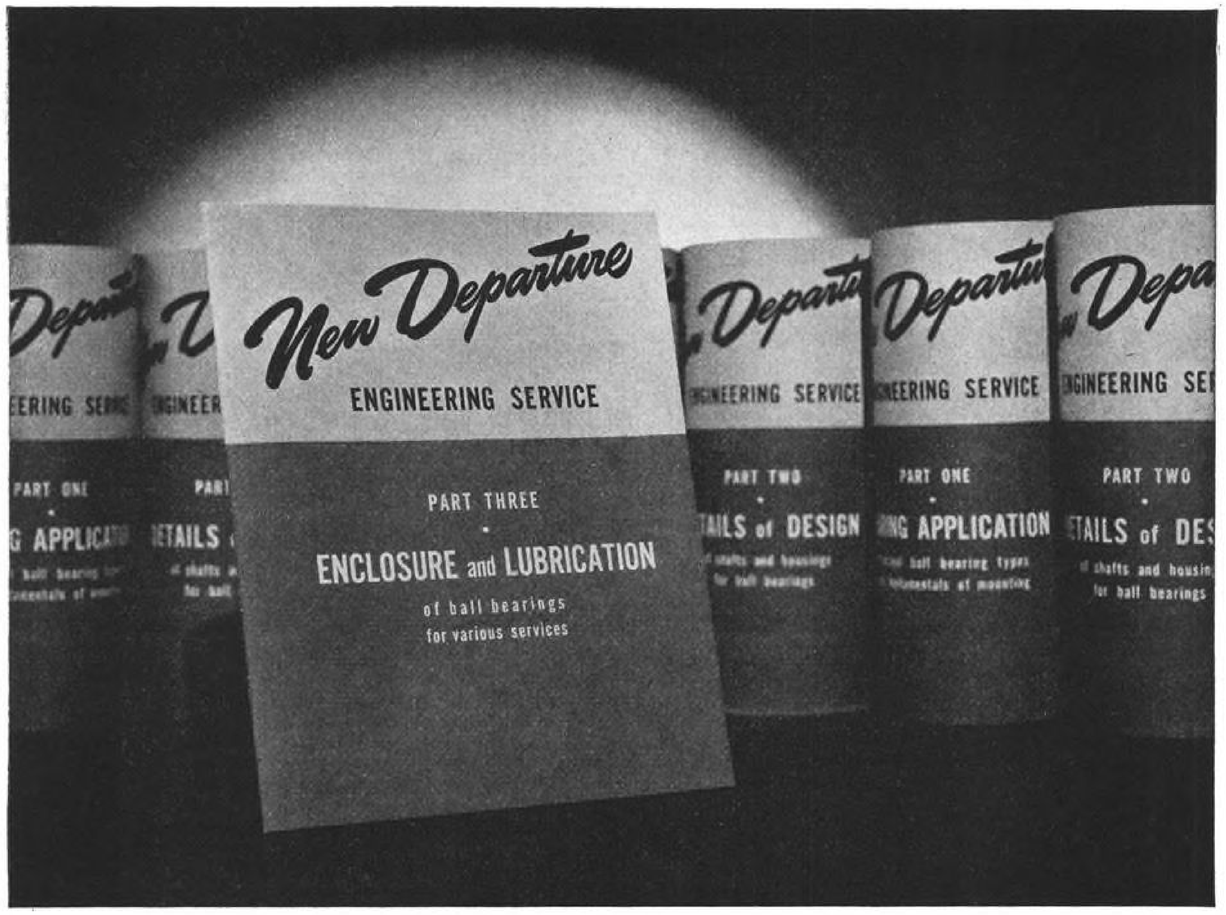
ENGINEERS AND BUILDERS
OF OIL HYDRAULIC EQUIPMENT
SINCE 1921



View over front pilot's seat in Firestone G & A XR-9B helicopter. Simultaneous pitch control stick is at (A), fuel primer at (B), longitudinal and lateral control stick at (C), directional control pedals at (D), nose wheel reservoir and strut at (E), instrument panel at (F), and parking brake at (G).



Phantom view of XR-9B directional surface control system, with fore and aft rudder pedals at (A) and (B), respectively, connecting push-pull rods (C), and balance cable (D).



And now there are THREE!

FOR years, New Departure's technical books for designers and engineers have been an outstanding contribution to successful bearing performance. Practical, complete, authoritative, and beautifully illustrated.

Newcomer to this helpful library is Part III of the engineering service entitled, "Enclosure and Lubrication." If you have not received your copy, simply ask for booklet EL.

THE other books in this series are Part I, dealing with principal bearing types and fundamentals of mounting practice—and Part II, describing details of shaft and housing design, so important to good ball bearing service. Also available gratis. Ask for booklets BA and DD.

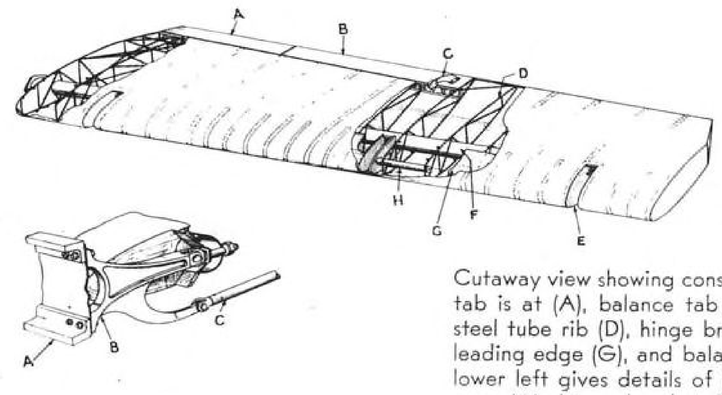
Please mention publication in which you saw this announcement. Thank you!

Bearing application is a highly specialized art. Wisdom dictates consulting our engineers on new designs while still in the formative stage.

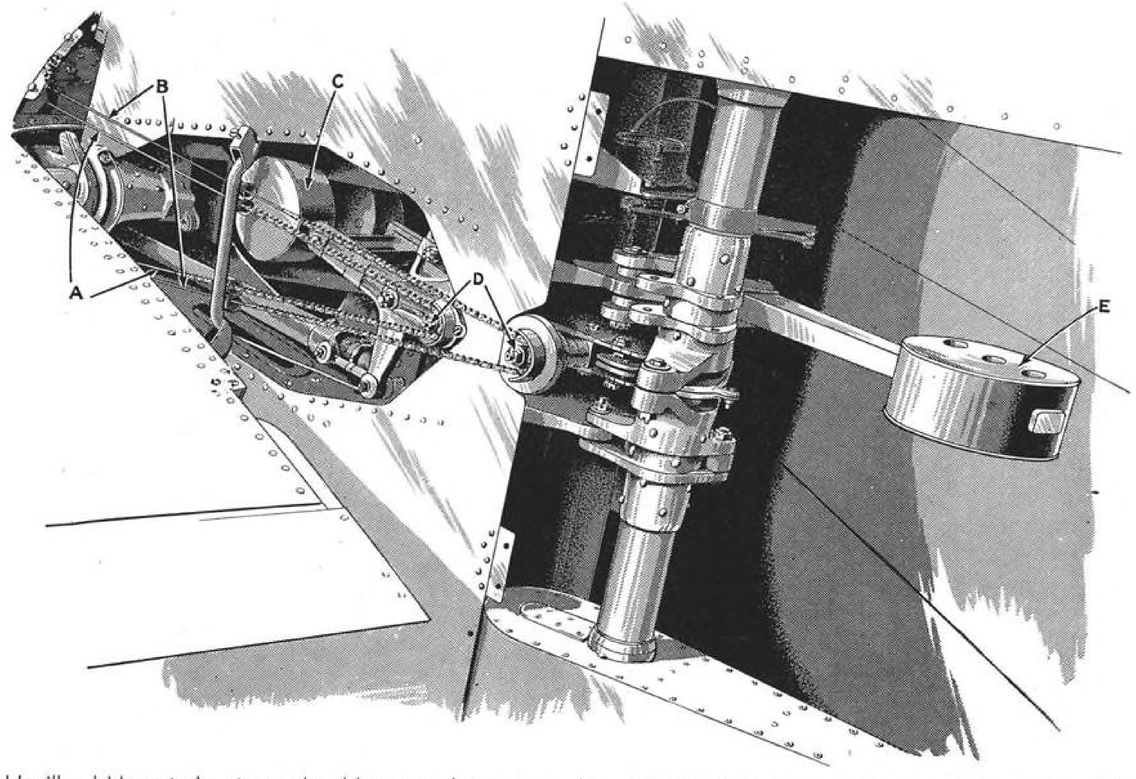
Nothing Rolls Like a Ball

NEW DEPARTURE
BALL BEARINGS 3447

NEW DEPARTURE • DIVISION of GENERAL MOTORS • DEPT. H, BRISTOL, CONN. • Branches in all principal cities



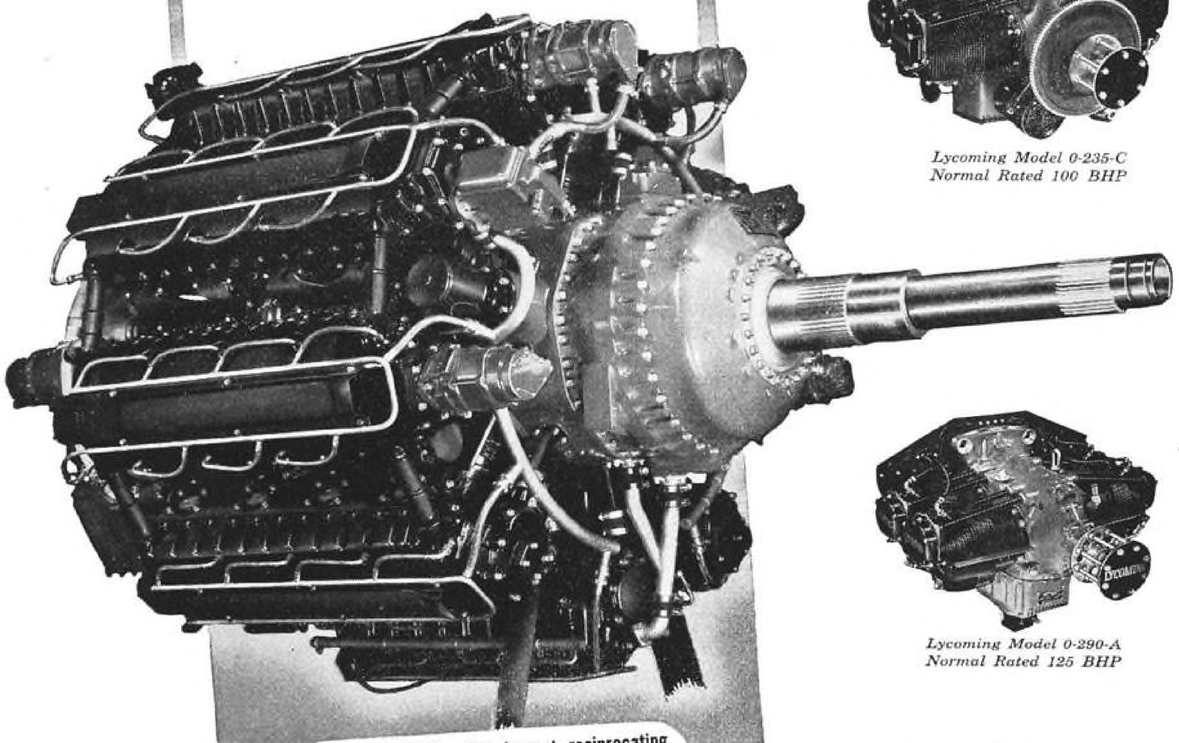
Cutaway view showing construction of Avro Lancaster elevator. Trim tab is at (A), balance tab at (B), mass balance (C), typical welded steel tube rib (D), hinge bracket slot (E), tubular steel spar (F), metal leading edge (G), and balance weight welded to ribs (H). Sketch at lower left gives details of hinge attachment, showing stabilizer rear spar (A), hinge bracket (B), and connecting rod to balance (C).



DeHavilland Hornet elevator and rudder control arrangement, showing elevator control cables (A), rudder cables (B), elevator mass balance (C), sprockets (D) operating on bicycle-type chain, and rudder mass balance (E). While main portions of Hornet wing and fuselage are of wood construction, empennage units are metal.

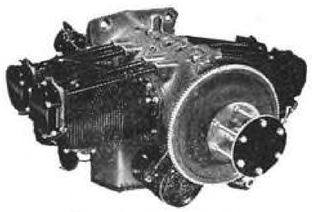
THE SUPER ENGINE OF THE AGE!

Normal Rated 5000 BHP



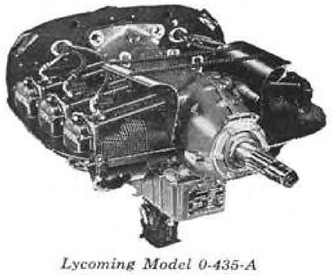


Lycoming Model 0-155
Normal Rated 65 BHP



Lycoming Model 0-235-C
Normal Rated 100 BHP

Lycoming Model 0-290-A
Normal Rated 125 BHP



Lycoming Model 0-435-A
Normal Rated 190 BHP

MODEL XR-7755—The largest reciprocating aircraft engine in the world.

36 CYLINDERS

Lycoming

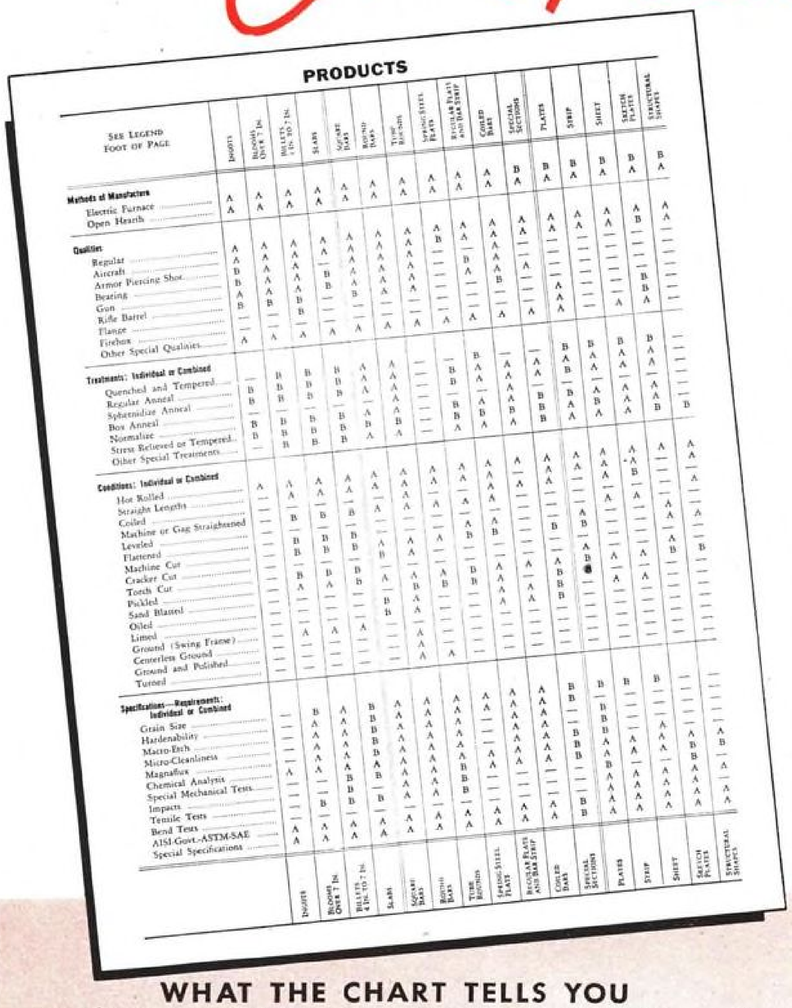
For the smallest personal airplanes to the world's largest aircraft!

AN Avco PRODUCT

LYCOMING AIRCRAFT ENGINES

Lycoming Division, Dept. BB-1, The Aviation Corporation, Williamsport, Pa.

THE INSIDE STORY ON Carilloy Steels



PRODUCTS

See Legend Foot of Page	Ingots	Blooms Over 7 In.	Billets, 4 In. to 7 In.	Slabs	Square Bars	Round Bars	Tube Rounds	Spring Steel Plates	Regular Plate and Bar Shapes	Coiled Bars	Special Sections	Plates	Strip	Sheet	Skelp Plates	Structural Shapes
Methods of Manufacture																
Electric Furnace	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	B	B	B	B	B	B
Open Hearth	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Qualities																
Regular	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	B	A	A	A	A	A	B	A
Aircraft	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	—	—	—	—	—
Armor Piercing Shot	A	A	A	B	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	—	A	—	—	—
Bearing	A	A	A	—	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	—	B	—
Gun	A	A	A	B	A	A	A	A	A	B	A	A	A	—	B	—
Rifle Barrel	B	A	A	—	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	—	A	—
Flange	A	A	A	B	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	—	—	—	—	—
Firebox	A	A	A	—	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	B	A
Other Special Qualities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Treatments: Individual or Combined																
Quenched and Tempered	B	B	B	B	A	A	A	—	B	A	A	B	B	B	B	—
Regular Anneal	—	B	B	B	A	A	A	—	B	A	A	B	A	A	A	—
Spheroidize Anneal	B	B	B	B	A	A	A	—	B	A	A	B	A	A	A	—
Box Anneal	—	B	B	B	A	A	A	—	A	A	A	B	A	A	A	B
Normalize	B	B	B	B	A	A	A	—	A	A	A	B	A	A	A	—
Stress Relieved or Tempered	—	B	B	B	A	A	A	—	A	A	A	B	A	A	A	—
Other Special Treatments	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Conditions: Individual or Combined																
Hot Rolled	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Straight Lengths	—	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Coiled	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Machine or Gag Straightened	—	B	B	B	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	B	B	A	B	A
Leveled	—	A	B	B	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	B	B	A	B	A
Flattened	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Machine Cut	—	B	B	B	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	B	B	A	B	A
Cracker Cut	—	A	A	B	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	B	B	A	B	A
Torch Cut	—	B	B	B	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	B	B	A	B	A
Pickled	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sand Blasted	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oiled	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Limed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ground (Swing Frame)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Centerless Ground	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ground and Polished	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Turned	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Specifications—Requirements: Individual or Combined																
Grain Size	—	B	A	B	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	B	B	B	B	B
Hardenability	—	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	—	—	—	—	—
Macro-Etch	—	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	B	B	B	B	B
Micro-Cleanliness	—	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	B	B	B	B	B
Magnaflux	—	B	B	B	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	B	B	B	B	B
Chemical Analysis	—	A	A	B	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Special Mechanical Tests	—	—	—	B	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Impacts	—	A	A	B	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Tensile Tests	—	A	A	B	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Bend Tests	—	A	A	B	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
AISI-Govt.-ASTM-SAE	—	A	A	B	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Special Specifications	—	A	A	B	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
	Ingots	Blooms Over 7 In.	Billets, 4 In. to 7 In.	Slabs	Square Bars	Round Bars	Tube Rounds	Spring Steel Plates	Regular Plate and Bar Shapes	Coiled Bars	Special Sections	Plates	Strip	Sheet	Skelp Plates	Structural Shapes

WHAT THE CHART TELLS YOU

Where "A" appears in the block it means that Carnegie-Illinois has equipment and facilities for handling each product listed in heading to the methods of manufacture, qualities, treatments, conditions, or specifications listed in left-hand column and that these are common requirements for alloy steels in the various products shown.

Where "B" appears in the block it means virtually the same as outlined in "A" except that the requirements are not common to alloy products but equipment and facilities are available if needed by any consumer.

Where the block is filled in with a dash, it means that the conditions in the left-hand column seldom if ever apply to the products in the heading and as a result, equipment has not been made available for production. In many cases, however, by special arrangement even these methods of manufacture, qualities, treatments, conditions or specifications can be supplied on some of the products in the heading.

● THIS handy new chart shows you how completely Carnegie-Illinois is equipped—both in Pittsburgh and Chicago—to meet all* of your requirements. No other producer of alloy steels can match this wide range of facilities, products, qualities, conditions, and treatments.

By relying on this source, equipped to meet all* of your needs, you can expedite deliveries . . . save shopping time . . . ensure the same high quality in every part you manufacture. As a result, you can be sure of superior finished products . . . manufactured at the lowest possible cost.

If you would like to have a copy of this chart for your files, we shall be glad to send you one. Write to Carnegie-Illinois Steel Corporation, Carnegie Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

*Except for cold drawn bars and any form of tubing . . . which are available from other U·S·S subsidiaries.

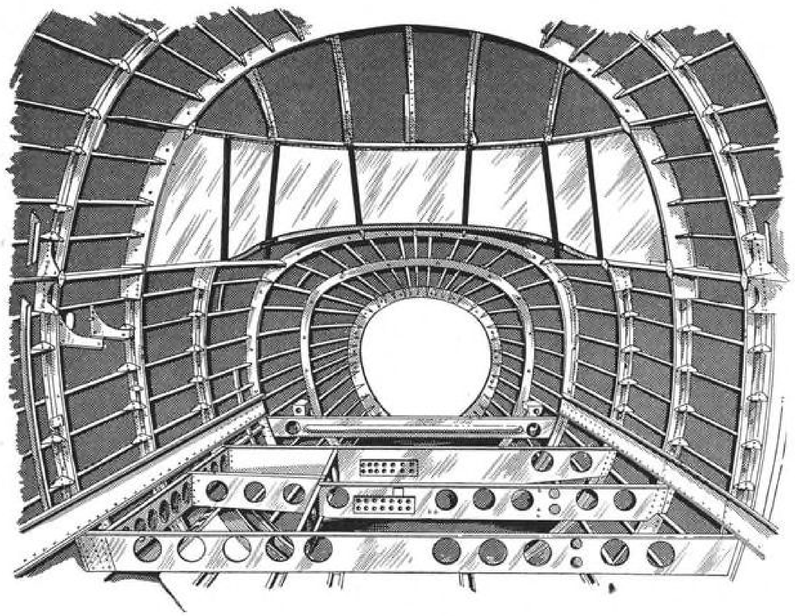
U·S·S Carilloy Steels

ALLOY STEELS FOR THE SPECIAL JOBS OF INDUSTRY

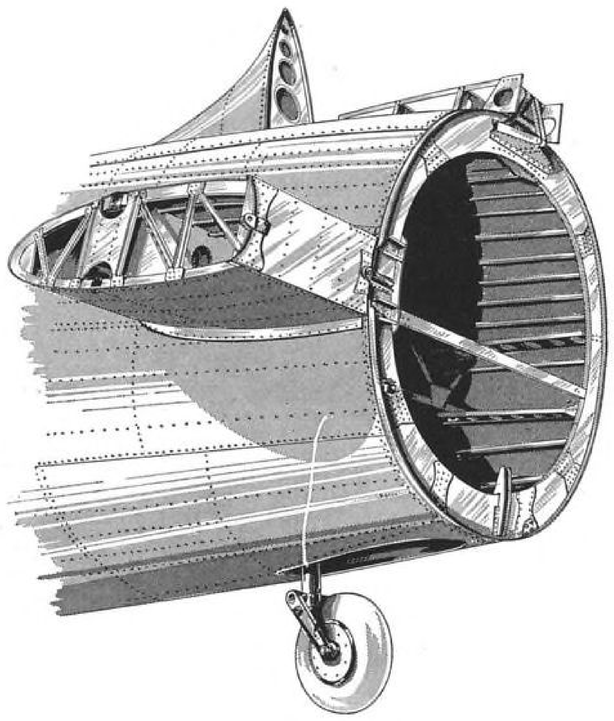
CARNEGIE-ILLINOIS STEEL CORPORATION
Pittsburgh and Chicago

Columbia Steel Company, San Francisco, *Pacific Coast Distributors*
Tennessee Coal, Iron & Railroad Company, Birmingham, *Southern Distributors*
United States Steel Export Company, New York

USS STEEL — UNITED STATES STEEL



Interior view of Vickers Viking 28-30 place transport, showing fuselage construction at pilots' compartment.



Aft section of Viking fuselage showing inboard section of stabilizer and method of attaching vertical fin. Tail wheel retracts up into fuselage just ahead of former which supports rear stabilizer spar.

SHEET NUMBER ..... D-37 (Continued)
CLASSIFICATION ..... Processes
SUB CLASSIFICATION ..... Quantities

Conversion Factors (General)

PART IV

Unit	Multiplied by	Equals
Mm. Hg.	1.3595	Gm./sq. cm.
Mm. Hg.	2.7845	Lb./sq. ft.
Mm. Hg.	0.019337	Psi.
Mils	0.001	In.
Mils	25.4001	Microns
Ohm/M. gm.	100 ÷ dens.	Micro./cm. cu.
Ohm/M. gm.	601.5 ÷ dens.	Ohm/mil ft.
Ohm/mil ft.	0.1662	Micro./cm. cu.
Oz. (Av.)	16	Drams
Oz. (Av.)	437.5	Grains
Oz. (Av.)	28.3495	Gm.
Oz. (Av.)	0.9586	Oz. (water)
Oz. (Av.)	0.0625	Lb. (Av.)
Oz. (Troy)	480	Grains
Oz. (Troy)	31.103	Gm.
Oz. (Troy)	1.0971	Oz. (Av.)
Oz. (U. S. fl.)	29.5737	Cu. cm.
Oz. (U. S. fl.)	1.80469	Cu. in.
Oz. (U. S. fl.)	1.0432	Oz. Av. water, 39.1°F.
Oz. (U. S. fl.)	$\frac{1}{16}$	Pints (U. S. liq.)
Oz./gal.	7.485	G./L.
Pints (U. S. dry)	33.6003	Cu. in.
Pints (U. S. dry)	0.5506	L.
Pints (U. S. liq.)	28.875	Cu. in.
Pints (U. S. liq.)	0.473168	L.
Pints (U. S. liq.)	16	Oz. (U. S. fl.)
Lb. (Av.)	27.6873	Cu. in. water—39.1°F.
Lb. (Av.)	453.592	G.
Lb. (Av.)	7000	Gr.
Lb. (Av.)	15.3378	Oz. (U. S. fl.)
Lb. (Troy)	0.8229	Lb. (Av.)
Lb. (Troy)	5760	Gr.
Lb. (Troy)	373.2417	G.
Lb. water	0.1198	Gal. (U. S.)
Lb./cu. ft.	0.01602	G./cu. cm.
Lb./cu. in.	27.680	G./cu. cm.
Lb./ft.	1.488	Kg./m.
Lb./gal.	0.1198	G./cu. cm.
Lb./sq. ft.	4.7252×10^{-4}	Atmos.
Psi.	0.06805	Atmos.
Psi.	2.307	Ft. water
Psi.	70.307	G./sq. cm.
Qt. (U. S. dry)	1101.23	Cu. cm.

Courtesy: Reinhold Pub. Corp., *Metals & Alloys Data Book*, by S. L. Hoyt.

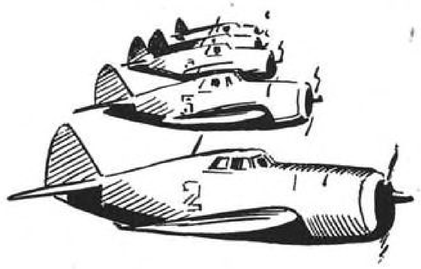
THE WHIRLING FLAME FLIES ON....

to meet your heating needs!



On February 9, 1942, Wright Field announced a desperate need for a combustion-type heater to be used in military aircraft, and six weeks later the Janitrol Whirling Flame Heater was demonstrated to Army Air Forces representatives.

Within a short time after initial flight tests, Janitrol Whirling Flame aircraft heaters were in production at the Surface Combustion plant in Columbus, Ohio. During the war, more than 50,000 Janitrol Combustion-Type Heaters were produced for military aircraft.



The pilots and crews of thousands of Army, Navy and Allied planes . . . fighters, pursuit ships, bombers and transports, were able to fly higher, faster and longer, partly because of dependable heat. Besides providing heat for pilots and crews, Janitrols were also used for anti-icing and defogging, engine warming and gun turret heating.







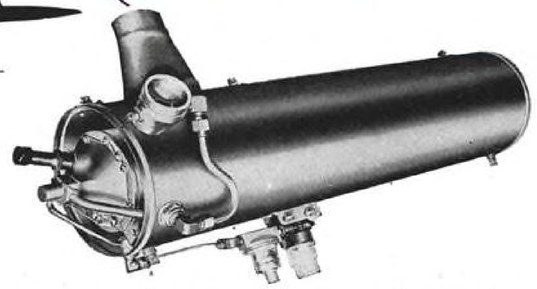
Constant development of Janitrol Whirling Flame Aircraft Heaters was furthered by on-the-spot observation by Surface Combustion engineers, who flew with Janitrol Heater equipped military aircraft all over the world.

The accumulated data not only led to continually better and better heating for military planes, but eventually resulted in the use of Janitrols for commercial transports. Today, Janitrols are standard equipment on most of the planes now being used and on order for the Nation's airlines.

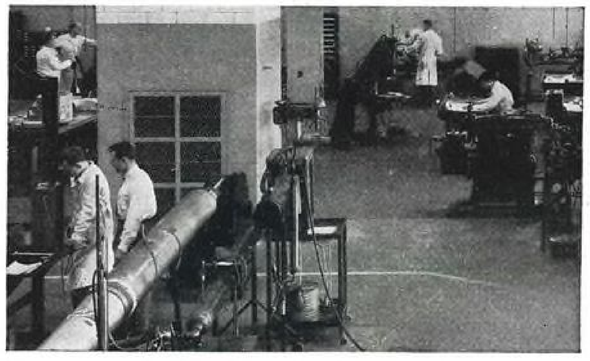


Flying at faster speeds, at higher altitudes, with new standards of passenger comfort, the planes of tomorrow will have greatly expanded heating requirements.

So Janitrol research and development never ceases. In the laboratory and in the air, Surface Combustion engineers continue the testing, and perfecting of Whirling Flame Aircraft Heaters to meet *your* heating requirements of tomorrow. *Watch Janitrol for important new developments!* Surface Combustion's 30 years experience, facilities, and the services of their engineers are available to help *you*.



Janitrol Whirling Flame Combustion-Type Heater; 100,000 Btu output per hour. Other models range in size from 15,000 to over 300,000 Btu. input. All models are compact, lightweight, easily serviced and maintained; high alloy steel used throughout. Proved performance and dependability in thousands of military and commercial aircraft installations.



Janitrol

SURFACE COMBUSTION CORPORATION — **AIRCRAFT HEATER DIVISION—TOLEDO 1, OHIO**

Transport-Cost Approach

(*Continued from page* 107)

the latest and most luxurious aircraft's cabin cu. ft.-mi. takes about 3 lb. of passenger, while the cargo compartment is loaded with about 15 lb.-mi. of freight. If you reduce the passenger-mile to pound-miles it is easy to compare the earning capacity of the cubic-foot in the cabin with that in the cargo hold.

If the operator has not been carrying as much express as he can on his scheduled flights, it would appear as though he has been passing up the opportunity to make that portion of his aircraft pay him real money. A little careful thought given to the subject of density will prevent any careless assumptions about it costing the same per ton-mile to transport loads of low density as it does for loads of high density. The problem all boils down to the matter of determining the earning value of space in different portions of the aircraft.

It should be noted here that there is a difference between the cost of building that space and the cost of moving the same space. It costs a great deal more to build a cubic foot of luxurious cabin than for a cubic foot of cargo compartment. It also costs a great deal more to service a cubic foot of cabin. The earning capacity of each type of space is also different, but the cost of moving them is the same.

To illustrate the direct method for arriving at a passenger fare over a route hitherto not operated and where no fare has as yet been fixed by the government the following procedure is recommended as being simple, direct, and logical. Let us initially assume these conditions:

Operating cost, hp.-hr.	13c.
Cruising power	5,000 hr.
Cruising speed	300 mph.
Cubic cap. of craft	5,700 cu. ft.
Cabin cap. baggage space, chargeable to fare	5,158 cu. ft.
Passengers accommodated	60
Occupancy (average)	80%
Flight (non-stop)	1,200 mi.
Profit	10%

Using the above data, the following simple mathematical term may be written: $(5158/5700 \times 5000 \times 0.13 \times 1200/300 \times 110/100)/(80/100 \times 60)$, which reduced is $53.60, or $0.0445 per passenger-mile.

The same procedure may be followed to find the indicated rate per pound-mile for express, if we assume that 542 cu. ft. of the total of 5,700 cu. ft. payload capacity of the aircraft is devoted to cargo space at an average density of 10 lb./cu. ft. Using the above data, the simple mathematical term is written: $(542/5700 \times 5000 \times 0.13 \times 1200/300 \times 110/100)/542 \times 10$, which reduced becomes $0.05 per pound for the 1,200 mi. trip, or $0.00004166 per pound-mile.

The above examples show the cost rates; to this rate may be added the profit as dictated by company policy or as regulated by the Government. Our computations demonstrate that fares are based on space, while rates are based on weight at an assumed average density. This procedure is in line with the way the traffic departments quote rates to the public.

Weakness of the second computation is that it rests on an assumption about cargo density. Further study along this line will reveal that classification of express and freight is needed and that this classification will naturally grow from density value of the wide variety of goods being accepted for transport by air.

It is true that there are other considerations in making up classifications of this nature, but from the standpoint of the operators' earning capacity, density study would seem to be the starting point. The operator cannot afford to carry a cargo compartment full of cut flowers at the same pound-mile rate as for machinery parts. Unless he is able to operate with all the seats filled he cannot afford to sacrifice earning capacity in the plane's cargo hold.

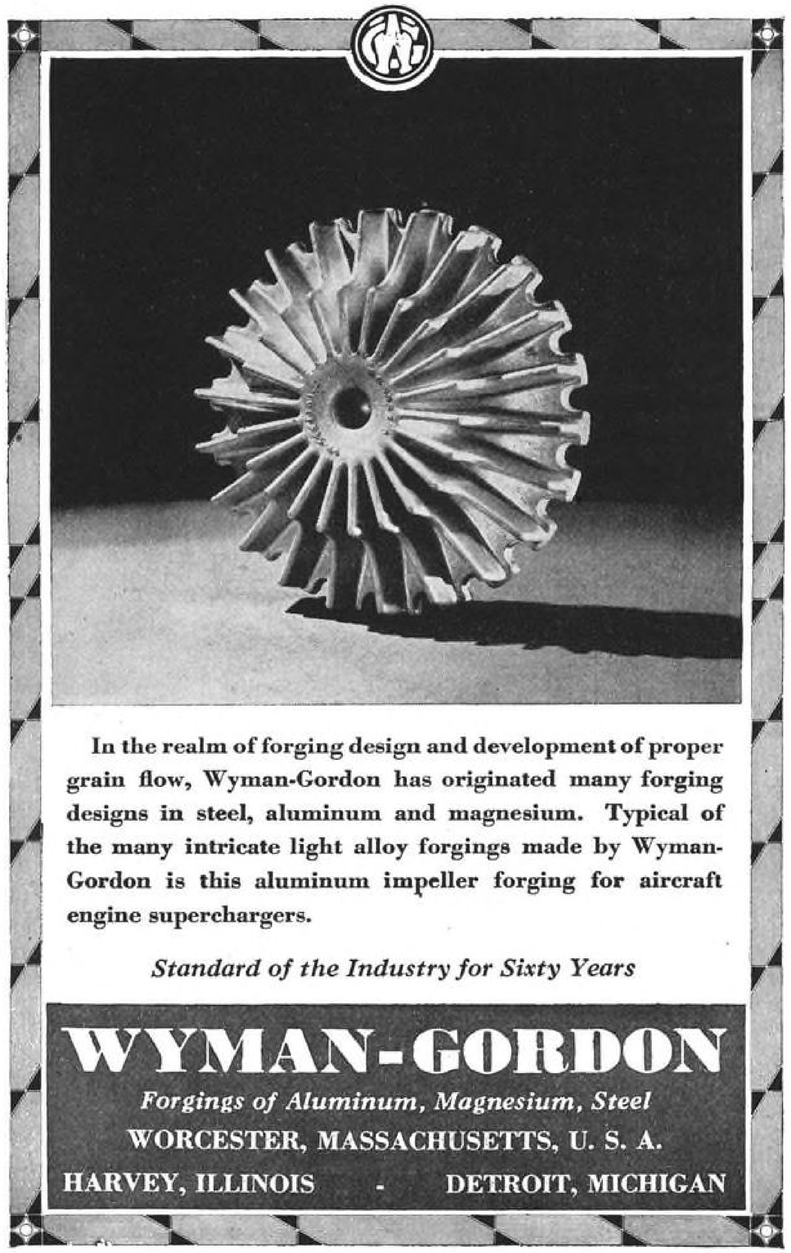
It is the writer's belief that the cargo hold and special mail compartment is an essential part of the passenger plane structure. At present rates the cargo compartment can earn a greater margin of profit on the space used than can be earned in the cabin. It is argued that a specialized freight aircraft is required on certain routes, and that where traffic is available for round-trip hauls, a sound business can be operated at pound-mile rates which are less than rates currently charged for express haulage on passenger aircraft.

Analysis of a specialized freight aircraft by the use of the power-space-density units indicates that freight can be handled at rates low enough to attract volume business, provided that aircraft can be kept loaded for every mile flown. It would seem like good sense to follow rail practice in that mail and express should be handled on all scheduled passenger operations, while freight should be handled by specialized aircraft and specialized organizations. Because man seems unwilling to pay as much for personal transportation as for his mail or urgent express matter, the operator of passenger airlines needs such cargo to subsidize his passenger business. Until recently the operator's income from carrying 1 lb. over 1 mi. in the various categories of traffic was (approximately) as follows:

Airmail	¼ cent
Air express	⅓ mill
Passengers	¼ mill

In recent months airmail payments have come in for scrutiny and pruning. It may be that improved efficiency of both the operator and the aircraft warrants rate adjustments. But, very little adjustment is warranted on the basis of improved passenger loadings, since the passenger business is so expensive to handle that no great profit can be realized even from 100% occupancy.

In any case, the operator frequently finds his airmail contract a handicap, in that it often interferes with operation of his passenger schedules in accord with passenger convenience. Should airmail rates be cut severely it is possible for the operator to lose interest in airmail carriage. Since payments are now made by the pound-mile, the operator has to take his chances along with the Post Office Dept. in the matter of loadings. This seems rather unfair, since he has no means of building up airmail traffic. It is suggested that airmail contracts might better be sold on the basis of rental by the Post Office of so many scheduled cu. ft.-mi. annually; special "mail compartment-miles" also could be used as a unit, when provided. The Post Office would then have exclusive use and responsibility for making the mail compartment a paying proposition. The air-



In the realm of forging design and development of proper grain flow, Wyman-Gordon has originated many forging designs in steel, aluminum and magnesium. Typical of the many intricate light alloy forgings made by Wyman-Gordon is this aluminum impeller forging for aircraft engine superchargers.

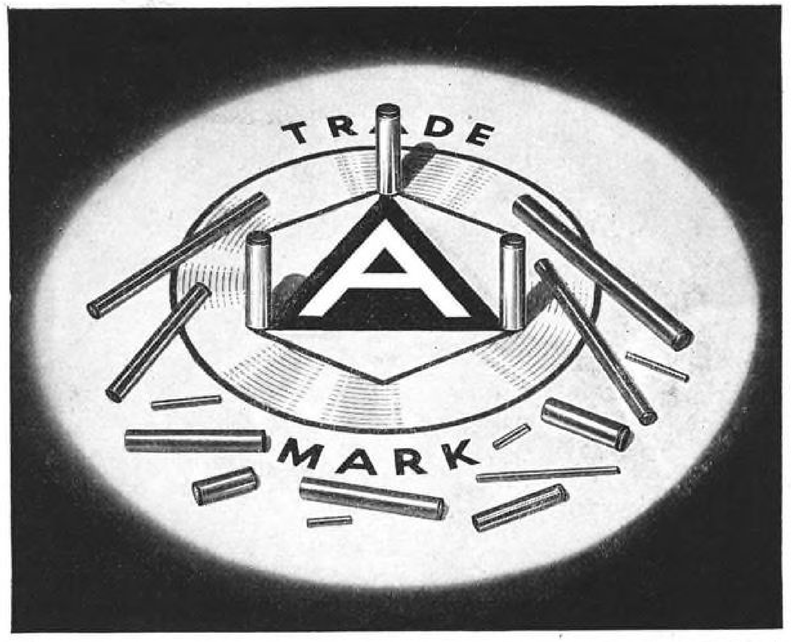
Standard of the Industry for Sixty Years

WYMAN-GORDON

Forgings of Aluminum, Magnesium, Steel

WORCESTER, MASSACHUSETTS, U. S. A.

HARVEY, ILLINOIS - DETROIT, MICHIGAN



ALLEN TRU-GROUND

Dowel Pins

All you know to be symbolized by the ALLEN trade mark, — in metallurgy, precision workmanship, product-DEPENDABILITY, — all this applies to *TRU-GROUND* Dowel Pin *in these particulars:*

We make them of special-analysis ALLENOY steel, heat-treated to an extremely hard surface, with a core of the *right* hardness to prevent "mushrooming" when driven into a tight hole. We grind them to a limit of .0002" over basic size, with an allowable tolerance of plus or minus .0001". Surfaces are finely polished; subsequently treated with a rust-preventive.

Their tensile strength is 240,000 to 250,000 psi. By their strength and accuracy they dependably *uphold* precision standards in tool, die and machine assemblies.



Ask your local Industrial Distributor for samples and dimensional data, — the same Allen Distributor who serves your interests with the most dependable supply-items in all lines. He carries also a complete line of Allen Hex Socket Screws shown at right.

THE ALLEN MANUFACTURING COMPANY

HARTFORD, ★ ALLEN ★ CONNECTICUT, U.S.A.





MODERN EQUIPMENT . . . QUALITY PRODUCTS . . . PLANS TO FIT YOUR BUSINESS . . .

Help you make more money

APPEARANCE plays a big part in successful retailing. Firestone furnishes its aircraft dealers modern, practical, specially designed display equipment reasonably priced. It presents aircraft accessories in a sales-producing manner and makes the Firestone dealer's salesroom the envy of every airport operator.

But that is only one feature of the Firestone Aircraft Franchise — merchandise is of top quality, priced for quick turnover — proven selling plans and aggressive merchandising and advertising helps are available. In all, Firestone *goes further* in helping the dealer make greater profits.

Be profit-wise — write, wire or call Firestone today at Akron, Ohio for more complete details.

Copyright, 1946, The Firestone Tire & Rubber Co.

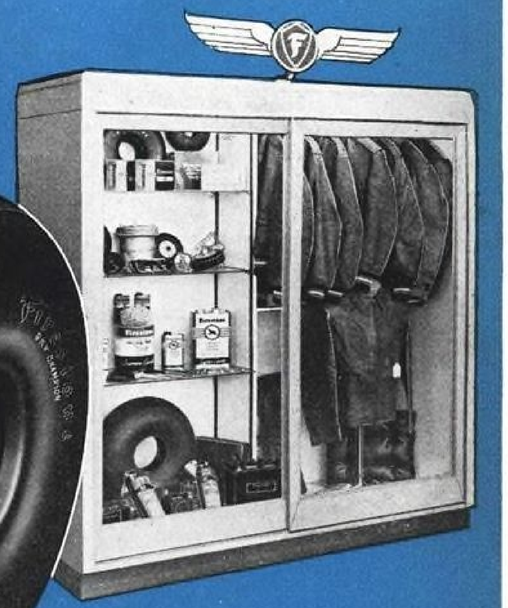
The Complete Firestone AIRCRAFT FRANCHISE



Firestone *is First*







WITH A COMPLETE PROFIT MAKING AIRCRAFT FRANCHISE

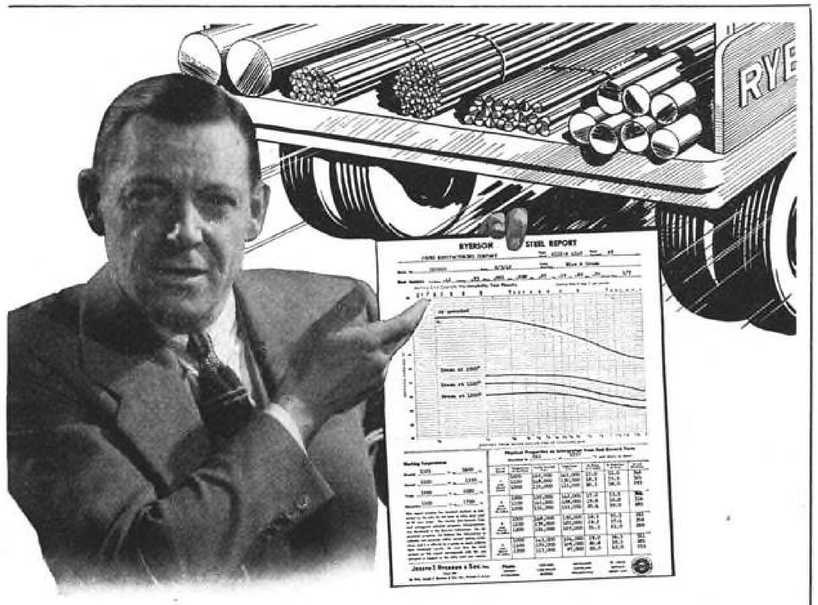
mail contractor would have a steady income from one part of his aircraft at least. He would have no vital interest in what was loaded into the compartment, as long as its weight limit was not exceeded. The Post Office would, of necessity, begin to study ways to load the compartment to its limit.

Airmail should not cost the operator any more to handle than does express; but at the present time it pays more for the weight carried, though this is not always in relation to space occupied. In any case, letter mail when packaged and concentrated offers possibilities of very attractive revenue to the Post Office. Everything points to a high revenue potential for all concerned if public use of airmail sufficiently increases.

The above remarks are prompted as a result of having determined the actual cost of production of transportation for each type of traffic. So far as the writer can determine, no system of cost analysis presently in use in the air transport industry attempts to establish the unit cost and price pertaining to various types of payload. It is as though one had sold a mixed carload of oranges, grapefruit, and lemons for more than the purchase price; it turns out to be a sound business deal, but no one can exactly allocate where the profit came from. The air transport operator is not in the job-lot business, however; for him it is a "must" to know just where each type of traffic stands in the profit and loss picture.

It seems to be the natural requirement in ordinary business practice that the vendor should know the cost of the goods he is selling. The same law applies when one is selling services. The air transport operator is selling a service in units of passenger-miles and pound-miles. He definitely should know what these units cost him to provide.

From the writer's viewpoint, this knowledge not only seems easy to come by, but it is also most necessary to have if air transportation is ever going to graduate into the status of an ordinary business with profit as its motive.



Certified Quality Alloys

Quick Shipment with Ryerson Guide Data

High quality alloys of established heat treatment response—tons of them—are ready for delivery in every standard analysis from nearby Ryerson stocks. Your alloy steel requirements get quick, personal attention whether they call for a single bar or a car load.

With every Ryerson alloy shipment, you receive an informative report giving the exact analysis and Jominy test response. Interpreted physical properties and recommended working temperatures are also included.

The Ryerson alloy report has proved a time-saving guide for many companies. It gives purchasing men a complete record in convenient form of the particular steel received. It tells heat treaters and designers what properties can be expected and how to obtain them. There's no chance of error because the heat symbol and color marking of your alloy is entered on the report, providing a positive cross-check between steel and data.

This additional service on alloys is rushed to you at no extra cost. The report, together with a complete range of certified alloys in stock, establishes Ryerson as first source for quick shipment of alloy steel.

One of twelve Ryerson plants is convenient to you. Call, wire or write for prompt, versatile service.

Joseph T. Ryerson & Son, Inc. Steel-Service Plants: New York, Boston, Philadelphia, Detroit, Cincinnati, Cleveland, Pittsburgh, Buffalo, Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Louis, Los Angeles.

RYERSON STEEL

REVIEW OF PATENTS

Following are digests and listings of some of the more interesting patents on aviation developments granted through the U. S. Patent Office. Printed copies of any of these patents are obtainable directly from U. S. Patent Office, Washington, D. C., at a cost of 25¢ each.

Engine Cowling features channelled track to permit sliding of arcuate shutter sections to open and close space between shutters and cockpit cowling so as to regulate airflow.—2,408,371, filed Nov. 8, '44, pat. Oct. 1, '46, D. N. Cappan.

Instrument Landing System embodies method of directing radio frequency energy from source through one of plurality of energy wave-guides branching from source to output circuits. Reflecting curtain of ionized gas is formed within one and then the other of wave-guides to direct energy successively through respective guides.—2,408,425, filed Apr. 4, '41, pat. Oct. 1, '46, F. A. Jenks, D. F. Folland, A. S. Maeder, and W. T. Cooke, assignors to Sperry Gyroscope Co.

Airspeed Indicator incorporates plurality of electron tubes having output circuits connected in parallel. Each tube has gas sealed within, and electrical output of each is varied in accordance with changes in gas pressure.—2,408,661, filed Nov. 20, '43, pat. Oct. 1, '46, A. R. Lee, assignor to Designers for Industry, Inc.

Rotor Airfoil has tipend region in form of wedge-shaped entering edge and open trailing edge. Intakes are spaced hubwardly from tip so that air is drawn in and centrifugually flung outwardly and to rear of tip end to minimize drag at critical compressibility tip speeds. Means controlling open trailing edge is responsive to blade movement.—2,408,788, filed June 16, '39, pat. Oct. 8, '46, C. T. Ludington.

New Wing Heating Apparatus comprises means for radiating heat energy, as beam, lengthwise of airfoil and for deflecting portions of beam against leading edge.—2,408,867, filed July 22, '42, pat. Oct. 8, '46, H. J. De N. McCollum.

Engine Extruded Piston has spaced bosses, integral with head, extending in free spaced relation with skirt and terminating substantially in plane of skirt open end. Bosses have aligned bores for receiving piston pin. Swaged flange around open end of skirt projects inwardly over skirt interior surface.—2,408,875, filed Dec. 3, '42, pat. Oct. 8, '46, W. A. Parkins, assignor to United Aircraft Corp.

Landing Wheel Rotator, disposed in receiving well, is power-actuated to move out of well into airstream to cause wheel rotation.—2,408,963, filed June 14, '43, pat. Oct. 8, '46, L. L. Westcamp.

Aircraft Warning Siren is located at substantially narrowest cross-sectional region of air duct extending from air intake to air outlet openings in fuselage. Air scoop conforms with surface contour of fuselage when scoop is retracted.—2,409,-131, filed Aug. 24, '43, pat. Oct. 8, '46, W. T. Lear, assignor to Lear, Inc.

Aircraft Hydraulic System includes indexing valve actuated by driving means so as to connect system to pressure at one extreme of movement of driving means and to exhaust at other extreme.—2,409,-175, filed Oct. 19, '42, pat. Oct. 15, '46, A. H. Adams, and T. S. Tucker, assignors to Bendix Aviation Corp.

Rocket Launching Device comprises carriage, normally positioned in open bay of airplane fuselage, coupled to pivoted strut for positioning carriage beyond propeller arc in line of travel parallel to airplane thrust line. Rockets are mounted on underside of carriage.—2,409,210, filed June 13, '45, pat. Oct. 15, '46, C. H. Jolly.

Fuel System features plurality of storage tanks, each having sump in which pump is mounted. When liquid level reaches sump, pump stops, then pump in next full tank is actuated.—2,409,245, filed Aug. 12, '44, pat. Oct. 15, '46, J. B. Black, assignor to the Glenn L. Martin Co.

Other Patents

Cylinder Construction, 2,408,427, filed May 11, '43, pat. Oct. 1, '46, A. Kalitinsky, assignor to United Aircraft Corp.

Rotary Wing Aircraft, 2,408,489, filed Jan. 28, '42, pat. Oct. 1, '46, E. A. Stalker.

Propeller Spinner, 2,408,677, filed Aug. 23, '43, pat. Oct. 1, '46, F. Morgan, assignor to Rotol Ltd.

Aircraft Temperature Control, 2,408,699, filed Nov. 30, '42, pat. Oct. 1, '46, H. T. Sparrow, assignor to Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.

Jet-Propulsion Engine, 2,408,743, filed Oct. 7, '43, pat. Oct. 8, '46, A. G. Elliott.

Spray Tank for Aircraft, 2,408,774, filed Apr. 24, '42, pat. Oct. 8, '46, R. Goddard and F. R. Weaver.

Automatic Volume Control, 2,408,821, filed July 30, '42, pat. Oct. 8, '46, H. M. Stearns, assignor to Sperry Gyroscope Co.

Landing Gear Actuator, 2,408,992, filed Jan. 28, '44, pat. Oct. 8, '46, R. M. Nardone, assignor to Bendix Aviation Corp.

Landing Hook Reeling Mechanism, 2,409,-182, filed Oct. 19, '43, pat. Oct. 8, '46, W. P. Lear, asignor to Lear, Inc.

Jet Propulsion Turbine, 2,409,177, filed Apr. 1, '42, pat. Oct. 15, '46, R. C. Allen and J. T. Rettaliata, asignors to Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.

Follow-Up and Anti-Hunt Mechanism, 2,-409,300, filed Dec. 31, '43, pat. Oct. 15, '46, G. S. Miles, assignor to Bendix Aviation Corp.

Weight and Balance Indicator, 2,409,310, filed Oct. 26, '46, pat. Oct. 15, '46, P. A. Piper, assignor to The Glenn L. Martin Co.

Oxygen Demand Regulator, 2,409,327, filed Mar. 2, '43, pat. Oct. 15, '46, L. A. Wiggins.

Fuel Pump, 2,409,965, filed Apr. 10, '44, pat. Oct. 22, '46, S. M. Udale, assignor to G. M. and E. Holley.

Airplane Power Plant, 2,409,446, filed Nov. 10, '41, pat. Oct. 15, '46, V. H. Pavlecka and J. K. Northrop, assignors to Northrop Aircraft, Inc.

Gyroscopic Control, 2,409,634, filed Jan. 19, '43, pat. Oct. 22, '46, A. W. Lane, assignor to Sperry Gyroscope Co.

Bombsight, 2,409,648, filed Jan. 25, '41, pat. Oct. 22, '46, H. C. Van Auken and G.

DARNELL

Casters and Wheels



• Save Money, Floors, Equipment and Time by using DARNELL Casters and Wheels . . . Always dependable,

DARNELL CORP., LTD.
LONG BEACH 4, CALIFORNIA
60 WALKER ST., NEW YORK 13, N.Y.
36 N. CLINTON, CHICAGO 6, ILL

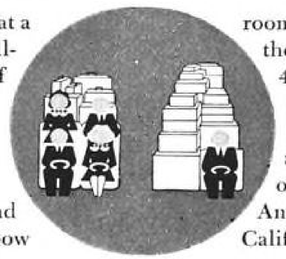
FREE Manual

Navion



HAS ROOM TO SPARE

Carries 4 people and luggage or pilot and 645 lbs. of cargo



Built for comfortable 500-mile flights at a high cruising speed, the four-place, all-metal *Navion* can carry a useful load of over half a ton. The baggage shown in the picture below fits easily in the *Navion's* spacious trunk compartment. Glove and map compartments and a wide shelf provide additional space and the *Navion* has plenty of leg and elbow room for four big people. By removing the rear seat, two persons can fly with 455 pounds of cargo. The pilot alone can carry 645 pounds in the 55 cubic foot cargo space. For further details about the *Navion's* utility for business or pleasure . . . write Dept. V-7, North American Aviation, Inc , Los Angeles 45, California. Standard model, $6,100 f.a.f.

CAA Approved Type Certificate 782



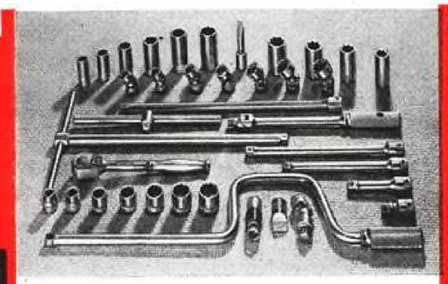
BUY CHRISTMAS SEALS

Designed and built by

NORTH AMERICAN AVIATION INC.

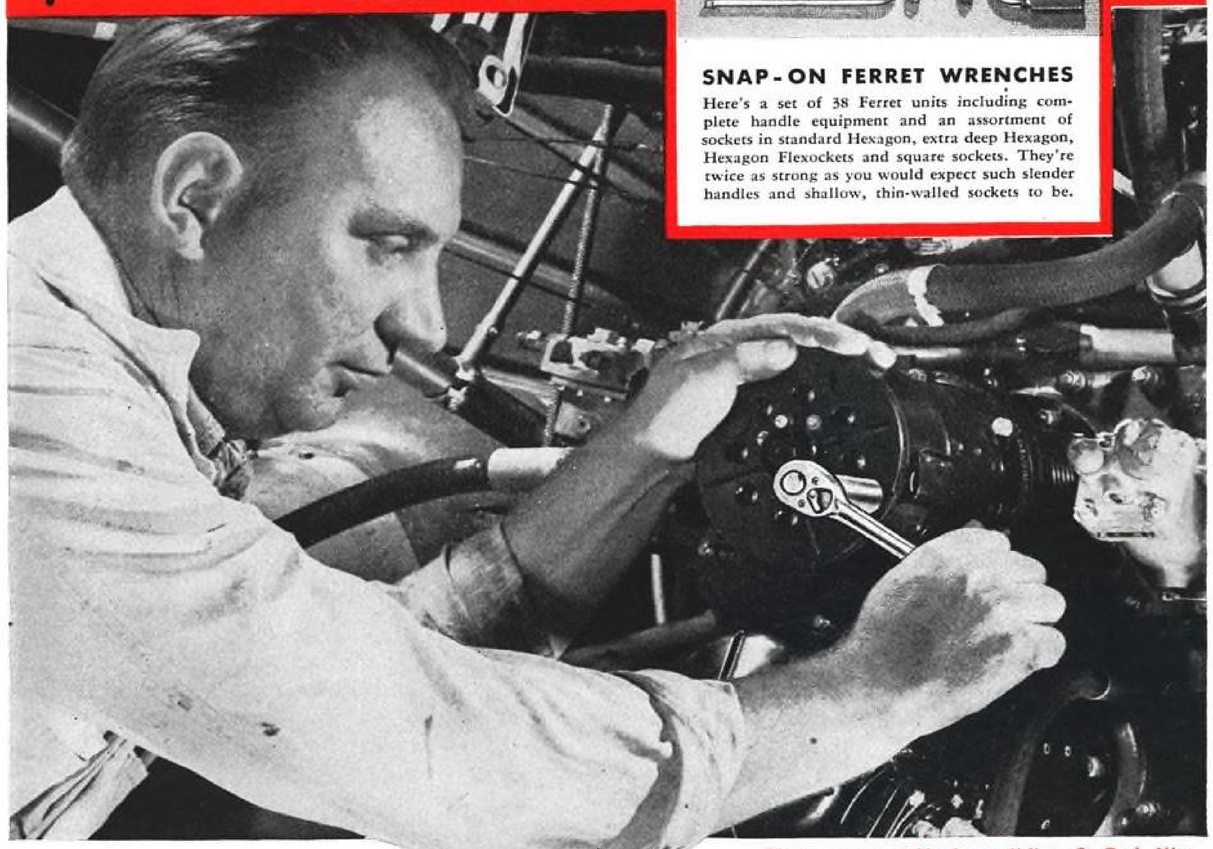
The Navion *is built by the creators of the famous P-51* Mustang, *P-82* Twin Mustang, *XFJ-1 Navy jet fighter, P-86 Army jet fighter, B-45 Army jet bomber and other advanced-type aircraft*

. . . When you're glad you have a Snap-on



SNAP-ON FERRET WRENCHES

Here's a set of 38 Ferret units including complete handle equipment and an assortment of sockets in standard Hexagon, extra deep Hexagon, Hexagon Flexockets and square sockets. They're twice as strong as you would expect such slender handles and shallow, thin-walled sockets to be.



Photo, courtesy of Northwest Airlines, St. Paul, Minn.

Tightening ground lead nuts on the starter with a sturdy Snap-on Ferret Ratchet . . .

Snap-on Ferret Wrenches (3/8" drive) are favorites with aviation mechanics because of the speed and ease with which they can be used . . . even in hard-to-get-at places.

The Ferret Reversible Ratchet (illustrated above) is "tops" in popularity. It has such outstanding features as *hardened bearings* inserted in the head, plus *surface carburized steel base plates* to prevent wear . . . *precisioned machined gears and pawls* for free-working action . . . a sanded grip, fashioned for comfort . . . and high quality chrome finish. In every way, it is built to outlast and outperform similar ratchet wrenches.



Snap-on tools are available through a nation-wide direct-to-user tool service. "Ask your Snap-on man" . . . or write for complete catalog of 4,000 Snap-on tools.

SNAP-ON TOOLS CORPORATION | **8020-L 28th Ave., Kenosha, Wisconsin**



THE HOURS YOU SAVE in factory assembly by simply *peeling* precision laminations for accurate fitting of machine parts will be repeated by your users on every service adjustment. Want performance data and photo chart of applications?

Laminum shims are cut to your specifications, but shim materials for repair are sold through your industrial distributors.

Laminated Shim Company, Incorporated
80 Union Street • Glenbrook, Conn.

LAMINUM
THE SOLID SHIM THAT peels FOR ADJUSTMENT

2215

N. Hanson, assignors to Sperry Gyroscope Co.

Gyro Vertical, 2,409,659, filed Apr. 16, '41, pat. Oct. 22, '46, F. D. Braddon, assignor to Sperry Gyroscope Co.

Hydraulic Selector Valve, 2,409,765, filed May 4, '43, pat. Oct. 22, '46, O. A. Kehle, assignor to Adel Precision Products Corp.

Adjustable Harness Clip, 2,409,772, filed May 13, '44, pat. Oct. 22, '46, C. Lund, assignor to Adel Precision Products, Corp.

Gyro Assembly, 2,409,875, filed July 26, '44, pat. Oct. 22, '46, B. G. Martin, assignor to Jack & Heintz Precision Industries, Inc.

Recent Books

Thumbnail reviews of selected aviation books and pertinent business and industrial texts.

AIRCRAFT WOODWORK, by Col. R. H. Drake. The Macmillan Co., New York City. 197 pages, illustrated. $3.50.

There is much useful data in this volume on the various types of woods—their physical characteristics, structure, identification, uses, specific requirements in strength, and seasoning for different aircraft parts. There is equally full and specific details about various types of glues used in woodworking, also techniques of application.

INCENDIARY WARFARE, by George J. B. Fisher, Col.; Chemical Warfare Service, USA. McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York City. 125 pages, illustrated. $3.00.

Described here are techniques of producing fire with military projectiles, ground and air, and tactics followed in aerial incendiary bombardment. Book makes available much material which had been under secrecy regulations.

MATHEMATICAL AIDS FOR ENGINEERS, by Raymond W. Dull. McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York City. 346 pages, illustrated. $4.50.

This book provides engineers with many basic mathematical tools essential to dealing with higher mathematics involved in present day engineering developments. Many topics under discussion are new, and more common ones are presented with new applications, thus increasing their usefulness.

MEXICAN-AMERICAN CONFERENCE ON INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH. Illinois Institute of Technology, Chicago, Ill. 176 pages. $2.50.

These proceedings of Mexican-American conference should prove of particular interest and service to research directors, consulting engineers, and technical directors of companies whose postwar planning committees are considering means of intensified activity with our neighbors south of border.

MANAGEMENT TECHNIQUES FOR FOREMEN, by Richard W. Wetherill. National Foremen's Institute, Inc., Deep River, Conn. 177 pages. $7.50.

Particularly designed for foremen managing production workers, this manual is indexed so that when faced with a problem, foreman-reader may quickly turn to heading which comes closest to it. Answers are furnished by other foremen who solved similar problems.

STATISTICAL QUALITY CONTROL, by Eugene L. Grant. McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York City. 563 pages, illustrated. $5.00.

Object of this manual is to explain with simple, but concise, statistical techniques how industry can reduce costs and improve product quality. Most effective use of methods depends upon their being understood cooperatively by production and inspection supervisors, by engineers, and by management.

HOW TO TAKE PHYSICAL INVENTORY, by Richard F. Neuschel and Harry T. Johnson. McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York City. 159 pages. $2.00.

A plain and practical guide, presenting principles and techniques for planning and effecting physical inventory, including development of inventory-taking organizations and required procedures. Appendix contains a detailed manual of instructions, applying principles given in text.

AIRCRAFT CARBURETION, by Robert H. Thorner. John Wiley & Sons. New York City. 393 pages, illustrated. $3.50.

This volume is concerned only with fundamental principles of carburetors and related equipment, maintenance, overhaul, and design considerations having been omitted in order to present concise and uninterrupted discussions of the operating principles. There is special emphasis on pressure, pressure measurements, and pressure instruments, and operation of fuel pump and superchargers in relation to carburetor and engine.

Aviation People

Eugene E. Wilson (photo) has resigned as chairman of board of United Aircraft, but will continue as a director. He joined company in '30 as pres. of Hamilton Standard Propellers Div., after having served as comdr. in Navy for 25 yr. He was pres. of corporation '40 to '43, and is chairman of AIA. (John Haley photo). **James S. Lee** has been appointed European representative for United. **Wayne M. Pierce** was made chief of design operations at Chance Vought Div., and **Ernest J. Mailloux** and **Fred N. Dickerman** were named asst. chief engineers.



H. H. Munsey



E. E. Wilson

Herbert H. Munsey (photo), patent counsel for Bell Aircraft, has been named chairman of patent advisory committee of Manufacturer's Aircraft Assn. He has been a director of organization for past 18 mo.

F. H. Hankins, Jr., (photo) has been appointed division operations mgr. for PAA's Atlantic Div. He joined airline in '33 as an apprentice pilot, and holds a B.S. degree from Dartmouth and a B.S. degree in engineering from M.I.T. He was awarded special merit citation by War Dept. for outstanding work during operation of line's Africa-Orient Div. **Joe Lewis Blalock** (photo) was named chief flight engineer of At-



F. H. Hankins, Jr.

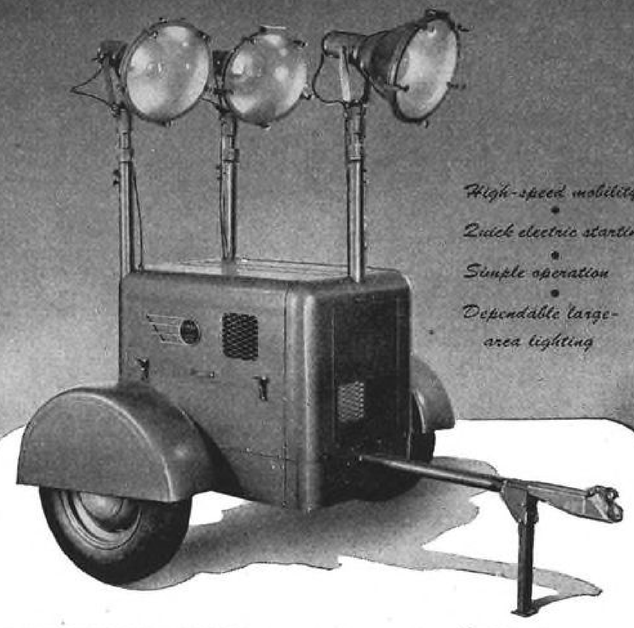


J. L. Blalock

This New Onan

FLOODLIGHTER

Solves your lighting problems!



NIGHT OPERATIONS are easier, faster, safer . . . with the mobile Onan Floodlighter. Special dolly mounting permits quick hitching and high-speed towing. On location, the Floodlighter is easily moved, operated and serviced by one man.

Three 1000-watt lamps, enclosed in spun aluminum reflectors, provide brilliant illumination for airport runways, loading ramps, aprons, outdoor depots and construction sites.

Rugged, weatherproof, sheet-steel housing protects the 3000-watt A.C. power plant. The prime mover is an Onan air-cooled gasoline engine direct connected to the generator for maximum compactness and permanent alignment. Quick and sure push-button electric starting.

Motor-driven tools and auxiliary lights plug-in directly at the four outlets mounted on a recessed panel.

Standard Equipment

FLOODLIGHTS: Three; height adjustable to 8½ feet; 360 degree horizontal arc; wide vertical arc.

ENGINE: Onan 2-cylinder, 4-cycle, air-cooled.

GENERATOR: 4-pole, self-excited, inherently regulated.

DOLLY MOUNTING: Two ball-bearing steel-disc wheels; 6 x 15, four-ply pneumatic tires; ball trailer hitch; deadstands.

STARTING: Electric push-button; batteries supplied.

ONAN Electric Plants are available in many sizes and models.

ALTERNATING CURRENT: 350 to 35,000 watts in all standard voltages and frequencies.

DIRECT CURRENT: 600 to 10,000 watts, 115 and 230 volts.

BATTERY CHARGERS: 500 to 3,500 watts; 6,12,24 and 32 volts.

D. W. ONAN & SONS INC.
3154 Royalston Ave. Minneapolis 5, Minn.

Onan
ELECTRIC PLANTS

Write for detailed information

Are you keeping your eye on STAINLESS STEEL?



You can bet that Mr. Solar has *his* eye on Stainless Steel, because stainless fabrication is Solar's specialty. And those of you who are keeping up with jet propulsion and gas turbines have an eye on stainless steel and know the vital part it plays.

But if for any reason you have *not* kept right up to the minute with developments in stainless fabrication—particularly Solar's exclusive Sol-A-Die process—you may not realize that today Solar is solving (or short-cutting) problems in stainless steel that once stumped the experts.

So if you are using stainless parts or equipment (in aviation or any other industry), you may find that Solar's fabrication methods will save you time and money. Or if you *ought* to be using stainless steel, Solar may be able to point the way. Write or call Solar today.

SOLAR

STAINLESS PRODUCTS

SOLAR DIVISIONS AND SUBSIDIARIES
Aircraft Manifold Division
Dairy Equipment Division
Stainless Castings Division
Fonda Film Processing Equipment Division
Hubbard Casket Company

SOLAR AIRCRAFT COMPANY • SAN DIEGO 12, CALIFORNIA • ALSO, DES MOINES 5, IOWA • 60 EAST 42ND ST., NEW YORK 17, N.Y.



1929

FIRST SYNTHETIC COATING FOR AIRCRAFT—Early plywood-winged transports, forerunners of today's all-plywood aircraft, were finished with the first synthetic coating commercially produced for aircraft—one of a long line of finishing firsts scored by the Murphy Varnish Company, recently joined with Ault & Wiborg to form the Finishes Division of Interchemical Corporation.

WORLD WAR II

THE FINISH THAT MADE WAR PLANES INVISIBLE—Another Interchemical first was the development of a "Mirror Black" paint for aircraft which had 1/50 the diffuse reflectivity of the dullest mat blacks previously produced. Use of "Mirror Black" on night fighters and bombers made them virtually invisible in the glare of enemy searchlights. This Interchemical Finish contributed much to the success of the Army Air Force's famed P-61, "Black Widow," in the Pacific Campaign and in night operations over Japan.





TODAY

"A MURPHY AIRCRAFT FINISH"* FOR EVERY TYPE AIRCRAFT—Murphy Aircraft Finishes, because of their characteristic high solids content, blush resistance, flexibility of film, freedom from "orange peel," and good covering qualities, have been responsible for substantial savings in finishing time and production costs. If you are planning to manufacture a new model, having trouble with your present finishing or refinishing operation, or are planning to change and modernize your production line set-up—REMEMBER—To give your product a good start, give it "A Murphy Aircraft Finish."

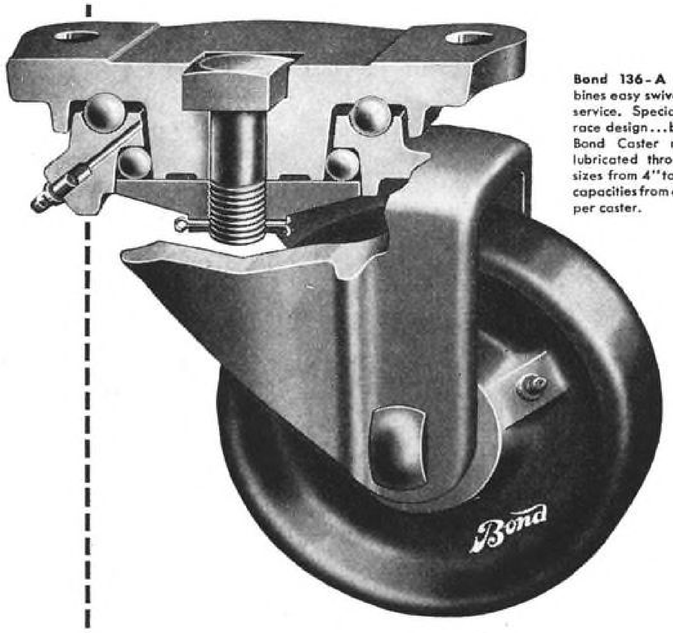
Write: Interchemical Corporation, Finishes Division, Empire State Bldg., 350 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N.Y.

*Made by the Interchemical Corporation, Finishes Division, a result of the recent consolidation of the business of Ault & Wiborg Division of Interchemical Corporation and that of the Murphy Varnish Company; both manufacturers of fine industrial finishes for more than 75 years.

MURPHY AIRCRAFT FINISHES

AN INTERCHEMICAL PRODUCT

Makers of a complete line of Finishes for Fabric, Aluminum, Duraluminum, Plywood, Fabric Covered Plywood, and Fabric Covered Aircraft ..Paints for Aircraft Marking and Maintenance.



Bond 136-A Caster. Combines easy swiveling with long service. Special double ball race design... built of durable Bond Caster metal. Pressure lubricated throughout. Wheel sizes from 4" to 12" dia., load capacities from 600 to 1700 lbs. per caster.

Which is the right caster for your needs? Let Bond *—specialist in built-for-the-job truck casters—recommend the caster that meets your actual service conditions.* Bond *recommendations are always impartial because there's a* Bond *caster for every industrial requirement. Speed your materials handling with these easy swiveling . . . sturdy casters. Do the job right . . . get the caster that's precisely right. Send for the free* Bond *catalog—it's a step in the right direction.*

BOND FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO., MANHEIM, PA.

lantic Div., where he will be in charge of all flight engineers' training and scheduling. Prior to joining company in '33, he operated a flying school in Tampa. He participated in most of flight engineering pioneering work of PAA's Sikorsky-type planes and in Boeing Stratoclippers.

Edwin A. Warren (photo) has been appointed mgr. of cargo airplane sales for Glenn L. Martin. Previously, he was v.-p. of operations for Slick Airways, and is an experienced civilian and military pilot. He has also been associated with Curtiss Aeroplane & Propeller Co., and Intercontinental



E. A. Warren **J. J. Fauteux**

Corp., and holds a mechanical engineering degree from Purdue. **Henry S. Curtis** has been named mgr. of Glenn L. Martin's new plant at Painesville, Ohio, and **Emile W. Milan** has been made supervisor of production.

James J. Fauteux (photo) has been named mgr. of traffic activities in Orient for NWA, and will go to Far East countries in late fall to open traffic offices. Before joining airline in '39, he traveled abroad extensively during association with Thomas Cook & Son, travel agents.

Paul E. Richter has been named gen. mgr. of transcontinental div. of TWA, and **T. B. Wilson**, board chairman, has been appointed gen. mgr. of international div.

Beckwith Havens (photo) has been named sales director of Embry-Riddle, with Miami and N. Y. hq. He recently completed service with Navy as lieut. comdr., and was officer-in-charge of Air Ferry Training at Willow Grove, Pa., and commanding officer of Navy airfield at San Julian, Cuba. He is also



B. Havens **Capt. W. L. Gore**

a veteran flyer of World War I, and in '10 became first man to be appointed an airplane salesman by an American manufacturer.

Capt. William L. Gore (photo) has joined Aerojet Engineering Corp. as eastern representative, with Wash. hq. A pioneer in development of jet propulsion, he served 12 yr. in Marine



AVR-22

IT'S NEW!

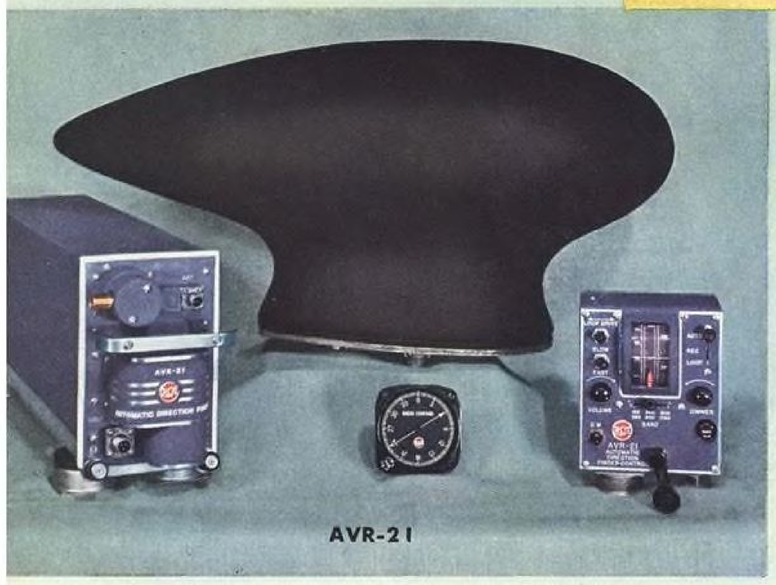
ANOTHER COMPLETE AIRCRAFT RADIO SYSTEM by RCA...



AVR-22 AIRCRAFT RECEIVER
Less than half ATR size! Weighs only 21 lbs. complete. Designed to operate with Model AVA-62 loop antenna for aural direction finding.

AVT-49 AIRCRAFT TRANSMITTER
High-power output, per pound, per channel. Four pre-set frequencies. Weighs only 42 lbs. installed. Full 50-watt output.

AVR-21 AUTOMATIC DIRECTION FINDER
One-half the size, two-thirds the weight of similar equipment. You can have dual ADF operation for nearly the weight and size of existing single installations.



AVR-21

Here it is! A complete radio communication and navigation system for use on scheduled or non-scheduled aircraft—from executive aircraft to transoceanic freighters.

RCA has designed and developed this new radio equipment to combine lightweight, smaller sizes, attractive styling, with high-power output, wide-range operation and low maintenance cost. This entire new family of RCA Aviation Equipment meets every requirement for CAA Type Certification.

Each unit of the equipment is engineered, styled, and manufactured as part of a complete, integrated aircraft radio system. Basic units, however, are self-contained and may be installed separately for independent operation.

Get all the details from your local RCA Distributor or write: Aviation Section, RCA, Camden, N. J.

RCA

AVIATION SECTION

RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA

ENGINEERING PRODUCTS DEPARTMENT, CAMDEN, N.J.

In Canada: RCA VICTOR Company Limited, Montreal



It climbs a beanstalk and delivers the goods

This Bell Helicopter has just made a routine delivery. Ten minutes from now it will have made another — ten miles distant. Add fifty such all around the countryside. By day's end it will have saved hours of valuable time.

For the Bell Helicopter can fly *straight up* and *straight down*. It asks neither costly landing strip nor seaway. It can take off from or put down in any cleared area slightly larger than the ship itself.

Only the helicopter flies merchandise direct to the rural store . . . wings mail to the down-town post-office . . . "air-expresses" a ranger right to a forest clearing. Only the helicopter can air-taxi a passenger to the very heart of the city . . . fly a hard-pressed manager to the mine's mouth . . . or a doctor, in time, to a snow-bound farmhouse.

With unsurpassed precision, the Bell Helicopter dusts crops, sprays orchards, patrols power-line, pipe-line and highway, counts timber, surveys the inaccessible. Here is a new dimension in the air that promises new useful flight for commerce, agriculture and government agencies.

For full facts about The Modern Magic Carpet* and Bell-trained pilots to man it, write Helicopter Division, Bell Aircraft Corporation, P. O. Box 1, Buffalo 5, New York.

BELL Aircraft CORPORATION

Pioneers in jet-propulsion, radio-controlled flight and supersonic aircraft for the Army and Navy. Designers and builders of the world's first commercially licensed helicopter.

© 1946 B. A. C. N. W. AYER

* T. M. REG. U. S. PAT. OFF. & PRINCIPAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Corps, and was active in Navy's flight testing, installation, and fleet indoctrination in use of Jato. Prior to his release, he was officer-in-charge of A-26 Flying Laboratory at NAS, Mojave, Cal. He is a member of IAS.

R. B. Kenty (photo) has been appointed v.-p. in charge of domestic sales for Air Associates, Inc. Prior to joining company in '34, he was with Curtiss-Wright Flying Service, and has been



R. B. Kenty



A. H. Endlekofer

active in Aviation Distributors & Manufacturers Assn. He is a member of NAA and Texas Private Flyers Assn. **A. H. Endlekofer** (photo) has been appointed mgr. of company's Los Angeles branch. Previously, he was associated with Eclipse-Pioneer Div. of Bendix as factory mgr.

Leighton M. Harvey has been named sales engineer for Metal Products, Div. of Ryan.

C. D. Frazer has been appointed to direct activities of Air Power League, succeeding **Jacob E. Smart,** who resigned.

W. R. Gillen has been named director of sales promotion for C&S, and **John J. Shad** has been appointed director of station sales.

William C. Scurry has been elected to board of directors of Luscombe.

William M. Allen, Boeing's pres., has been elected vice chairman of Western Region Exec. Committee of Aircraft Industries Assn.

Lt. R. A. Penrose has been named plant representative for BuAer.

W. P. Hoare has been appointed director of maintenance for UAL, and **O. T. Larson** has been named asst. v.-p.-operations.

George O. Noville has been appointed v.-p. and gen. mgr. for National Skyway Freight.

Bert Zimmerly, founder-pres. of Empire Airlines, has resigned to devote his time to his fixed base flying school and charter operation, but will continue to serve on Empire's board of directors, **F. de Wolfe Sanger** has been named mgr. of reservations and ticket offices for company.

Thomas Ryan has been elected chairman of board of MCA.

Sherman M. Fairchild has been elected chairman of board of Fairchild Industries, and **James S. Ogsbury** has been named pres. and a director.

Harold B. Seifert has been made v.-p. in charge of operations for Pioneer Air Lines.

Robert J. G. McClurkin has been ap-



Exide
AIRCRAFT BATTERIES

FOR DEPENDABLE PERFORMANCE IN EVERY TYPE OF PLANE . . .

Whether your battery requirements are limited to ignition and small lighting loads or call for multiple duty, you will find an Exide designed specifically to meet each particular need. And whatever the type, you can rely on it fully for safety and dependability . . . for longer battery life . . . for maximum performance per pound of weight.

Exide pioneered in the development of aircraft batteries, and has steadily kept pace with aviation's increasing needs . . . with the result that Exides are the battery choice of aviation engineers, maintenance men, plane builders and plane owners.

The Exide Aircraft Battery Sales and Service Organization covers the country from coast to coast.

THE ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERY CO., Philadelphia 32
Exide Batteries of Canada, Limited, Toronto



Type 12TS-9L
24 Volts
MILITARY TYPE BATTERY
For converted
Government planes



Type 3AC7
6 Volts
LIGHT PERSONAL PLANE BATTERY
For ignition and small lighting loads



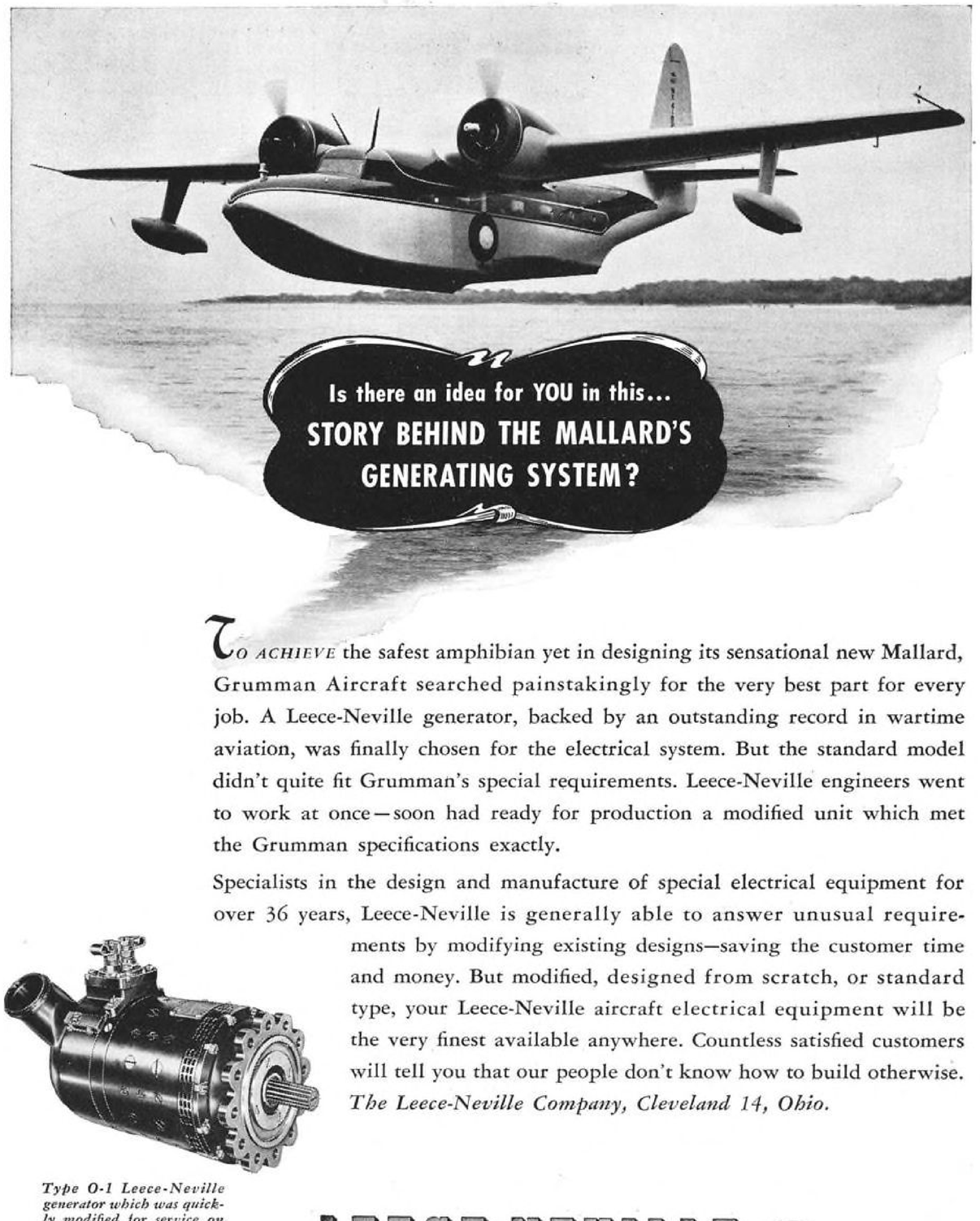
Type 6FHG13
12 Volts
AIR TRANSPORT BATTERY
Used by leading airlines



Type 6TS9F
12 Volts
PERSONAL PLANE BATTERY
For lights, radio and starting



Type GT13
12 Volts
ADVANCED TYPE BATTERY
Used in Jet-propelled planes



To achieve the safest amphibian yet in designing its sensational new Mallard, Grumman Aircraft searched painstakingly for the very best part for every job. A Leece-Neville generator, backed by an outstanding record in wartime aviation, was finally chosen for the electrical system. But the standard model didn't quite fit Grumman's special requirements. Leece-Neville engineers went to work at once—soon had ready for production a modified unit which met the Grumman specifications exactly.

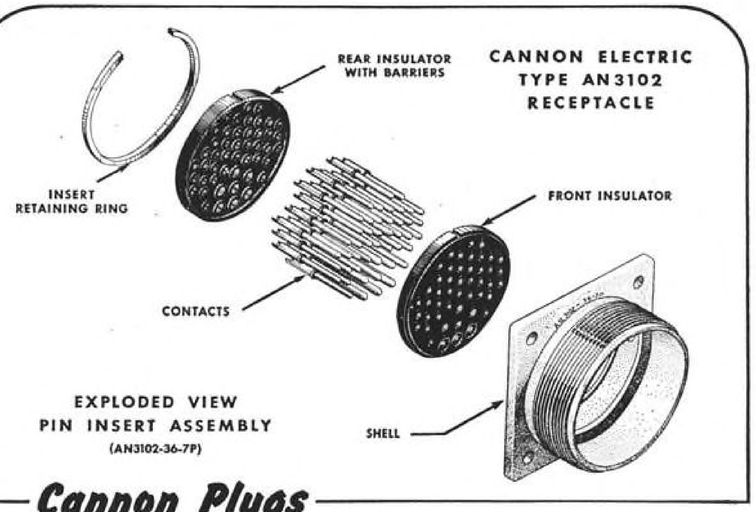
Specialists in the design and manufacture of special electrical equipment for over 36 years, Leece-Neville is generally able to answer unusual requirements by modifying existing designs—saving the customer time and money. But modified, designed from scratch, or standard type, your Leece-Neville aircraft electrical equipment will be the very finest available anywhere. Countless satisfied customers will tell you that our people don't know how to build otherwise. *The Leece-Neville Company, Cleveland 14, Ohio.*

Type O-1 Leece-Neville generator which was quickly modified for service on the new Grumman Mallard.

LEECE-NEVILLE

Pioneer and STILL Quality Leader

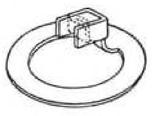
GENERATORS • VOLTAGE REGULATORS • SWITCH RELAYS • PUMP MOTORS



Cannon Plugs

STILL THE BEST KNOWN NAME IN AIRCRAFT CONNECTORS

WHERE others have copied, Cannon Electric has originated... Many of the design features of the "AN" series of connectors were contributed by Cannon engineers and designers or adapted from the standard Cannon "K" line. Today, aircraft manufacturers, airlines and maintenance depots depend upon Cannon Electric to furnish new equipment as well as service replacements . . . Aircraft require such fittings as these pictured below:


BONDING RINGS


CABLE CLAMPS


STRAIGHT JUNCTION SHELLS


DUST CAPS


DUMMY RECEPTACLES

CATALOGS AND PRICES

The new 6th Edition "AN" Bulletin, showing the entire "AN" type series, is available. Prices, however, must be obtained by specifying complete assembly number such as AN3102-32-7P (the fitting shown at the top of the page) or Cannon Catalog 2182-6, a number 18 shell size Dummy Receptacle, etc. Write to Cannon Electric, Dept. L-110, or contact one of the Cannon engineering representatives located in principal cities throughout the United States.

ACCESSORY FITTINGS

Standard Cannon Connector equipment: Bonding rings will fit both "AN" and "K" types, shell sizes 8S to 36; Cable Clamps are available in sizes from 8S to 48; Straight Junction Shells in sizes from 12 to 48; Dust Caps from 8S to 48; Dummy Receptacles (or Stowage Receptacles) from 8S to 48; Angle 90° Junction Shells (not shown here) 12S, 12, 16, 16S, 18, 20, 22, 24, 28, and 32. All are guaranteed high quality.



CANNON ELECTRIC DEVELOPMENT COMPANY

3209 Humboldt Street, Los Angeles 31, California

Canada & British Empire — Cannon Electric Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ontario • World Export Agents (excepting British Empire) Frazar & Hansen, 301 Clay St., San Francisco 11, Calif.

pointed asst. director of Economic Bureau of CAA.

E. E. Shumate is now N. Y. regional mgr. for Airquipment.

Dr. B. J. Miller has been named chief of Guided Missile Electronics Section of National Bureau of Standards

AOA appointments: **Ben G. Wright** has been named director of pub. rel., **W. Holden White** has been made European director of pub. rel., **Kenneth Murdoch** was elected asst. sec'y.

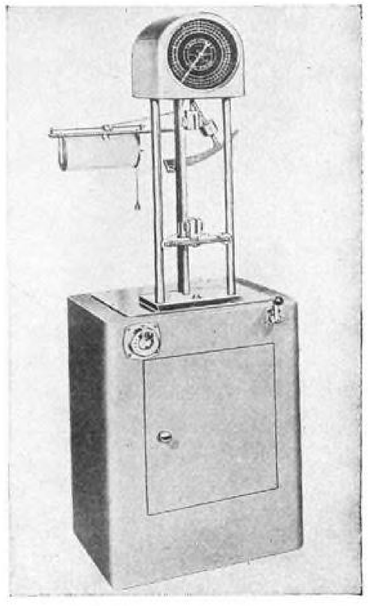
What's New

(*Continued from page* 17)

moved and locked in place at any point within range of 0.200 to 2.000 in. Both gaging anvils are adjustable for desired pitch by rotating on their mounting shafts. Calibrations on mounting blocks facilitate setting. To permit setup to be made with gage blocks inserted between inner faces, each anvil's inner face is held parallel to center line of disk. For most accurate checking, setting should be made with a master thread gage. Work table is adjustable, as indicated by calibrations on side of table, enabling checking of parts up to 2 in. dia.

Materials Tester 17

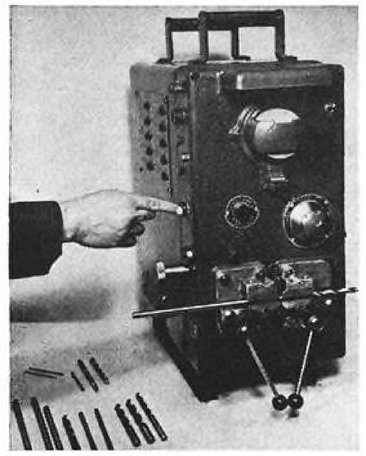
Built for light materials or small finished items, new low-range materials tester made by **W. C. Dillon Co.**, Chicago, incorporates four separate capaci-



ties shown individually on dial. Ranges are: 0-10 lb. in 1 oz. divisions, 0.25 lb. ir 2 oz., 0.50 lb. in 4 oz., and 0.100 lb. in 8 oz. Its lower grip travel is continuously variable, or stepless, from 0 to 19 in. per min. It has pendulum action, max-load reading, swivelled upper grip, stroke limiting switches, stress-strain recorder, forward-reverse switch, and elongation gage. It is stated to have ½ of 1% accuracy. Overall height is 63 in. and weight 162 lb.

Flash Butt Welder.....18

Designed for production welding of bar and round stock up to 5/16 in. dia., new portable flash butt welder, Model DBW-3A, made by **The DoAll Co.**, Minneapolis, can be used for repairing small tools, also for butt welding tool



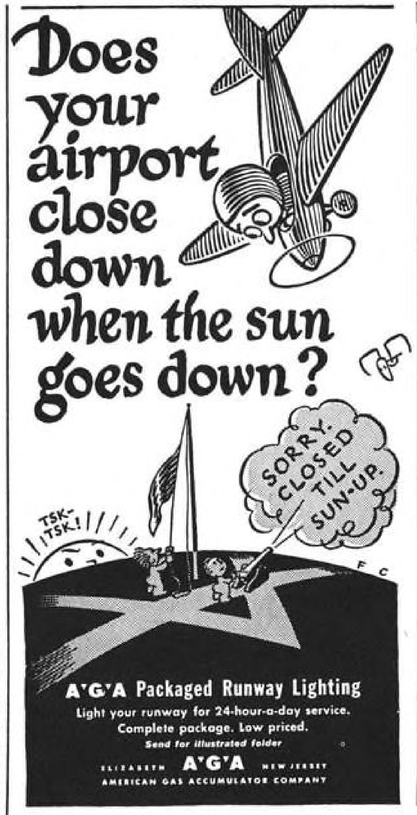
bit extensions and shanks, and for joining band saw blades from 1/16 to 1¼ in. in width. Its features are: Built-in grinder for weld dressing, automatic motor controlled feed of material, and cam operated clamping. Welding is automatic, complete cycle being controlled by single, pushbutton switch. In addition to welding, annealing, and flash dressing, it also has an etching attachment. It is designed for standard 220v. a.c., single phase, 50/60 cycle operation, is furnished either in pedestal type or in a metal carrying case. It can also be supplied in other voltages.

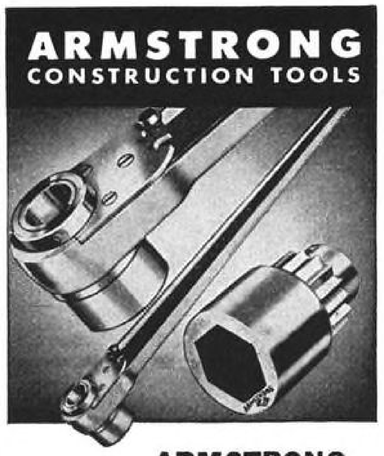
Connector Block 19

Providing means of electrical connection for up to 24 pairs of wires, new connector block made by **Aircraft-Marine Products**, Harrisburg, Pa., has been designed to permit connection of solderless knife-disconnect splicing terminals within their own length. By means of these terminals attached to their ends, wires are connected to either side of integral metal members that fit in place within plastic body. These parts are held in place by insulated or metal screws. Replacement of insulated screw with a metal screw provides means of interconnecting any two adjacent members. Connection is made by inserting terminal vertically into a well in block and pulling back on wire. Cover is held by spring clip brackets. Block may be cut to desired length for any one installation.

Vacuum Tube Voltmeter.....20

Televiso Products Co., Chicago, announces new vacuum tube voltmeter, Series 200A—a direct reading instrument featuring a full scale sensitivity of .5v. for use at radio and audio frequencies. Readings are stated to be as low as 100,000 microvolts. Stray capacitances and detuning effects are reduced by bringing input connections of meter as close to circuit to be measured as possible. Connections can be made directly to measured circuit by lead wires or by a contact clamping fixture for production work. It has external probe,





ARMSTRONG
DROP FORGED CONSTRUCTION RATCHETS

The ARMSTRONG Reversible Ratchet Construction Wrenches are made of steel thruout—the Ratchets are drop forged, the Nut Socket machined from special analysis bar steel. All parts except the handle are hardened. The spindle of the Ratchet is of "wide open" design—permits bolt to pass thru the Ratchet so that nuts can be run any distance along bolt and securely set with one setting. 24" or 36" Ratchets take square or hexagonal sockets for nuts of from 1" to 2 5/16" dia. or 1 5/16" to 3 1/16" dia., respectively.

Write for Catalog

ARMSTRONG BROS. TOOL CO.
"The Tool Holder People"
340 N. FRANCISCO AVE. CHICAGO, U. S. A.
Eastern Warehouse & Sales: 199 Lafayette St., New York

SUPAIRE

AIRCRAFT INSTRUMENTS

Where Safety Depends on Accuracy Depend on U.S. GAUGE



Airspeed Indicator
Supplied for aircraft in the following standard ranges: 0 to 120, 140, 160, 200, 250 miles per hour. Higher ranges available.

Altimeters
Airspeed Indicators
Manifold Pressure
Engine Units
Oil Pressure
Oil Temperature
Suction
Tachometers
Hydraulic
De-Icing
Differential Pressure



Altimeter
Supplied as standard, with a range of 20,000 feet graduated in 100 foot intervals, with or without barometric adjustment.



UNITED STATES GAUGE

USG

U. S. Gauge's forty years of experience in manufacturing the world's most accurate instruments, is your guarantee that Supaire Aircraft Instruments "always tell the truth."

DIVISION OF AMERICAN MACHINE AND METALS, INC.
SELLERSVILLE, PA. • Manufacturers of Pressure, Temperature, Flow and Electrical Measuring Instruments

It's Roebling "Stratocord" for the World's Biggest Bomber

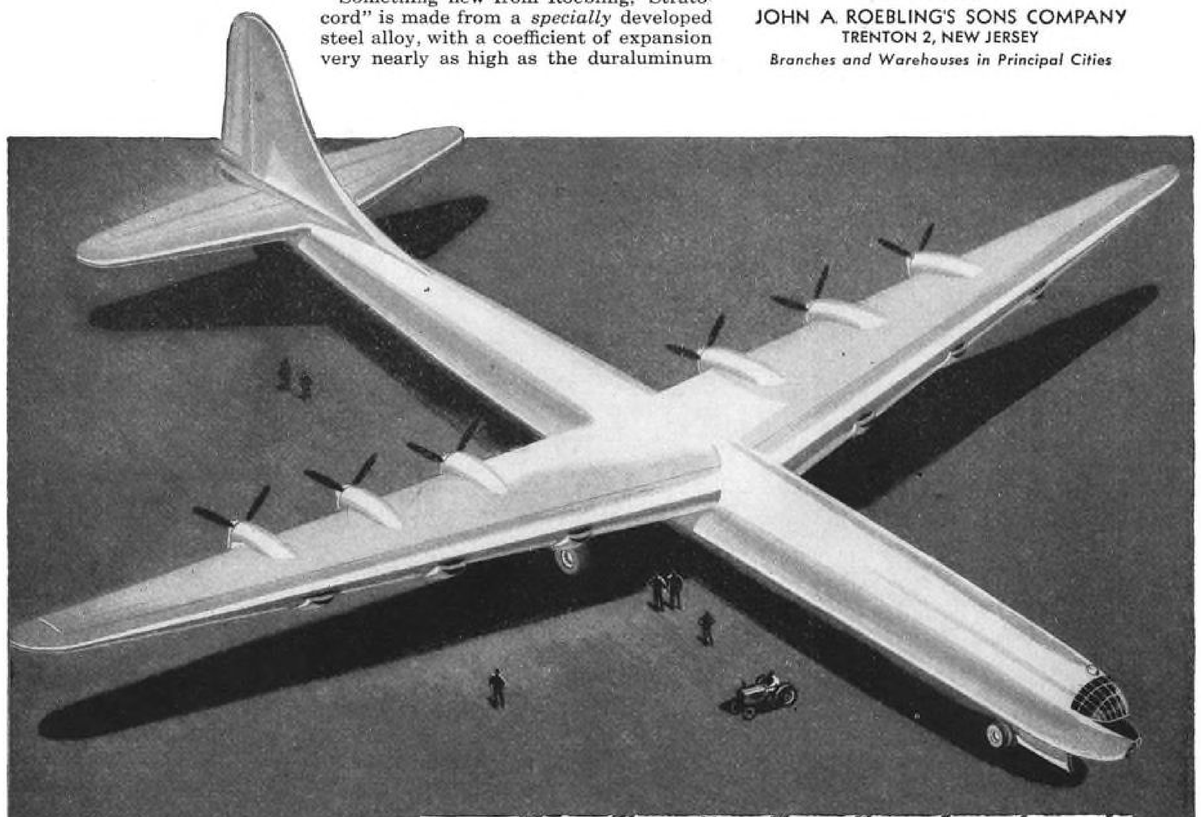
DWARFING the familiar B-29, the largest landplane ever seen is the XB-36, built and test-flown by Consolidated Vultee for the Army Air Forces. This 6-engined monster's wing spread is 230 feet, its length 163 feet, its range 10,000 miles. The tail alone is 5 stories high.

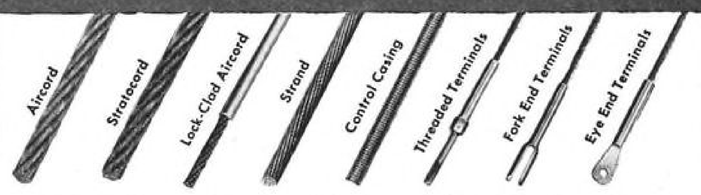
Designed for sub-stratosphere flight, a super-heavyweight like this must have something "special" in control cord. That's why "Stratocord" was called in to play a part in this milestone of the air.

Something new from Roebling, "Stratocord" is made from a *specially* developed steel alloy, with a coefficient of expansion very nearly as high as the duraluminum airframe itself. This practically synchronizes the expansion or contraction of control cord and airframe . . . virtually eliminates over-slack or over-tight control cords.

You'll find all the other "musts" for top performance in "Stratocord" too . . . great strength in small diameter, flexibility, peak fatigue resistance, plus a *new* low in constructional stretch. The full story is worth knowing. Write for the facts.

Aircord Division
JOHN A. ROEBLING'S SONS COMPANY
TRENTON 2, NEW JERSEY
Branches and Warehouses in Principal Cities





Other Roebling Aircraft Products include Wire Rope, Slings, Electrical Wires & Cables

ROEBLING

PACEMAKER IN WIRE PRODUCTS

THE PROPELLER WITH PERFORMANCE



SOMETHING *New* ON THE NOSE OF THE *New* CULVER



A new ship by Culver; a new propeller by Sensenich . . . it's a *right* combination!

Culver's first post-war presentation —the Culver "V"—is now on the line warming up for its flight into the future . . .

. . . and *right on its nose* is the new *Skyblade*—hot off Sensenich's production line—to add "pull" to every horsepower. It's the lightweight, two position, controllable pitch *propeller with performance* made by the world's largest manufacturer of wood aircraft propellers. Culver is first to specify the *Skyblade* as standard equipment. Other models—both controllable and ground adjustable—are approved for other aircraft.

SENSENICH *Skyblade*
TRADE MARK

Wherever you see aircraft, you see the famous Sensenich winged trade mark. No other propeller has been chosen so often by those who design and build America's personal planes—and those who fly them!

SENSENICH BROTHERS • Main Plant, LANCASTER, PA. • West Coast Plant, GLENDALE, CALIF.

----for positive starting--FAST!



IMPERIAL ENGINE PRIMER

For Single Engine Planes

- Full 2" stroke—extra large pumping capacity.
- Double non-metallic piston has internal spring expanders.
- Positive shut-off by turn of handle.

Positive priming for fast dependable starting has made the Imperial No. 166-D Primer a favorite for single engine planes. Well designed and made for simple, efficient operation. Backed by over 35 years of primer manufacturing experience.

Attractive appearance is in keeping with modern cabin appointments. Large, knurled aluminum handle provides good finger grip, even with gloves. Quickly and easily installed. Inlet and outlet, plainly marked, are 1/8" female I.P.T. Weighs only 7 5/8 oz.

WRITE FOR BULLETIN 802

THE IMPERIAL BRASS MANUFACTURING COMPANY, 1204 W. Harrison St., Chicago 7, Ill.

IMPERIAL Tube Fittings • Service Aids Tube Working Tools • Valves

The Approved All-Purpose Distress Signal

A-P DAYNITE DISTRESS SIGNAL

Patents Applied For

1,500,000 NOW BEING MADE FOR ARMED FORCES



- ★ STANDARD — U. S. Navy and U. S. Naval Air Force.
- ★ STANDARD — U. S. Marine Corps.
- ★ APPROVED by the U. S. Coast Guard for ships, lifeboats and life rafts.
- ★ APPROVED by the Civil Aeronautics Administration as replacement for Very pistol and cartridges.
- ★ SPECIFIED by Air Transport Association for all inflatable life rafts
- ★ OBSERVED from aircraft in Official U. S. Coast Guard test — 33 miles.
- ★ OBSOLETES pistol-projected, floating and roman-candle type signals.

Hand held. Safe. Dependable. ***Each signal absolutely watertight. Light—less than 7 oz. Compact—5 1/8 long.*** 20-second brilliant night flare plus 18-second bright orange day smoke in opposite ends of steel container. Can be seen day or night when overcast would obscure pistol or roman-candle type signals. ***Available at all marine and aviation supply dealers. Accept no substitutes.***

AERIAL PRODUCTS, INC., MERRICK, L. I., N. Y.

to which connections can be soldered, and binding posts that can receive wires or banana plugs. Input tube is a plate circuit rectifier in which input voltage is rectified under full wave, square law operating conditions and indicates rms. values. Rear storage compartment of instrument contains a source of calibration voltage stated to be equal to 5 rms. plus or minus 2%. Chassis, of aluminum alloy, caustic dipped, holds all components except meter, and is held to front panel by four studs. Connecting wires to meter, switch, pilot light, and calibration jack are long enough so unsoldering is not necessary when servicing is required. All resistors used for calibration are stated to have only negligible temperature drift. All capacitors are oil, paper, or mica. Cabinets are copper lined to prevent extraneous radio frequency fields from affecting operation accuracy.

Offers Nylon "Soft" Hammer.....21

Use is seen in aviation field for new nylon-faced "soft" hammer developed by **Danielson Mfg. Co.**, Danielson, Conn. It is said not to chip or mushroom, to have no rebound, to be resistant to fire, chemicals, and oils, and not to heat up or change shape under continued use. At present it is available in 2/3 and 2 lb. weights.

Radio Receiver 22

Using 140v. plate supply to give high component reliability, and designed into a panel 5¼ in. high, new fixed frequency VHF radio receiver, RV-1-B, made by **Radio Receptor Co.**, New York City, is designed to meet requirements of airlines. It is stated to produce undistorted audio output of 1w. over a frequency range of 100 to 162 mc., with a signal to noise ratio of better than 2:1 for a 2 microvolt signal modulated 30%. Selectivity curve of unit is said to show it to be more than 40 kc. wide at 2 times down, less than 110 kc. wide at 100 times down, and less than 200 kc. wide at 10,000 times down. It has peak noise limiter to automatically clip impulse noise, also a snap action switch to open audio channel when receiving carriers of 2 microvolts or more. Set is designed for either local or remote control.

No Pit Parts Washer.....23

Requiring no pit or cement work and designed for washing of parts on racks, new spray type washing machine has been announced by **Optimus Equipment Co.**, Matawan, N. J. Top of unit is at working height, and all connections are accessible. Lever-operated valve starts spray, and nozzles are adjustable and replaceable. Machine can also be used with submerged agitation.

Special Adhesive for Bonding.....24

Recommended for bonding buna-N type synthetic rubbers and vinyl films or sheet stocks to rigid surfaces (such as steel, aluminum, glass, wood, or concrete) new synthetic, waterproof adhesive, stated to be more resistant to oxidation than similar natural rubber compounds, is announced by **E. I. duPont de Nemours & Co.**, Wilmington, Del. Designated as No. 5118 "Fairprene" adhesive cement, material is a thermoplastic elastic composition that does not require vulcanization to obtain maximum adhesive strength. Cold setting, it will dry to a tacky surface, under average conditions, in 3 to 10 min. and dry completely in 2 hr. Although aromatic hydrocarbons will destroy bond, oils or straight gasoline will only weaken bond slightly. Reported to be unaffected by temperatures as low as 40 deg., strength is weakened at 160 deg. and above.

Cleaner-Polisher for Aluminum.....25

Specially formulated for airplane maintenance, "Klad Polish", aluminum cleaner and polisher, made by **R. M. Hollingshead Corp.**, Camden, N. J., is stated to remove dirt, grease, grime, and oxidation which make a plane dull and dingy, and in a single operation give a polish to plane's aluminum surface. It is also said to remove corrosion, water marks, oxide film, and burned spots from unpainted aluminum surfaces. It is non-corrosive and non-inflammable.

★ Information Tips ★

ENGINEERING DATA

Insulating Felt 26

Containing technical data for working out felt requirements, Data Sheet No. 3, from **American Felt Co.**, Glenville, Conn., describes "K" felt, a combination of kapok and other fibers designed for sound absorption and thermal insulation.

Machining Aluminum 27

Manual issued by **Reynolds Metals Co.**, Louisville, Ky., titled "Machining Aluminum Alloys," includes data on recommended tooling, speeds, and feeds for various machining operations, as well as information on machining characteristics of different aluminum alloys, machining conditions, tool materials and designs, cuts, speed, and feeds, lubricants, coolants, and cutting compounds.

High Speed Drills.....28

Chart issued by **Chicago-Latrobe Twist Drill Works**, Chicago, covers feeds and speeds for high speed drills from 1/16 to 1 in. when drilling cast iron, steels, and metal alloys.

Welding Alloy Chart.....29

Listing by groups, classes, and trade names alloys used in resistance welding field, chart, "Comparative Resistance Welding Alloys", from **Ampco Metal**, Milwaukee, gives physical properties and technical data.

Soluble Coolant Oil.....30

Use of special soluble oil as coolant and lubricant in cutting, machining, and grinding operations is subject of new booklet from **Oakite Products**, New York City.

PRODUCTION

Carbide Tools 31

Vascoloy-Ramet Corp., North Chicago, has issued new catalog listing standard carbide tools and blanks with new items including shell end mills, solid and tipped boring tools, threading tools, face mill cutter blades, stop cutter blades, scraper blanks, and carbide tipped scribers.

Welding Electrodes.....32

New flux-coated metal arc electrodes announced by **Eutectic Welding Alloys Corp.**, New York City, are stated to permit a.c.-d.c. metal arc welding on stainless steel at lower base metal temperatures.

Striping Tool 33

Made smaller in dia. to facilitate handling, and incorporating tubular glass paint fountain, new painter's striping

JUST RECEIVED A NEW PROP FOR SANTA'S HOP



from Aircraft COMPONENTS CORPORATION

PROPELLERS
GOVERNORS
BLADES
ENGINE ACCESSORIES
Overhaul Parts for Propellers and Accessories

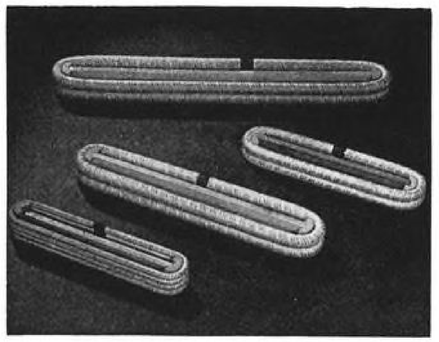
PHONE • WIRE
WRITE • TODAY

Aircraft Components Corp.

AUTHORIZED AGENT FOR WAR ASSETS ADMINISTRATION

602 Montgomery St., Alexandria, Virginia — Phone ALexandria 0907

Post Office Box 47-Miami 33, Florida — Phone 48-3544



SMOOTH LANDINGS DEPEND ON STORED ENERGY

Rusco Aero Rings store Thousands of Pounds of it!

Because of an internal core composed of multitudes of high quality rubber strands fabricated to exacting tolerances, RUSCO AERO RINGS store in excess of 1200 foot pounds of energy per pound of weight . . . more than ten times the capacity of finest metal springs.

On commercial ships, as well as small personal planes, RUSCO AERO RINGS are used on landing gears, steerable tail wheels, nose wheels, retractable gears and as "Bungees" and "Beckets."

These RUSCO RINGS are "tailor made" to meet specific needs. Advise us of yours.

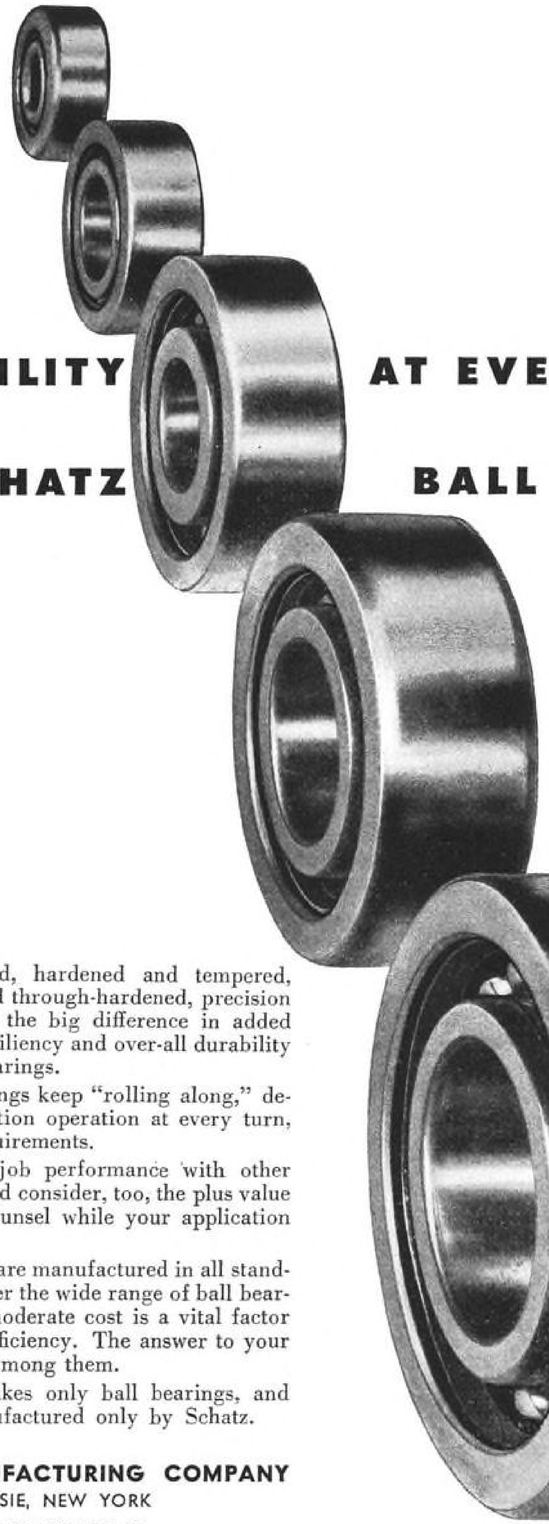
RUSCO AERO PRODUCTS

THE RUSSELL MANUFACTURING CO., MIDDLETOWN, CONN.

New York, 420 Lexington Ave. — Chicago, 549 E. Illinois St.

Detroit, 3-250 General Motors Bldg. — San Francisco, 632 Polk St.

EXTRA-UTILITY AT EVERY TURN WITH SCHATZ BALL BEARINGS



High-grade, carburized, hardened and tempered, cold-rolled steel rings and through-hardened, precision chrome steel balls make the big difference in added load-bearing capacity, resiliency and over-all durability of "Commercial" ball bearings.

That's why these bearings keep "rolling along," delivering efficient anti-friction operation at every turn, whatever the service requirements.

Compare their on-the-job performance with other low-cost ball bearings. And consider, too, the plus value of Schatz engineering counsel while your application is in the design stage.

Schatz "Commercials" are manufactured in all standard types and sizes to cover the wide range of ball bearing applications where moderate cost is a vital factor alongside of maximum efficiency. The answer to your anti-friction problem is among them.

Remember, Schatz makes only ball bearings, and "Commercials" are manufactured only by Schatz.

THE SCHATZ MANUFACTURING COMPANY
POUGHKEEPSIE, NEW YORK

REPRESENTATIVES LOCATED AT
Detroit: 2640 Book Tower—26 • Cleveland: 402 Swetland Building—15
Chicago: 8 S. Michigan Ave.—3 • Los Angeles: 5410 Wilshire Blvd.—36

THE LOW-COST, MULTI-PURPOSE BALL BEARING



William "Bill" Ong (left), President, ONG AIRCRAFT CORPORATION, Kansas City, Missouri — Kansas and Missouri Distributors for REPUBLIC AVIATION CORPORATION — takes delivery of the first of 150 Seabees he has on order, from Gordon Sleeper, Sales Manager, Personal Plane Division of Republic.

Seabees are Equipped with ELECTROL HYDRAULICS

Concerning this equipment, Mr. Ong writes:

"I have been tremendously pleased with the ELECTROL HYDRAULIC SYSTEM on my Republic Seabee Amphibion. One of the best things about the Seabee is its splendid landing characteristics. Such is the efficiency of the ELECTROL LANDING GEAR that it is difficult to make a bad landing with this airplane. I have been operating our Seabee demonstrator out of some very difficult landing strips which are frequently rough and rolling, and the gear has taken a terrific beating. Despite abnormally hard usage we have not yet seen a field that is too rough for the Seabee to handle.

"To date we have had no occasion to service the gear because it has given us absolutely no trouble."

ELECTROL INCORPORATED

FOR BETTER HYDRAULIC DEVICES

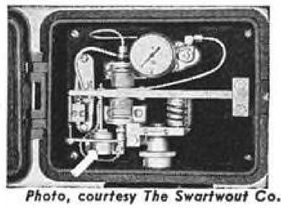
KINGSTON, NEW YORK

Cylinders	Selector Valves	Follow-up Valves	Check Valves	Relief Valves
	Hand Pumps	Powerpaks	Oleo Struts	
Solenoid Valves	On-Off Valves	Servo Cylinders	Transfer Valves	Cut-Out Valves

Silicone News

DC SILICONES

DC Silicone Fluid Affords Greater Sensitivity in Temperature Control



Photo, courtesy The Swartwout Co.

The Thermo Master Control and other control instruments made by The Swartwout Company of Cleveland have been redesigned and made even more sensitive through use of a damping device filled with one of the Dow Corning Silicone fluids (arrow). Previously no damping device was used because conventional organic fluids are subject to such wide changes in viscosity with temperature that they limit rather than increase the sensitivity of these carefully engineered instruments.

With the introduction by Dow Corning of Silicone Fluids unique among liquids for their flat viscosity-temperature slopes, low volatility, and thermal stability, the long standing problem of effective damping over a wide temperature range was solved.

The Thermo Master Control is widely used for regulating temperature in steam desuperheating involving temperatures ranging from 50° to 950°F. Ambient temperatures may vary from —40°F. to 150°F. Over such a wide temperature span, only silicone fluids remain sufficiently constant in viscosity to damp minor oscillations of the metallic control without lessening the sensitivity of such precision instruments.

More information about DC Silicone Fluids available in several types for a wide variety of applications is contained in catalog No. G 1-3.

*Trade mark, Dow Corning Corporation

DOW CORNING CORPORATION
MIDLAND, MICHIGAN
Chicago Office: Builders' Building
Cleveland Office: Terminal Tower
New York Office: Empire State Building
In Canada: Dow Corning Products Distributed by Fiberglas Canada, Ltd., Toronto

Dow Corning
FIRST IN SILICONES

tool is described in catalog page issued by **Wendell Mfg. Co.**, Chicago.

Chemical Cleaner 34

Information available from **Hartman Corp.** of America, St. Louis, Mo., describes new portable chemical cleaner, electrically heated and employing atomized spray of water.

Grinding Wheels 35

Folder from **Norton Co.**, Worcester, Mass., describes "Alundum 32" new aluminum oxide abrasive made by a new process.

MACHINERY & ACCESSORIES

Gages 36

Bulletin issued by **Sturdy Tool & Gage Co.**, Detroit, covers line of chromium plated steel, tungsten carbide, and Norbide gages.

Flute Grinder 37

Grinding straight flutes or spiral points of taps, new flute grinder is described in Bulletin No. 466 from **Edward Blake Co.**, Newton Center, Mass.

Mechanical Pressure Gage 38

Catalog page issued by **W. C. Dillon & Co.**, Chicago, describes line of mechanical pressure gages for checking pressures from 0 to 5,000 lb. between static or moving parts.

Drilling and Tapping 39

Bulletin No. 31 published by **Ettco Tool Co.**, Brooklyn, N. Y., concerns system and equipment for multiple drilling and tapping of small parts.

Small Chucks 40

Developed to permit changing of tools without stopping machine, new chuck made for use on small machines and hand power tools is covered in folder from **Rayco Mfg. Co.**, Chicago.

High Speed Drills 41

Republic Drill & Tool Co., Chicago, announces new bulletin on mechanics length high speed drills (15% shorter than jobbers length) in fractional sizes from 1/16 to ½ in. dia. and wire gage sizes from 1 to 34. Company also announces booklet on principles employed in sharpening twist drills.

Cylinder Firm House Organ 42

Covering field of air and hydraulic cylinder manufacturing, and including die cushions, boosters, counterbalance cylinders, and dual pressure pumps, new external house organ, "Hyd-Air", is announced by **Miller Motor Co.**, Chicago.

Small Gears 43

Describing different types and applications of small gears from 12 to 96 D.P., new catalog has been published by **Gear Specialties**, Chicago.

Pickling and Washing Machine 44

Developed for preparing surface of metal for application of enamel or other coatings, new spray type machine for continuous pickling and washing of metal parts is announced by **B. F. Goodrich Co.**, Akron, Ohio.

Milling Machine 45

Sundstrand Machine Tool Co., Rockford, Ill., has designed new small duplex-type miller to machine two surfaces at same time on opposite ends of work piece, such as lock, key, and various instrument parts.

Aluminum Melting Furnace 46

Designed for the moderate production needs, new gas or oil fired aluminum melting furnace, made in single unit of 50 lb. capacity or double unit of 100 lb. capacity, is announced by **Kindt-Collins Co.**, Cleveland, Ohio.

Material Tester 47

Using a cathode ray tube as an indicator, new instrument, "Ferrograph", for comparing ferrous materials both as to chemical analysis and heat treatment, is announced by **Allen B. Du Mont Laboratories**, Passaic, N. J.

Elevating Table 48

Suitable in handling dies, jigs, and fixtures from press to storage rack, and other similar operations, portable elevating table with a range from 28 to 50 in. is announced by **Lyon-Raymond Corp.**, Greene, N. Y.

ELECTRICAL

Temperature Control 49

Designed for regulation of temperature for tempering, drawing, Al and Mg treatment, sintering, metallic baths, and plastic molding, new temperature control instrument, stated to hold tolerances as close as 1/5 deg. and off-and-on cycles as short as 3 sec., is described in folder from **Claude S. Gordon Co.**, Chicago.

Terminal Block 50

Suitable for aircraft applications, for radio use, and other low ampere circuits, new terminal disconnect device designated as Y6-1F-1H and covered in Bulletin No. Y6-1 from **Cannon Electric Development Co.**, Los Angeles, accommodates No. 16 AWG wire for 5 amp. circuits.

Snap Action Switch 51

Data Sheet No. 38 issued by **Micro Switch, Div. of First Industrial Corp.**, Freeport, Ill., gives data on Model BZE-2RQ4 snap action switch designed for manually fed presses to reduce fatigue and to protect operator.

Vibration Measurement 52

Bulletin No. 33 published by **Televiso Products Co.**, Chicago, contains specifications on Model 11-B vibrometer, for measuring vibrations of moving surfaces.

Electric Control Devices 53

Containing descriptions and technical data, Bulletin No. 100,000, from **Ward Leonard Electric Co.**, Mt. Vernon, N. Y., covers electric control instruments, including, a.c. and d.c. motor starters, speed and voltage regulators, resistors, ring and plate rheostats, switches, magnetic contactors, relays, etc.

Thermostats 54

Information is available from **Cam-Stat, Inc.**, Los Angeles, covering new thermostat Model CD109A suitable for use in airplanes. Unit has current carrying capacity of 1,500v.-amp., ¼ hp., and 125v.-amp. pilot duty at 120 through 240v. a.c.

Rotating Electrical Equipment 55

Catalog No. 46-1 published by **Electric Specialty Co.**, Stamford, Conn., covers line of rotating electrical equipment, including dynamotors, converters, motor-generator sets, and gas and Diesel electric generating plants.

Gaging Instrument 56

Known as "Measuray", and utilizing X-ray and electronic methods, new gaging instrument is introduced by **Sheffield Corp.**, Dayton, Ohio, for continuous or spot checking of thickness of moving material.

Selenium Rectifier 57

Weighing 4½ lb., new selenium rectifier being produced by **Federal Telephone & Radio Corp.**, Newark, N. J., is known as FTR 1342-AS. It's stated to charge any 6v. lead-acid battery, at 6-3 amp., from any 115v., 60 cycle, a.c. outlet.

MANAGEMENT & EMPLOYEES

Machine Progress Presentation 58

Including a 19 x 25 in. wall chart and booklet by Leighton A. Wilkie titled, "Your Life in the Machine World", new presentation for distribution to industrial management and workers has been published by **DoAll Co.**, Des Plaines, Ill., to give history and basic understanding of causes and problems of machine age.

STEELS

Alloy Steels 59

Description, physical properties, and size data covering No. 5-317 and No. 158 chrome-nickel alloy steels are given in booklet published by **Carpenter Steel Co.**, Reading, Pa.

"PULLING POWER"

Power to pull your sales UP ....your sales costs DOWN

No matter how good your direct mail Promotion Copy, your results depend on the quality of the names on the list you use.

Each one of the scores of McGraw-Hill direct mail lists possesses effective pulling power, because each one shares with all the others these exclusive McGraw-Hill verification features:

- 250,000 Mail questionnaires each year
- 1,000,000 calls a year by 200 McGraw-Hill Technical Representatives
- Lists maintained on a 24 hour basis

McGraw-Hill lists are a virtual classified directory of the most important men in America for the direct mail advertiser. They are the men who influence the purchases of capital goods, equipment and supplies.

No other organization in the country is equipped as is McGraw-Hill to solve the complicated problem of list building and maintenance to meet your specific direct mail list requirements.

When planning your direct mail advertising and sales promotion, consider this unique and economical service. Ask for details to see how this personalized service is able to secure for you the market coverage you want. Write today. No obligation, of course.

Direct Mail Division,
McGraw-Hill Publishing Co.
330 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

Please send me, at no cost, mailing list information that will cover my markets.

Name..... Title.....

Company .....

Address .....

City & State.....

Product or Service.....

AV-12

Stainless Steels 60

"A Guide for the Selection of Seamless and Redrawn Welded Stainless Steel Tubing" is new publication from **Summerill Tubing Co.**, Bridgeport, Pa. Contained is information on characteristics and applications, analyses, and mechanical and physical properties of seven types of stainless steel tubings.

PLANT SERVICES

Scale Models 61

"Losing Your Grip Over a Gripe?" is folder issued by **Modelform**, Colorado Springs, Col., describing use of company's special scale models, which may be employed in planning and laying out airports, hangars, and administration buildings.

AIRCRAFT & ACCESSORIES

Test Equipment 62

Hydraulic Machinery, Inc., Dearborn, Mich., has issued brochure on aircraft test equipment for checking hydraulic devices, with capacities up to 30,000 psi. before and after assembly into aircraft.

Wheel Bearing Greases 63

Including charts and diagrams, bulletin from **The Texas Co.**, New York City, provides maintenance personnel with information on wheel bearing greases and their proper application.

AIRPORTS

Earth Moving Equipment 64

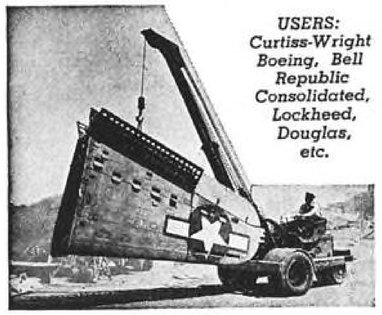
Caterpillar Tractor Co., Peoria, Ill., has issued two new catalogs on firm's earth moving equipment suitable for use in building airports.

★ COMING UP ★

Dec. 2-4: SAE National Air Transport Engineering meeting, Edgewater Beach Hotel, Chicago.
Dec. 3: Air Transport Assn. Board of Directors meeting, Washington, D. C.
Dec. 4-5: Air Transport Assn. annual membership meeting, Washington, D. C.
Dec. 9-11: Annual meeting Society for Experimental Stress Analysis, New Yorker Hotel, N. Y. C.
Dec. 10: IATA North Atlantic Traffic Conference, N. Y.
Dec. 12-15: International Aviation Celebration, El Paso, Tex., auspices Chamber of Commerce.
Dec. 16-18: Aviation Distributors & Manufacturers Assn. fourth annual meeting, Edgewater Beach Hotel, Chicago.
Dec. 17: Tenth Wright Brothers Lecture, Washington, D. C.
Dec. 17: Anniversary dinner, Aero Club, Statler Hotel, Washington, D. C.
Jan. 6-16,'47: Aviation of Tomorrow Exhibit, Miami.
Jan. 10-12: All American Air Maneuvers, Miami, Fla.
Jan. 11-16: Aviation of Tomorrow Exhibit, Miami, Fla.
Jan. 28-30: Fifteenth annual meeting, IAS, N. Y. C.
Feb. 1-8: New York Aviation Show, Grand Central Palace.
Feb. 1-28: Inter-American lightplane cavalcade, Brownsville, Panama.
March, '47: IAS Aircraft Propulsion Meeting, Cleveland, Ohio.
Apr. 18-27: Michigan Aviation Week, sponsored by Aero Club of Mich., Detroit.
May 9-17: Air Fair, sponsored by Aviation Council of Metropolitan St. Louis.

FASTER, MORE ECONOMICAL

AVIATION MATERIALS HANDLING



USERS: Curtiss-Wright Boeing, Bell Republic Consolidated, Lockheed, Douglas, etc.

KRANE KAR'S fast flexible performance speeds aviation materials handling, cuts time and labor, reduces costs. Used in airplane production . . . handling jig sections in erection and handling steel for these jig sections; unloading equipment from freight cars; loading aircraft assemblies and spare parts on cars; lifting, moving, and rearranging production equipment, raw materials, etc.; for building maintenance and repair. Write for Catalog #58.

THE ORIGINAL SWING BOOM MOBILE CRANE WITH FRONT-WHEEL DRIVE AND REAR-WHEEL STEER
25, 5, AND 10 TON CAPACITIES
KRANE KAR
TRADE MARK REGISTERED
SILENT HOIST & CRANE CO.
846-63rd ST., BROOKLYN 20, NEW YORK

NEW DOUGLAS DC-6 Airtray Gift

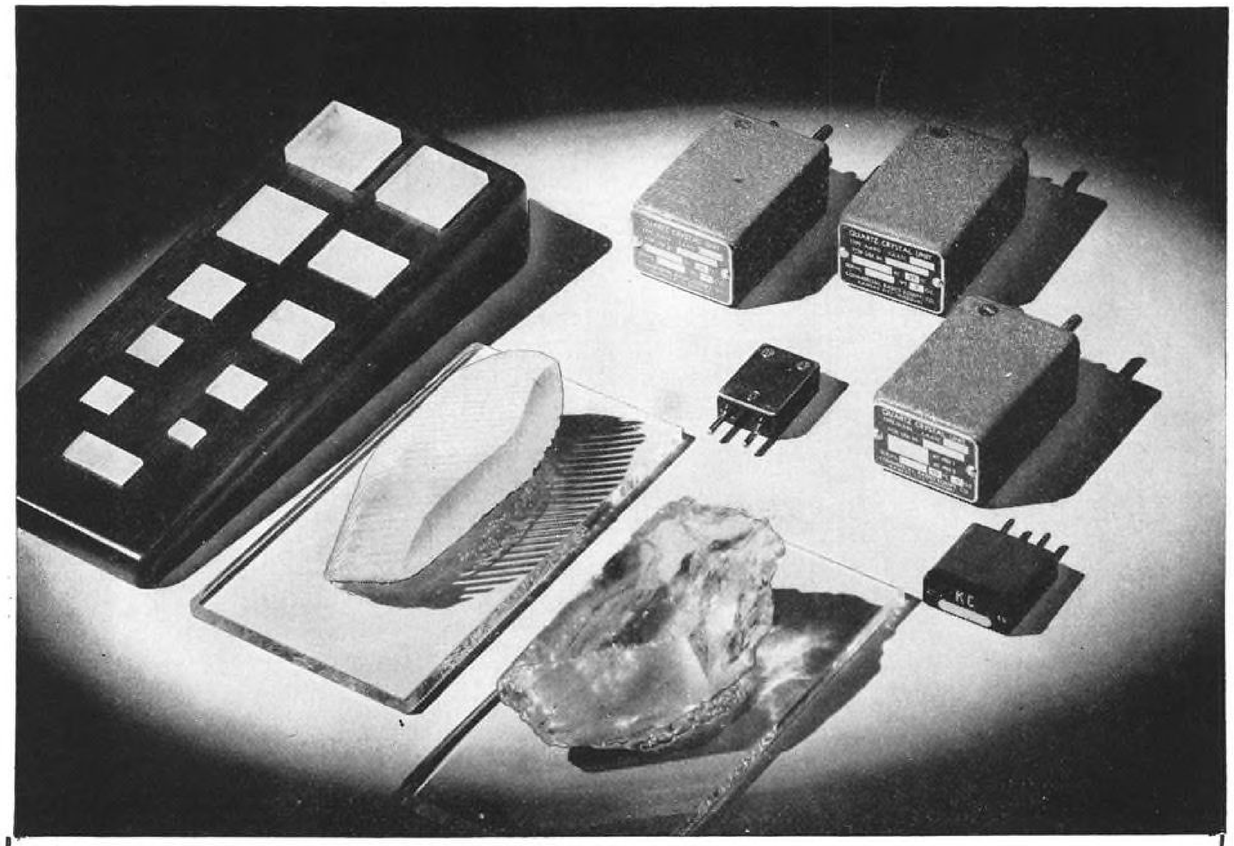


You'll want one for yourself, too!

Exact model of the new Douglas DC-6 Transport . . . soon to be used on major airlines of the world. Die cast of zinc alloy; completely chrome plated and polished to mirror-lustre. Wing spread 8½". Retail price **$11.50**

AT YOUR GIFT DEALER
. . . if he can't supply you, order direct—for yourself and friends.

VIC PASTUSHIN INDUSTRIES, INC.
5651 W. CENTURY BLVD., LOS ANGELES 45, CAL.
Please send _____ DC-6 Airtrays at 11.50, as specified below. ☐Check enclosed. ☐C.O.D.
Name _____
Street _____
City _____ Zone ____ State _____
☐ Mail per attached list with Xmas Gift Card.



The high degree of precision and dependability of all CRECO crystal units has been proven by the many "Repeat orders" we have received from all communications fields.

The expansion of our crystal manufacturing facilities enables us to supply the ever increasing demand for high quality units. We are in position to make rapid delivery, not only of our standard units, but also special types custom made to fit your specific requirements.

We welcome inquiries for crystals in any quantity, size or frequency and invite requests for assistance in solving your crystal problems.

— Write today for your free catalog —

COMMERCIAL RADIO EQUIPMENT CO.

HOLLYWOOD — 603 PORTER BUILDING, KANSAS CITY 2, MO. — WASHINGTON, D. C.

Radio Consulting Engineers — *Frequency Measuring*

"Where Accuracy Counts We Win"

• larger profits

• lower sales costs

• better customers



Practically every new Globe "Swift" will be equipped with an Aeromatic Propeller. Aeromatics are also used on most North American "Navions," Johnson "Rockets" and Bellanca "Cruisairs." The Aeromaster, an adjustable pitch propeller, is standard equipment on Republic "Seabees."

. . . they're all yours when you sell

AEROMATIC PROPELLERS!

If you wrote your own ticket . . . you couldn't ask for more profitable features than those of Aeromatic Automatic Variable Pitch Propellers. Aeromatics bring a sizable profit on the initial sale. Aeromatics are easier to demonstrate, easier to sell, with lower sales costs. Aeromatic owners get more fun out of flying . . . become better prospects for your other goods and services. Aeromatics benefit from "word-of-mouth" publicity by enthusiastic owners. And they're an exclusive item, too!

The Aeromatic is the *only* fully automatic variable pitch propeller. It varies its own pitch in response to natural forces . . . utilizes full engine power at rated speed . . . insures maximum performance under all flight conditions . . . without any extra controls or gadgets. Result: Aeromatic-equipped planes take-off with up to 33% shorter runs . . . climb up to 25% faster . . . get top cruising performance on minimum fuel consumption . . . make long, flat glides for safe landings with a quick pick-up if the pilot overshoots his field.

Why not send this page to your manufacturer or distributor today . . . along with a note asking whether Aeromatic Propellers can be made available for the planes you sell. He's interested in proven methods for boosting the popularity and sales of his planes. And the profitable Aeromatic business you can build makes it worthwhile! Aeromatic, 642 Scott Street, Baltimore 3, Maryland.



SELL THE ONLY FULLY AUTOMATIC VARIABLE PITCH PROPELLER FOR . . . *shorter take-offs, faster climbing, better cruising, safer landings.*

THE PROPELLER WITH A BRAIN FOR EVERYMAN'S PLANE

Air-controlled automatic propeller

Aero matic

Licensed under patents of EVEREL Propeller Corp.

KOPPERS COMPANY, INC., BARTLETT HAYWARD DIVISION

U. S. Super-Positive Piston Rings

An Essential Element of the

POWER for MASS TRANSPORTATION



Great strides in aviation, exampled by the movement of constantly increasing payloads at progressively higher speeds, are paced by the superlative quality of the components that produce the enabling power.

U. S. Super-Positive Piston Rings have throughout aviation's history enjoyed the confidence of engine designers and builders—a confidence being jealously guarded with rigidly maintained quality.

for Positive Performance . . . Durability . . . Economy

Always Specify U.S. Super-Positive Piston Rings

U. S. HAMMERED PISTON RING CO., INC.

STIRLING, NEW JERSEY, U. S. A.



4 WAYS TO CUT COSTS

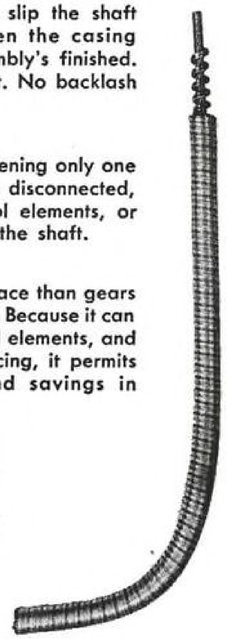
WITH WALKER-TURNER FLEXIBLE SHAFTING

1 **SIMPLIFY:** Flexible shafting, properly designed, is simpler and less expensive than gearing, universal joints, belts, and other mechanical couplings, particularly where shafts are at an angle or where vibration, thermal expansion or relative movement are problems.

2 **SPEEDS ASSEMBLY:** Simply slip the shaft fittings into sockets, tighten the casing coupling nuts, and the assembly's finished. No fuss over shaft alignment. No backlash or bearing adjustments.

3 **SPEEDS SERVICING:** By loosening only one nut, the flexible shaft can be disconnected, permitting removal of control elements, or free access to parts behind the shaft.

4 **SAVES SPACE:** Takes less space than gears or other mechanical couplings. Because it can "go around" closely grouped elements, and requires less space for servicing, it permits more compact designs and savings in materials.



Walker-Turner's engineering experience and special manufacturing facilities can solve your problems in control or power shafting at lower cost to you. All types shafts, casings, fittings, and lubrication are available.

WALKER-TURNER COMPANY, INC., Plainfield, N. J.

S-4

walker-Turner COMPANY, INC. PLAINFIELD, N.J. U.S.A.

FLEXIBLE SHAFTING

FOR REMOTE CONTROL AND POWER TRANSMISSION

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING and MFG. CORP. *is Our Middle Name*

Let Us Design the Answer to that Tough Electrical Actuating Problem

"Engineering" in the EEMCO name means that we are specialists in custom-designing electrical actuators (motor-driven), to solve difficult and unusual requirements in function, power, size, shape, installation, and operating conditions.

Throughout the war the tough problem was the rule rather than the exception. Many leading manufacturers turned to EEMCO. We designed—from scratch—many types of electrical units for famous combat aircraft, including the P-38, A-26, and PB4Y-2. Navy PT boats and destroyers were equipped with EEMCO-developed splash-proof motors and pump assemblies. The gas engine-driven generator on radar field equipment was EEMCO designed and built. Now—in peace-time—we are equally busy in developing and manufacturing many types of equipment.

If you are not satisfied with a present unit... if you have new equipment to design... let EEMCO tackle the problem.

Tell Us Your Requirements

We can start immediately on determining the solution to your powering, generating, gearing, actuating, or control problem if you will write giving us the following data:

- Type of unit
- Specific application
- Special requirements
- Present deficiencies
- Operating conditions
- Motor and/or generator specifications

Any available drawings, diagrams and tables should be forwarded along with the above information.

Examples of Engineered-to-the-Job Units Designed by EEMCO

1¼ hp BLOWER MOTOR



An extremely compact motor built for continuous duty. Developed for airlines to drive aircraft cabin blowers for ground cooling in summer and heating in winter. Weighs only 15 pounds. Operates at 4700 rpm.

DOOR ACTUATOR



Three cam-operated adjustable travel limit switches permit modification to various requirements. Starting torque, 250 inch lbs.; average torque at 105 rpm, 170 inch lbs. Operates on 32, 64, or 110 volts d-c. Can be modified for 110 volts single phase a-c.

3-PHASE MOTOR
with Integral-Gear Speed Increaser



Lighter, smaller, more compact than conventional ungeared motors. Shaft output of 5 hp at 8000 rpm, on commercial 3-phase, 60 cycle, 220 volt power. Met difficult problem of dairy machine manufacturer.

ELECTRIC PUMP DRIVE



Consists of 3 hp intermittent duty, 2 hp continuous duty, 9000 rpm motor supplied with 3.8 gear reduction, standard AN take-off flange, and female spline take-off shaft. Weight 12.4 lbs.

SCREW JACK



Electric-motor-operated screw jack for 8000-lb. tension, 5000-lb. compression loads. Withstands 16,500 lbs. tension, 8000 lbs. compression. Intermittent-duty motor, explosion proof, 1¼ hp, 28 volt.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING *and* MFG. CORP.

4606 West Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles 16, California

EEMCO

There's Security in the Air

In the Aviation industry there is one all-important factor—*safe speed in the air.* To be *sure* of this, manufacturers of aircraft must be *sure* of the products they use.

Because "Unbrako" Screws are extraordinarily strong—accurate and dependable—they are the choice of those manufacturers whose powerful planes carry precious cargos day and night—through good weather and bad.



Pat'd & Pat's Pend.



FLEXLOC

FLEXLOC self-locking nuts are of one-piece all-metal construction. Every thread, including the locking threads, takes its share of the load and therefore "Flexloc" Thin Self-Lockers are especially advantageous. They are practically unaffected by temperatures up to 650°F—and can be used over and over again without losing their ability to lock. Sizes from #6 to 1" in diameter. Millions upon millions in use.

This "Unbrako" Socket Head Cap Screw has a Knurled head, which makes it slip and fumble-proof—it can be screwed in faster and farther, even with oily fingers before a wrench must be used. Its superior strength and internal wrenching feature facilitates compact construction.



The Internal Wrenching Bolt and 100° Flush Head Socket Screw meet the extreme degree of precision, tensile, fatigue and inspection demanded by the aircraft industry. Their close tolerances are possible because of our skilled craftsmen and modern precision equipment.

UNBRAKO

Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

You can't screw Socket Screws in or out without a hex socket wrench,—so why not get our #25 or #50 "Hallowell" Hollow Handle Key Kit which contains most all hex bits.

Kits: Pat. Pend.

Knurling of Socket Screws originated with "Unbrako" in 1934.

"Unbrako" and "Hallowell" products are sold entirely through distributors.

OVER 43 YEARS IN BUSINESS

STANDARD PRESSED STEEL CO.

JENKINTOWN, PENNA., BOX 566 • BRANCHES: BOSTON • CHICAGO • DETROIT • INDIANAPOLIS • ST. LOUIS • SAN FRANCISCO

NEW DESIGN for SAFER flying

THE Irvin *Chair* Chute is a new conception in parachute protection for cabin planes . . . a chute that combines beauty, convenience and comfort with tested safety. Now you can enjoy all the advantages of a chute without the necessity of "wearing" a chute . . . or of "remembering" it . . . or carrying it about . . . or finding a place to store it. For the Irvin *Chair* Chute becomes a part of your plane . . . is fitted into the back of every seat. Merely step into your plane and parachute protection is yours.

More and more private plane owners and companies using planes for business travel are installing Irvin *Chair* Chutes . . . for added protection in flight. Write today for descriptive circular and particulars about Irvin *Chair* Chutes for the plane you own or plan to buy.







1 This is the Irvin *Chair* Chute . . . fitted into the back of the seat . . . upholstered to match the rest of the chair.

2 The rip cord handle is big . . . convenient. The chute itself is a comfortable back rest . . . does not take up extra space.

3 The harness is tucked into the side of the chair . . . out of the way but instantly available. You can put it on in a jiffy while seated.

4 Lower part of the harness is set in this handy pocket. When you stand up, with the harness on, the chute lifts out of the chair.

FEEL SAFER . . . BE SAFER . . . with the new Irvin Chair Chute

Irvin *Chair* Chutes installed in Beechcraft and Ercoupe planes. Normally you fly without the harness . . . comfortably . . . safely. In an emergency, the harness is buckled on in a jiffy and you are ready for any eventuality. *Chair* Chutes cost little . . . are easily installed.

IRVIN Air Chute
The Life Preserver of the Air

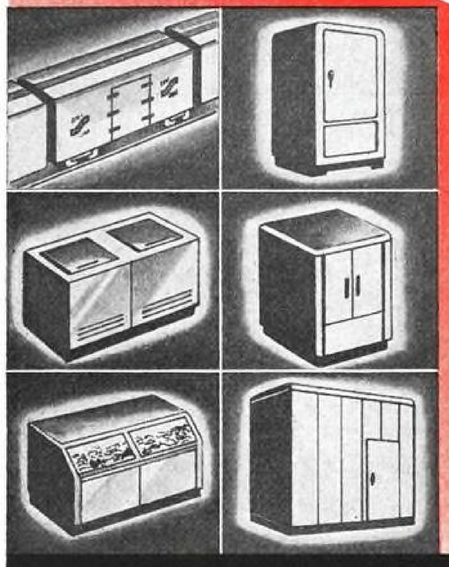
IRVING AIR CHUTE CO., INC.

1670 JEFFERSON AVENUE, BUFFALO 8, NEW YORK

REMEMBER... *Innerseal protection*

COMES IN STANDARDIZED SIZES





INNERSEAL . . . the closure insulation with the exclusive spring wire construction in live sponge rubber . . . comes in *standardized* sizes and colors for easy specification and quick delivery. INNERSEAL protects against cold, dust and rain . . . completely, economically, permanently. INNERSEAL is specified by thousands of manufacturers of Aircraft, Ships, Homes, Trucks, Cars, Railroad and Refrigeration Equipment, and many other products. For full information and samples address . . .

BRIDGEPORT FABRICS, INC.

Established 1857

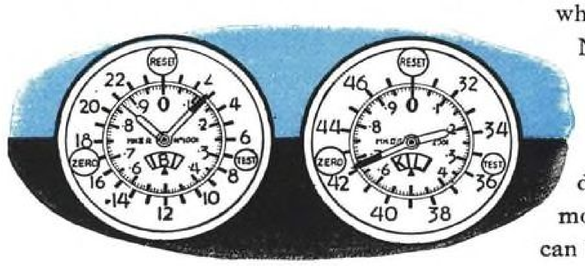
BRIDGEPORT 1 CONNECTICUT

Inner seal WEATHER STRIPPING



Cutting survey time to a tenth

The Decca Navigator is the latest development of radio science for survey work. With it in use any estimated surveying time can be divided by ten. Vast areas of land or sea can be mapped out to a degree of accuracy and at a time-cost so low as to revolutionize the whole practice of surveying. The Decca Navigator is extremely simple to operate and, working from an easily erected transportable transmitting station it gives a *continuous fix* of position on direct reading dials for boat, 'plane, or mobile party. In fact one form of receiver can be carried by one man and set up at any point in desert or jungle. Thus, areas previously inaccessible come easily within the scope of economical survey. For highly accurate survey, in a tenth of the time, choose the Decca Navigator.

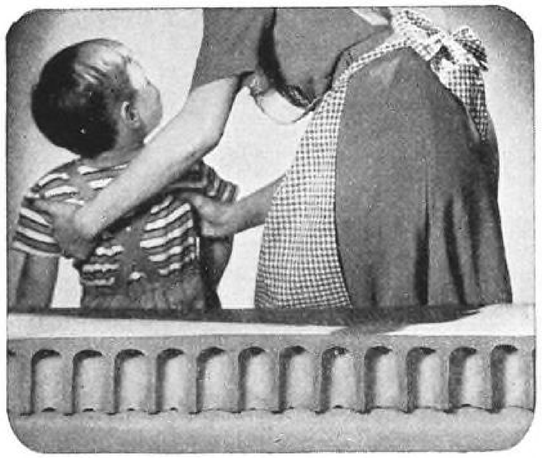


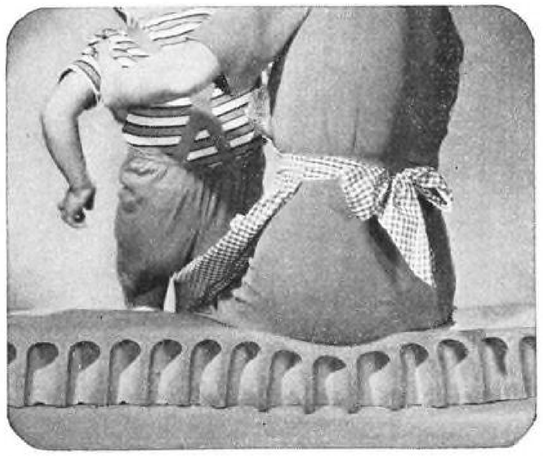
The Decca Survey Department will gladly quote you for a Navigator equipment to suit your specific needs if you will tell them the nature of your business and the areas you propose to survey. If required, a Decca Engineer will be sent to discuss the matter with you. No obligation will be incurred.

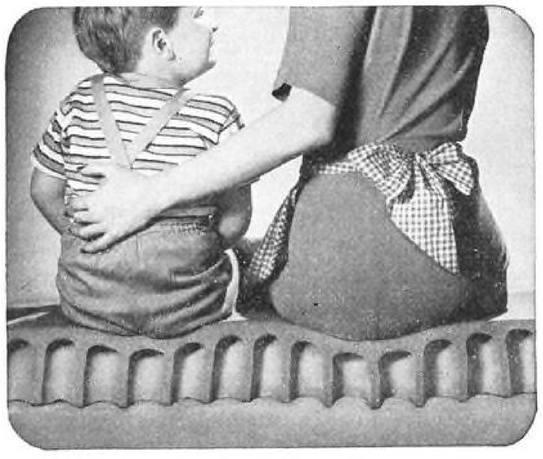
The Decca Navigator Company, Limited

survey Department 1-3 Brixton Road, London, S.W.9 England

telephone: Reliance 3311 *telegrams and cables:* Decnav, London







Comfort Engineered
for Sitting and Sleeping

It "Gives"

only where you touch it!

Did you ever plunk down on a sofa next to someone... only to find him "falling" toward you, off balance?

That happens when the whole "innards" of a sofa sag between different weights. But it's something that can't happen with Koylon Foam!

As you can see from the pictures, Koylon Foam provides *independent suspension*..."gives" only where you touch it. You can credit Koylon's amazing air-buoyancy for this.

Actually Koylon is 85% air. It "breathes"... absorbs air in millions of tiny, interconnecting cells of resilient latex—releases it on contact with the body.

Here's foolproof evidence of the resilience that gives Koylon Foam its *matchless comfort*. And it's another reason why we say: If you sell "seats"—or "sleep"—better sell Koylon Foam!

"U.S." Koylon FOAM
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

"U. S." KOYLON FOAM DIVISION • MISHAWAKA, INDIANA

UNITED STATES RUBBER COMPANY

HOW MUCH DOES A BLIZZARD COST?

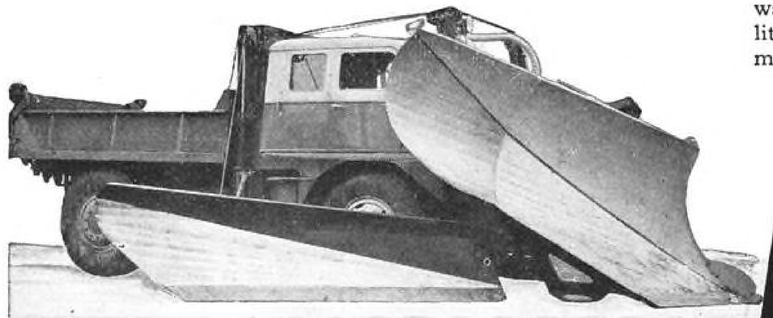


THE COST of a blizzard to your airport is *not* merely the outlay for snow clearance. The real cost is measured in how long your airport is out of action—in lost income due to cancelled flights—in accidents due to hazardous runway conditions. The longer the tieup, the greater the loss.

Against this toll, the investment for the most modern, powerful, specialized snow removal equipment is low indeed. Ask any airport protected by Walter Snow Fighters! They'll tell you that Walter Snow Fighters bring blizzards under control faster than any equipment—remove a greater volume of snow—do a cleaner, more thorough job.

As a result, you save all around. Fewer Walter Snow Fighters are required to do a better, faster job. Your snow clearance expenditure per storm is lower. Your runways are kept usable for emergency landings during the storm—ready for flight resumption when visibility clears.

For over 25 years, Walter Snow Fighters have been outstanding in highway snow clearance and, in recent years, equally effective in runway clearance. Write us for detailed literature and latest information on modern airport snow clearance.



WALTER MOTOR TRUCK CO. 1001-19 Irving Ave. Ridgewood 27, Queens, L. I., N. Y.

WALTER SNOW FIGHTERS

SOFT

TOUGH

DUCTILE



Globeiron.

SEAMLESS TUBING



INDUSTRY asked for a seamless tubing with high magnetic permeability, uniform ductility, softness, toughness, and corrosion resistant properties. We supplied it in Globeiron Seamless Tubing. Because of its right combination of all these properties, Globeiron is extensively used in the electrical and radio industries; housings for generators and motors are frequently fabricated from Globeiron. It is extensively used for many pressure tubing applications. It can be worked hot or cold.

Some of your tubing problems may be profitably solved through the use of Globeiron Seamless Tubing. Globe engineers, Globe laboratory facilities are at your service. Write for Bulletins 109A and 113.

Globeiron is a high purity, low carbon iron, often known as "ingot iron". The physical properties of Globeiron make it ideal for difficult forming operations.

High Magnetic Permeability

(Generator Housing)

Housing for generators and motors may be thinner and lighter when made of Globeiron. The shell of the Dynamotor shown here is an example of Globeiron adaptability.





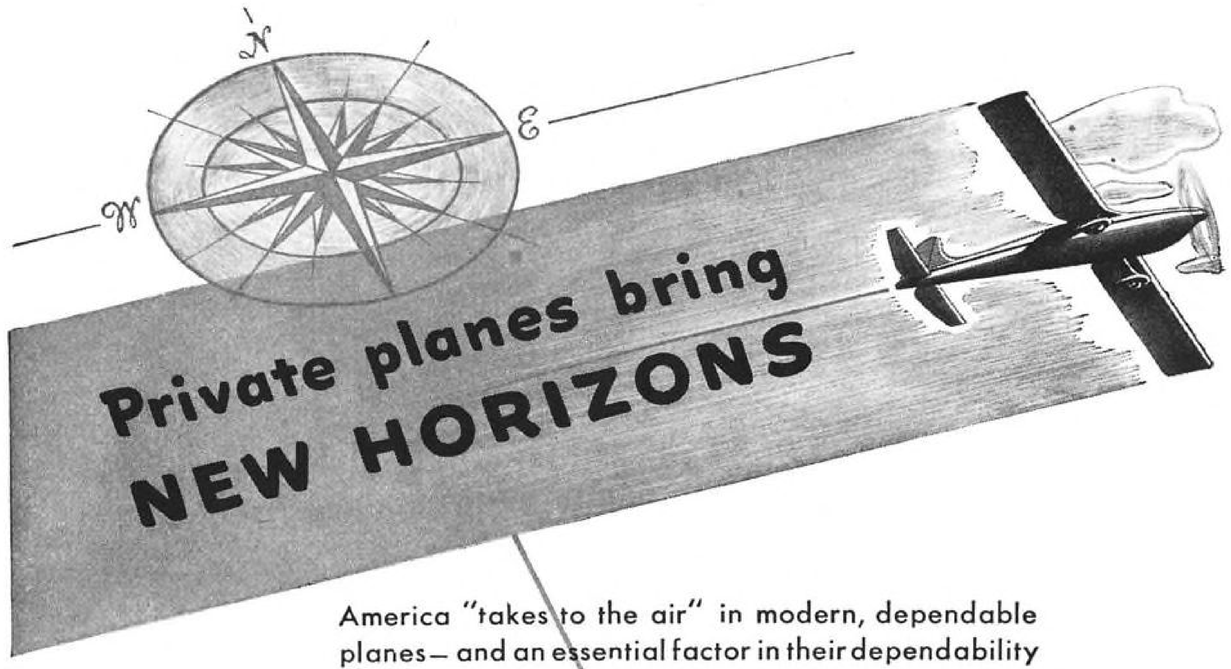
Under the microscope (mag. 200x Nital Etch) Globeiron shows a uniform structure of almost pure ferrite with only occasional patches of pearlite.

GLOBE STEEL TUBES CO.
MILWAUKEE 4, WIS., U. S. A.

5028

GLOBE TUBES

★ PRESSURE TUBES ★ MECHANICAL TUBING ★ CONDENSER & HEAT EXCHANGER TUBES ★ GLOBEIRON HIGH PURITY IRON SEAMLESS TUBES ★ GLOWELD WELDED STAINLESS STEEL TUBES ★ SEAMLESS STAINLESS STEEL TUBES



Private planes bring NEW HORIZONS

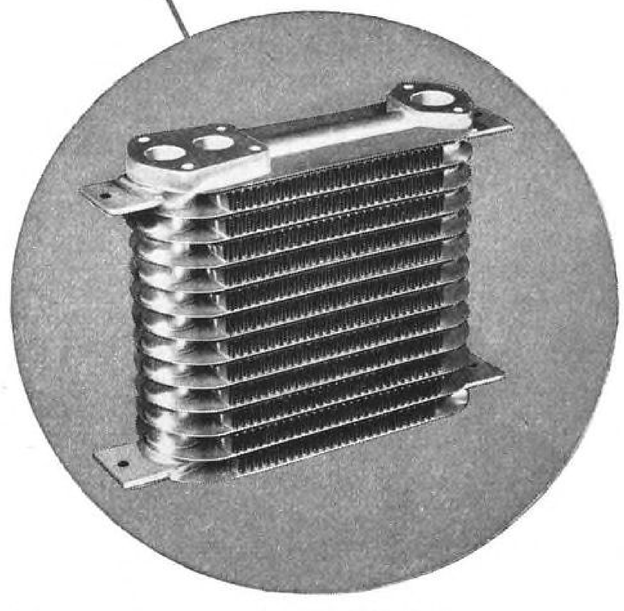
America "takes to the air" in modern, dependable planes— and an essential factor in their dependability is oil temperature control.

Harrison coolers, by maintaining oil temperatures within the required range, safeguard engine performance and prolong engine life.

Backed by unexcelled testing facilities, Harrison engineers are at your service for the study of your specific requirements.

HARRISON

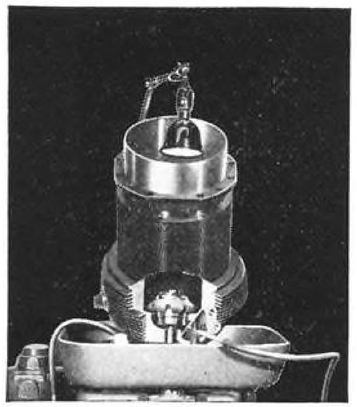
OIL COOLERS

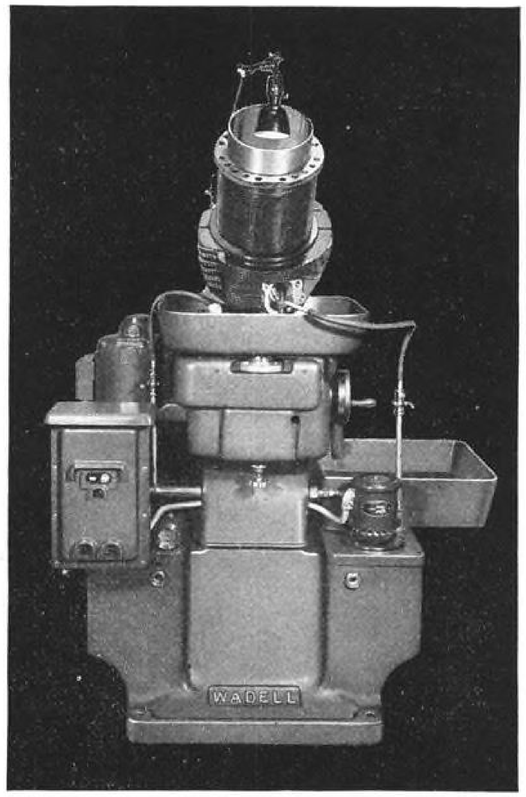


HARRISON RADIATOR DIVISION
GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION • LOCKPORT, NEW YORK

When Every Second Counts Use The Wadell Valve Seat Grinder

Cylinder cut away to show grinding wheel spindle in place. Coolant is pumped in and discharged through vent at left.





Wadell Valve Seat Grinder with radial aircraft cylinder mounted for grinding. Coolant and lube oil tanks and pumps are in the base.

Every second counts in the production and precision of the critical valve seat dimensions that so directly affect power, fuel consumption and life of radial aircraft engines — that's why you should have Wadell Valve Seat Grinders on your production line or in your maintenance shop. The Wadell is based on a sound principle that insures seat angle accuracy to the second, true concentricity and to a very low micro-inch finish — accuracy which is proved by a 100% reading on a bluing gauge. The Wadell is fast on production. Set-up is rapid and fool-proof. In a few seconds, the eccentric motion of the specially designed high-speed wheel finishes the seat to exact specified tolerances.

The Wadell is built to give years of precision production — all working parts are hardened, ground and lapped — critical parts are nitrided — lubrication is automatic forced feed — the spindle is supported by selected, sealed, precision ball bearings. These and many other features make Wadell Valve Seat Grinders the choice of America's leading aircraft engine manufacturers and airline maintenance shops the world over. Write today for complete details.

WADELL

for 23 years

Aircraft and Automotive Manufacturing and Maintenance Equipment

ENGINEERING COMPANY

PASSAIC, NEW JERSEY, U. S. A.

RUGGED, ACCURATE, LIGHT-WEIGHT MOTORS AND SYSTEMS TO GIVE REMOTE MANUAL OR AUTOMATIC CONTROL..

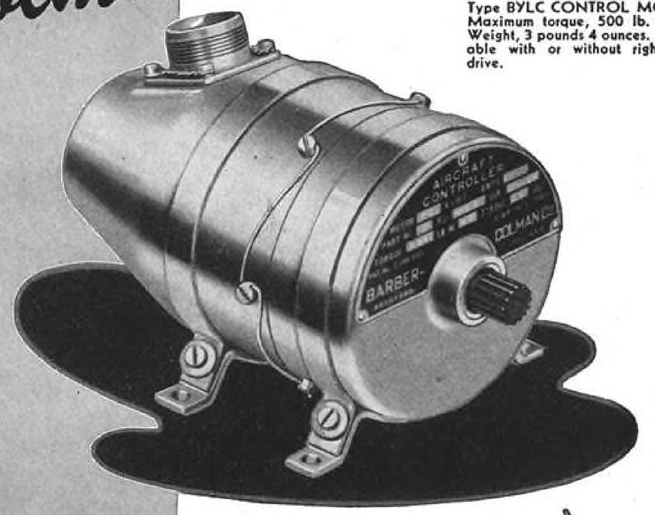


Type FYLC CONTROL MOTOR. Maximum torque, 50 lb. inches. Approximate weight, 2¼ pounds. Available with or without right-angle drive.

Type BYLC CONTROL MOTOR. Maximum torque, 500 lb. inches. Weight, 3 pounds 4 ounces. Available with or without right-angle drive.

Barber-Colman

MICRO CONTROLS *for* AIRCRAFT



This equipment is *specially designed and built* for aircraft service. Note light weights, small sizes, and high torques indicated by brief specifications here. Barber-Colman Aircraft Controls *proved their ability* to perform accurately, reliably, and efficiently during the war. You can use them now for control of CABIN TEMPERATURE . . . ANTI-ICING TEMPERATURE . . . CARBURETOR AIR TEMPERATURE . . . CARBURETOR MIXTURE . . . CARBURETOR THROTTLE . . . and other similar purposes. *Write for further information.* Look for Barber-Colman Controls on the Leading Luxury Airliners!



Type EYLD REMOTE BULB THERMOSTAT. Weight, including bulb and tube, 1 lb. 2 oz. Dimensions, 3¼" x 3½" x 1-5/16"

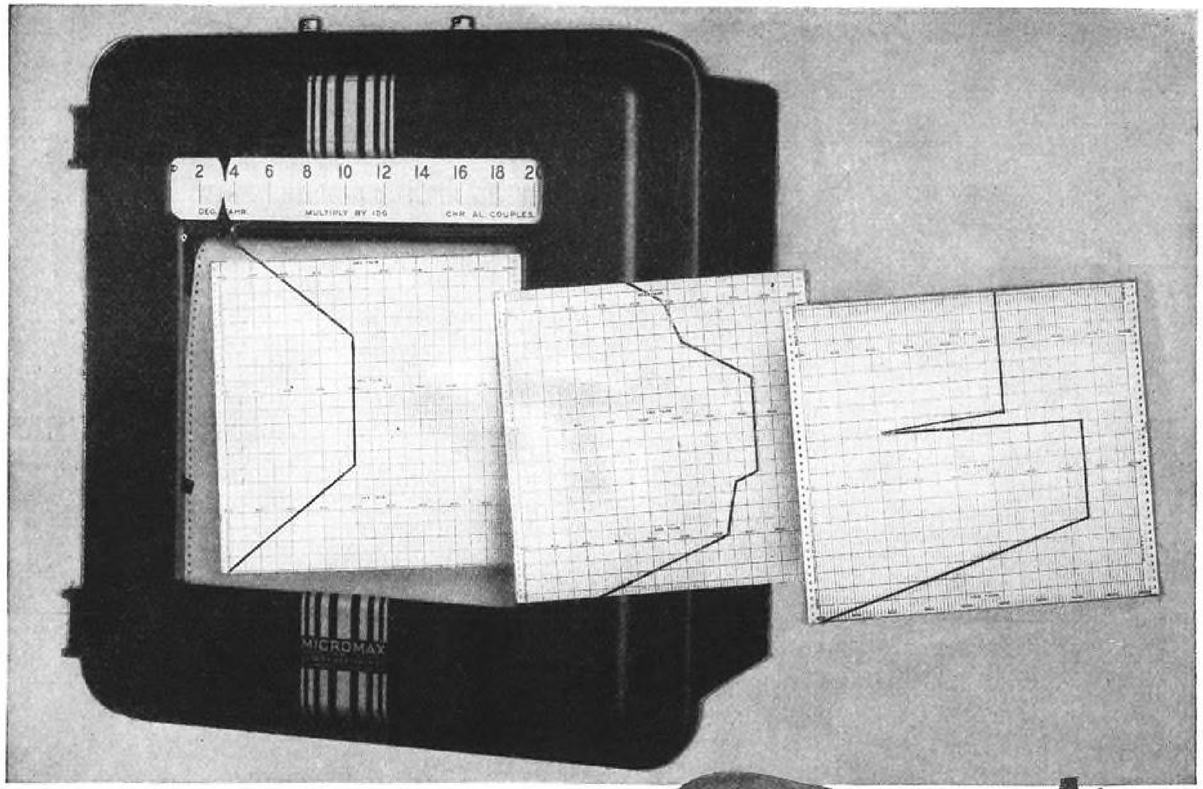
Type CYLD (far right) SINGLE ELEMENT CABIN THERMOSTAT. Weight, 7 oz. Dimensions, 3¼" x 3½" x 1-5/16".

Type AYLZ (right) MICROPOSITIONER. Super-sensitive polarized relay for control circuits. Weight, 6 oz. Dimensions, 2-5/16"x1-7/8"x1-7/16"





BARBER-COLMAN COMPANY • ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS, U.S.A.





Micromax Program Controller, with typical malleableizing cycles shown schematically. At right is a truck axle housing made by Eastern Malleable Iron Co. and malleableized under Micromax Program Control.

PROGRAM CONTROL

Increases Efficiency of Men and Furnaces

Automatic control of a furnace's entire temperature program—heating and cooling as well as soaking—is now helping to improve the quality of production in many plants. Micromax Program Control "steadies" the heating and cooling rates, exactly as automatic control holds any other temperature steadier than manual control. Micromax users say that the resulting improvement of product quality is more or less automatic.

In addition to improving quality, Micromax ends the last (and largest) amount of manual valve operation. Fuel valves need far more attention during heating and cooling them during the soak, and most users say that Micromax Program Control actually saves far more routine valve adjustment than was saved by soak control alone.

There is a Micromax Program Control to meet practically any industrial need. Information on request.

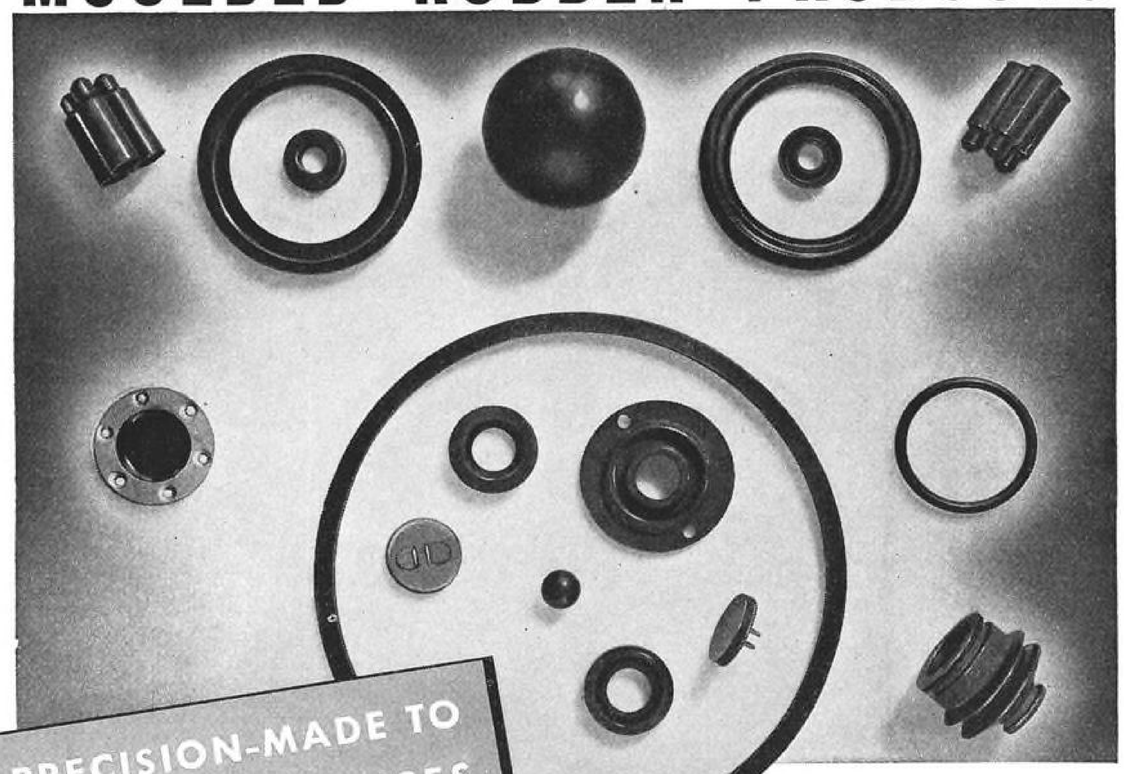
LEEDS & NORTHRUP COMPANY, 4906 STENTON AVENUE, PHILADELPHIA 44, PA.

LEEDS & NORTHRUP

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS · TELEMETERS · AUTOMATIC CONTROLS · HEAT-TREATING FURNACES

Jrl. Ad N-33A-666(1b)

MOULDED RUBBER PRODUCTS



PRECISION-MADE TO CLOSE TOLERANCES FOR *Your* SPECIFIC APPLICATION

Linear has, for more than forty years, specialized in the design, development, manufacture and application of natural and synthetic rubber compounds to the Mechanical Packing and Moulded Rubber requirements of a wide variety of industrial installations.

Every Linear Moulded Rubber Product is custom-made for your job . . . a special-purpose moulding designed, engineered and precision-made for your specific need.

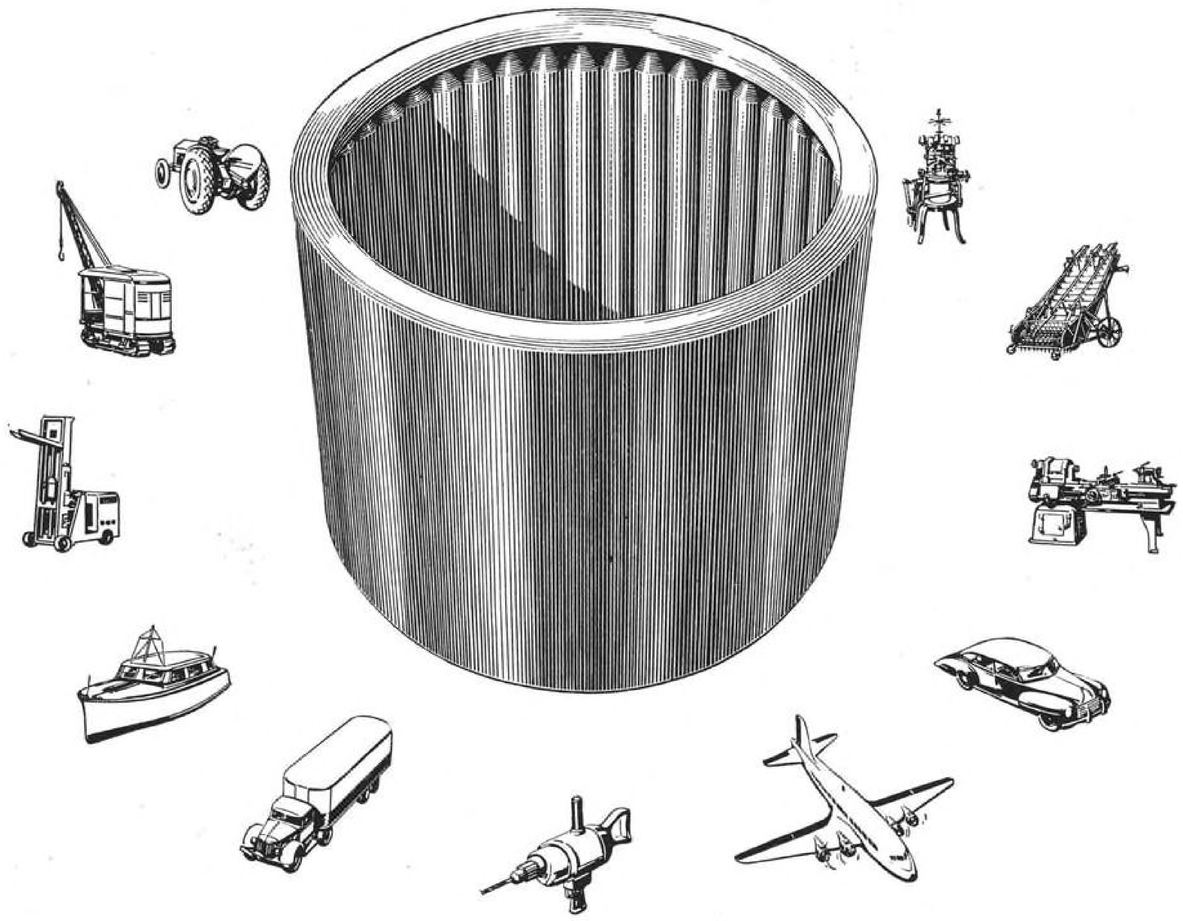
Our Engineers are always available to help you select the correct type of moulding for your application . . . to determine not only the best natural or synthetic rubber compound, but the most effective design to fit your service conditions.

For further information about Linear Quality Moulded Rubber Products, write

LINEAR **LINEAR** INCORPORATED — OVER FORTY YEARS PACKING EXPERIENCE

Executive Offices and Factory

STATE ROAD and LEVICK STREET—PHILADELPHIA 35, PENNA.



It has an ever widening circle of application

In virtually every type of mechanical equipment, Torrington Needle Bearings are serving in an increasingly varied range of applications . . . whatever the load and speed requirements.

The reason lies both in their tremendous radial capacity—greater in relation to O.D. than in any comparable bearing—and in their low coefficient of starting and running friction —with no practical speed limitation on their application. Behind these advantages lies the principle of Needle Bearing design—a full complement of small diameter precision rollers which provide maximum area of bearing contact surface.

Then too, many other important Needle Bearing features—compact size, unit construction for easy installation, efficiency of lubrication and low initial cost—widen the scope of their application to modern machines.

As a designer, manufacturer or operator of mechanical equipment, you should know about these and other Torrington Needle Bearing advantages. Write today for our Catalog #32, or consult our Engineering Staff on any specific friction problem.

THE TORRINGTON COMPANY

TORRINGTON, CONN. SOUTH BEND 21, IND.

Offices in All Principal Cities

TORRINGTON NEEDLE BEARINGS

You save *2 ways* when your drums are equipped with Tri-Sure Closures

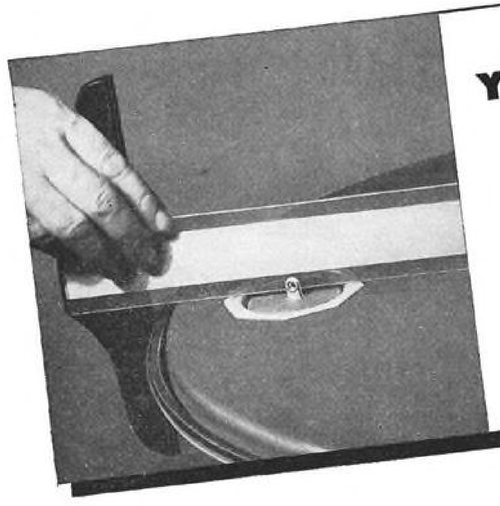
1



You save when your drums are in *transit*

The Tri-Sure Closure has a seal, plug and flange that are precision-interlocked — absolutely air-tight, leak-age-proof and pilferage proof — the most reliable device ever developed for the protection of liquids in drums. You prevent possible loss or spoilage — and save valuable gallonage — whenever a shipment is made in drums equipped with Tri-Sure Closures.

2



You save when your drums are *emptied*

The flange of the Tri-Sure Closure fits perfectly *flush* with the inside of the drumhead. This flush fitting of the flange assures *complete drainage* of the drum's contents — and the saving of gallonage which other-wise would be wasted. Your saving averages over 8 ounces per drum — amounting to more than 650 gallons in a shipment of 10,000 55-gallon drums.

Tri-Sure

Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

CLOSURES

AMERICAN FLANGE & MANUFACTURING CO. INC., 30 ROCKEFELLER PLAZA, NEW YORK 20, N. Y.

TRI-SURE PRODUCTS LIMITED, ST. CATHARINES, ONTARIO, CANADA

Designing aircraft for higher crew efficiency and passenger comfort



The first complete reference on the vital problems of the human element in aircraft design . . .

This book supplies the most complete compilation and interpretation of biological data yet offered the design engineer and airlines executive to enable them to improve the efficiency of air crews, and the safety and comfort of air travelers. It provides the means for practical application of all this data—emphasizing the integration of mechanical advancements with *the abilities and limitations of the airman and passenger.* It points up how such elements as altitude, vision, heat and cold, vibration, ventilation, noise, carbon monoxide, motion, etc., affect the human being, and arranges them for the practical application of the design engineer.

Just published!

HUMAN FACTORS IN AIR TRANSPORT DESIGN

By Ross A. McFarland

Division of Research, Graduate School of Business Administration, Harvard University

670 *pages*, 6 x 9, 82 *tables*, 144 *figures*, $6.00

This book is the result of extensive study on the actual affect of all the elements of aircraft operation and travel on the human being. It reflects the combined experiences of the major aircraft manufacturers and airlines—applies the most modern biological data directly to aeronautical design, to achieve a definite picture of the precise limitations of the human being regarding air travel. It emphasizes the aspects of design which will increase the comfort and safety of the air passenger.

The book includes important, up-to-date information, such as:

- —recent advances in all aspects of human biology applicable to air transport design
- —studies carried on during the war not readily accessible in scientific literature
- —illustrations of defects in present planes and their human applications
- —specific recommendations covering design provisions for human variables
- —much hitherto unpublished engineering and scientific material

Read over these 13 chapter headings:

1. Introduction
2. The Trends and Characteristics of Air Transportation
3. High - Altitude Operations and Pressurized Cabins
4. The Control of Ventilation, Temperature and Humidity
5. The Control of Insects and Air-borne Diseases
6. Carbon Monoxide and Other Noxious Gases
7. The Control of Noise in the Cabins of Aircraft
8. The Control of Vibration in Air Transport Planes
9. Acceleration, Motion, and Flight Performance
10. The Cockpit and Control Cabin of Air Transports
11. Passenger Accommodations of Transport Planes
12. The Prevention of Aircraft Accidents
13. Conclusions

See it 10 days FREE • Mail the coupon

McGRAW-HILL BOOK CO., 330 W. 42 St., NYC 18

Send me McFarland's Human Factors in Air Transport Design for 10 days' examination on approval. In 10 days I will send $6.00, plus few cents postage, or return book postpaid. (Postage paid on cash orders.)

Name .....

Address .....

City and State .....

Company .....

Position .....AV 12-46

(For Canadian price, write Embassy Book Co., 12 Richmond St., E., Toronto, 1.)

MY **AIRADIO** GIVES ME **MORE POWER PER RADIO OUNCE** THAN ANY SET I'VE HEARD!



No Other Two-Way Radio So Amazingly Easy to Operate!

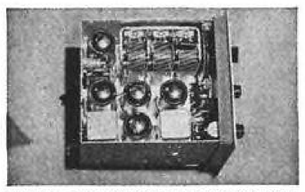
New Airadio "Super 52" Operates Entirely from Instrument Panel! Convenient as Your Throttle! Automatic Volume Control Prevents Overloading!



POSTCARD SIZE FOR HANDY INSTALLATION. Fits any average instrument panel. Total weight (receiver, transmitter, power supply) 10 lbs. 10 ozs.



SIMPLIFIED DESIGN FOR RAPID TUNING. Just three knobs and switch for band selection. Slide rule dial.



CLEAN-CUT INTERIOR DESIGN FOR MAXIMUM EFFICIENCY. Full-size tubes can be replaced anywhere.

No more reaching, stretching, turning to work the radio in your plane! Everything about the Airadio "Super 52" is designed for your quick convenience in flying.

A flick of the switch takes you from your favorite dance band to the radio range . . . highway of the air! A twist of the dial puts you in immediate touch with the control tower! Another flick — and you're speaking on the interphone to your passengers.

But convenience is just *one* reason why the Airadio "Super 52" is your best buy. The Airadio two-way system offers you such other superior features as these:

- *Built-in range filter that insures clear reception of voice signals over range tone signals.*
- *Automatic volume control that prevents overloading and distortion when flying toward transmitting station—as well as fading of signal when flying from station.*
- *Manual volume control for special use when flying the radio range, so pilot can judge distance by signal strength.*

Install the Airadio "Super 52" in your plane — *NOW.*

Write today for particulars about "THE WORLD'S MOST MODERN AIRCRAFT RADIO"

AIRADIO

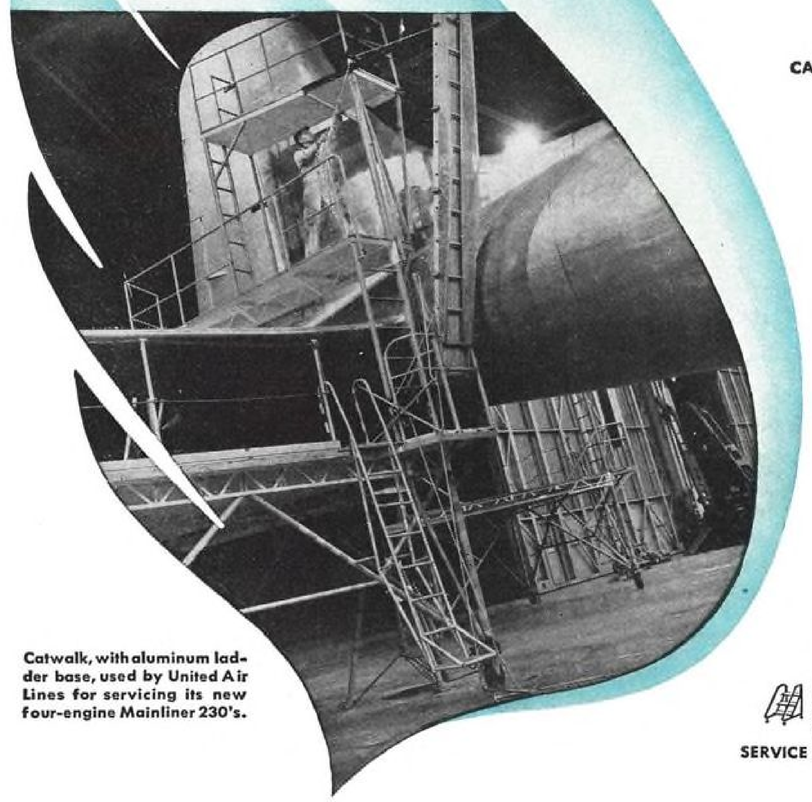
INCORPORATED · STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT

PRODUCTS OF RESEARCH . . . SKILL . . . EXPERIENCE

DISTRIBUTED BY AIR ASSOCIATES, INC., TETERBORO, N. J.

Branches: ATLANTA • CHICAGO • DALLAS • KANSAS CITY • LOS ANGELES • SEATTLE

All Aluminum in the Aircraft Industry...DOES NOT FLY



Catwalk, with aluminum ladder base, used by United Air Lines for servicing its new four-engine Mainliner 230's.



BAGGAGE CARTS



CARGO LOADERS



PASSENGER RAMPS



SERVICE WORKSTANDS



SERVICE LADDERS



SERVICE WORKSTANDS

Thousands upon thousands of pounds of Alcoa Aluminum are being used in making airplane ground handling equipment. And, for good reasons!

Equipment made of Alcoa Aluminum is light . . . maneuverable, for efficient loading and unloading passengers and cargo, and for servicing planes.

Alcoa Aluminum is strong, permitting sturdy construction with a minimum number of structural members. It will not rust. No painting is necessary. Airport operators maintenance costs are less.

Think in terms of aluminum when building or buying ground handling equipment. Alcoa Aluminum is the right aircraft material . . . on the ground and in the air. Aluminum Company of America, 2182 Gulf Bldg., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

ALCOA FIRST IN ALUMINUM

IN EVERY COMMERCIAL FORM

How to plan, build and manage the modern AIRPORT



Presents the facts and data on each of the component parts of an airport

This up-to-date and comprehensive manual covers each factor in location, design, operation, and management to provide a complete, overall grasp of all the fields included in modern airport development. It provides engineers, airport managers, airlines personnel, and aviation officials with complete airport requirements, design tables and data, and appendix of specifications and technical articles, extensive illustrations—**the latest and best information available on each subject.** The book supplies practically all the material needed for the complete design of an airport.

COVERS EACH DETAIL OF:
- —site selection
- —runway layout
- —field and laboratory tests
- —grading, drainage and pavement design procedures
- —turfing and lighting
- —airport buildings
- —radio aids
- —traffic control
- —communications
- —airport management

Just published!

AIRPORTS: Design, Construction and Management

By HORACE K. GLIDDEN
District Manager, C.A.A., State of Idaho
HERVEY F. LAW
Manager, Washington National Airport
and JOHN E. COWLES
Chief of Airport Design Unit, First Region, CAA
720 pages, 6x9, illustrated, **$7.00**

This book supplies the completely practical and useful data necessary to the development and management of the modern airport—location of site, design features, technical details, function of each building, engineering field tests, operation of the airport, etc.

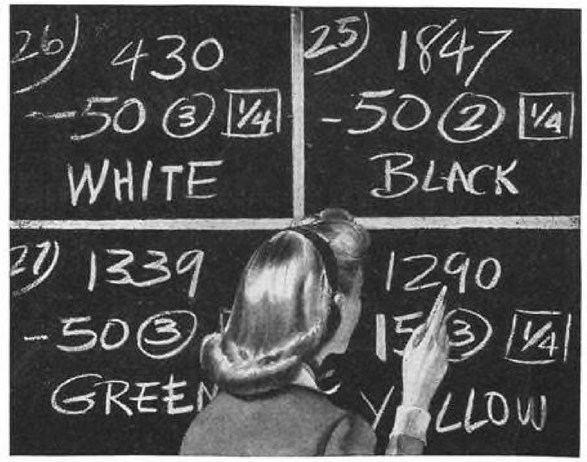
A few of the features the book presents:
- —services the CAA renders free of charge, and who to contact in this agency
- —description of radio facilities in terms understandable to all
- —concise, practical treatment of pavement design
- —presentation of necessary soils engineering and tests
- —a functional organization chart adaptable to management of an airport of any size
- —description of the purpose and function of each building
- —consideration of site from standpoint of carrier problems, engineering problems and commercial success
- —necessary formulas for drainage system required
- —plans and drawings providing an overall picture of work required

SEE IT 10 DAYS FREE • MAIL COUPON

McGraw-Hill Book Co., 330 W. 42nd St., NYC 18
Send me Glidden, Law and Cowles' **Airports: Design, Construction and Management,** for 10 days' examination on approval. In 10 days I will send **$7.00,** plus few cents postage, or return book postpaid. (Postage paid on cash orders.)

Name .....
Address .....
City and State .....
Company .....
Position AV-12-46

(For Canadian price, write: Embassy Book Co., 12 Richmond St., E. Toronto, 1)



SPEED UP with KESTER Cored SOLDERS

● On hundreds of reconverted production lines throughout industry, Kester Cored Solders are Specification No. 1 for fast, failure-less soldering and permanently trouble-free solder-bonds.

● Fast, because Kester Cored Solders end guesswork. Flux and alloy—*right* kind and *right* quantity—are applied in *one* simple, easy operation.

● On assembly lines for electrical equipment, you'll find *Kester Rosin-Core Solder* making connections tight, for years of freedom from corrosion and terminal resistance. Electrical circuits operate with a minimum of service difficulties when they're protected with Kester Rosin-Core Solder.

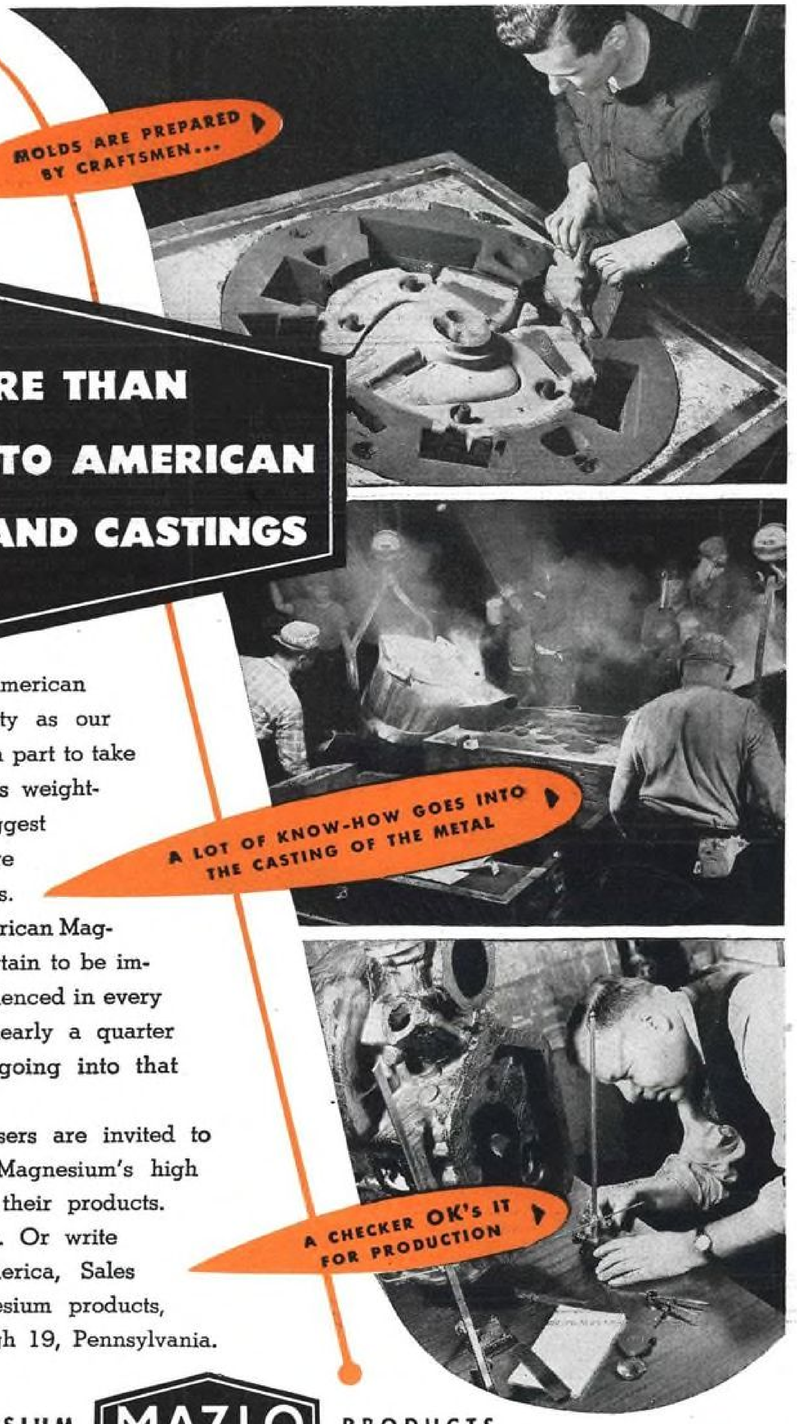
● *Kester Acid-Core Solder,* for general work, is the ideal all-purpose solder.

● Kester Cored Solders come in a wide range of flux and alloy combinations, strand and core sizes, one of which is exactly suited to every application. Kester engineers, backed by 47 years of laboratory research and practical solder experience, will gladly work with you on any solder problem, at no obligation to you. Write them fully, any time.

KESTER SOLDER COMPANY
4221 Wrightwood Avenue, Chicago 39, Ill.
Eastern Plant: Newark, N. J.
Canadian Plant: Brantford, Ont.



KESTER
Cored Solders
STANDARD FOR INDUSTRY



A LOT MORE THAN *Metal* GOES INTO AMERICAN MAGNESIUM SAND CASTINGS

You first feel the impact of American Magnesium's drive for quality as our engineers assist in designing a part to take full advantage of magnesium's weight-saving ability. They may suggest changes here or there to assure more uniform, sounder castings.

Follow the part through American Magnesium's plant and you're certain to be impressed by the know-how evidenced in every department. You're seeing nearly a quarter of a century's experience going into that production.

Designers, builders and users are invited to investigate what American Magnesium's high quality castings will do for their products. Ask the nearby Alcoa office. Or write Aluminum Company of America, Sales Agents for American Magnesium products, 1713 Gulf Building, Pittsburgh 19, Pennsylvania.

MAGNESIUM MAZLO PRODUCTS
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

AMERICAN MAGNESIUM CORPORATION
SUBSIDIARY OF
ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA

MACHINING TO ULTRA-FINE TOLERANCES



Prompt Service!

WHEN you require hair-breadth accuracy in the machining of precision fitted parts for experimental work, avail yourself of our 23 years of experience in this specialized line of work. We have the facilities and the man-power to render prompt and efficient service.

Write Us Concerning Your Requirements

GOVRO-NELSON CO.

1931 Antoinette Detroit 8, Mich.

PRECISION *Machining*

MANHATTAN PRODUCTS



Photo courtesy of Douglas Aircraft Company, Inc.

Engineered into
NEWEST TRANSPORTS

Manhattan Rubber is used in the operation of this DC-6, the latest model transport being built by the Douglas Aircraft Company. Manhattan engineers in rubber for aircraft work with leading commercial transport manufacturers.

MANHATTAN RUBBER AIRCRAFT PARTS

Engine Mounts
Hose For Controls, Fueling and Lubrication
Radio Shielding Tubing
Connections for Push Rod Cover Seals
Air Intake Connections
Engine Baffle Seals
. . . and countless molded rubber products to meet exacting specifications.

MANHATTAN PRODUCTS USED IN FABRICATION

Air Hose
Paint Spray Hose
Welding Hose
Abrasive Wheels
Transmission Belt
Conveyor Belt
Other rubber products for plant maintenance
Plane Fueling Hose

RAYBESTOS-MANHATTAN, INC.
MANHATTAN RUBBER DIVISION
EXECUTIVE OFFICES AND FACTORIES PASSAIC, NEW JERSEY

Mightiest OF ALL HAND TOOLS



IT'S THE DOUBLE LEVER ACTION THAT DOES IT!

Does more things easier, quicker, than any other tool. Remains locked to the work with hands removed. Holds anything, any shape, with a grip that never slips. Built with strength to back up its power. Made of fine alloy steel. Electroplated. Two sizes. 7" and 10".

Sold thru Tool Jobbers and Dealers

Invented, Developed and Made World Famous by
PETERSEN MFG. CO., Dept. B-126, DeWitt, Nebr.

VISE-GRIP WRENCH

FITZGERALD GASKETS
FOR AIRCRAFT ENGINES

GASKET CRAFTSMEN FOR 40 YEARS

Write for information

FITZGERALD MANUFACTURING COMPANY
TORRINGTON, CONN.

BRANCHES CHICAGO AND LOS ANGELES
CANADIAN FITZGERALD, LTD., TORONTO

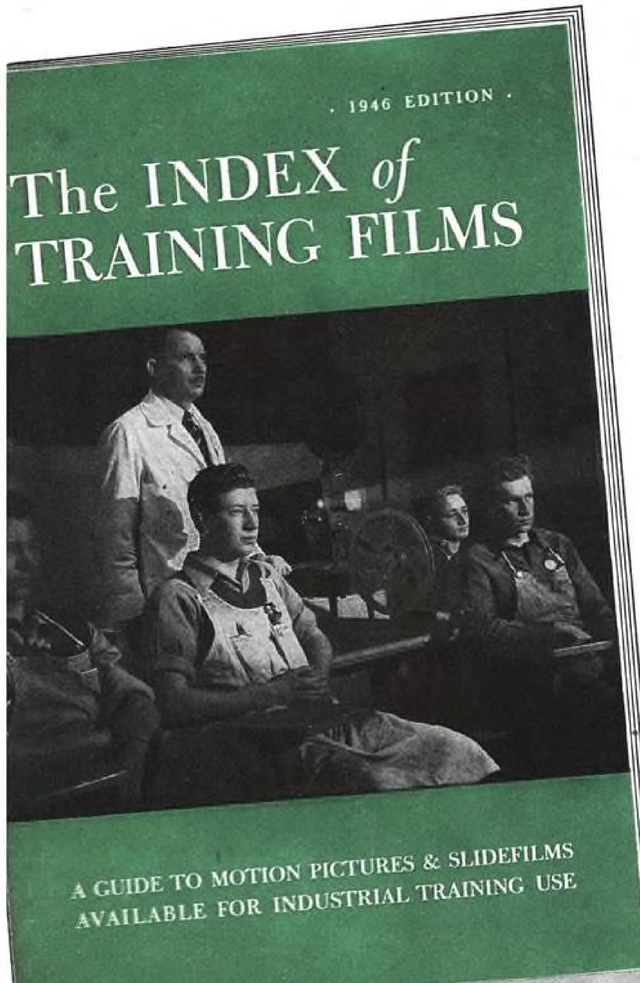
FITZGERALD GASKETS

SINCE 1906

THE COMPLETE LINE THAT COMPLETELY SATISFIES.

Kodak

This New Book Lists 257 Films for training AVIATION WORKERS



IT TELLS YOU

- what each film is about
- which films are free
- which you can rent or buy
- where to get them

With this book as a guide, you can instruct your workers easily . . . inexpensively . . . *effectively*. Thousands of large and small plants, maintenance and service shops are using it to get the excellent training films now available from private industry, government bureaus, and film distributors.

It covers in detail 21 aviation subjects . . . such as flight theory, design, engines, fuel, lubrication, electrical and hydraulic systems, inspection, and maintenance . . . a total of 257 movies and slide films on your industry alone.

And all of them are described for you in this informative 104-page book, along with about 1450 films on other industrial subjects.

It also tells you where to get the films you want and the purchase or rental cost if any. Get a copy of "The Index of Training Films" for reference. It's free. Just write to . . .

Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester 4, N.Y.

Send for your free copy



Training Films

-another important function of photography

Eastman Kodak Company
Rochester 4, N. Y.
Please send me a free copy of
"The Index of Training Films."

Name_____

Company_____

Street_____

City_____ State_____

45

Yours

for convenience!

Aircraft components—desirable war-surplus material at attractive prices—are now available to you through a nation-wide network of responsible agents. The War Assets Administration has appointed a large number of agents to serve you and keep you flying. These representatives are equipped both in experience and adequate stocks to provide you with the components you desire.

Check your needs and then consult the map and lists on the succeeding pages. You will probably find what you want—at a price you are willing to pay—from your nearest agent.



A section of the W. A. A. display at National Aircraft Component Sales Center—Cleveland, Ohio.

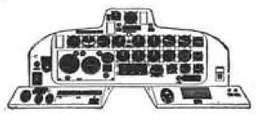
Tires—are available in a large variety of sizes, treads and cords. Tubes also.



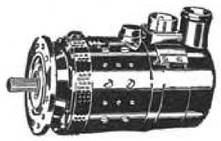
Propellers—for use on aircraft from light planes to transports.



Instruments—in a wide range of uses including altimeters, airspeed indicators, gyro-horizons etc.



Miscellaneous equipment—generators, starters, wheels and many other items.



WAR ASSETS ADMINISTRATION

Any WAA agent will be happy to serve you. If, however, it is more convenient, please contact:

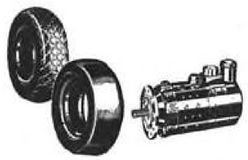
National Aircraft Components Sales Center, 6200 Riverside Drive, Municipal Airport, Cleveland 32, Ohio.

SURPLUS *Aircraft Components* ARE EASY TO BUY

1 Easy to locate. Check the map for your nearest agent.



2 Easy to inspect. Your agent has ample stocks on hand.



3 Easy to get. There are 79 W.A.A. agents—all conveniently located.



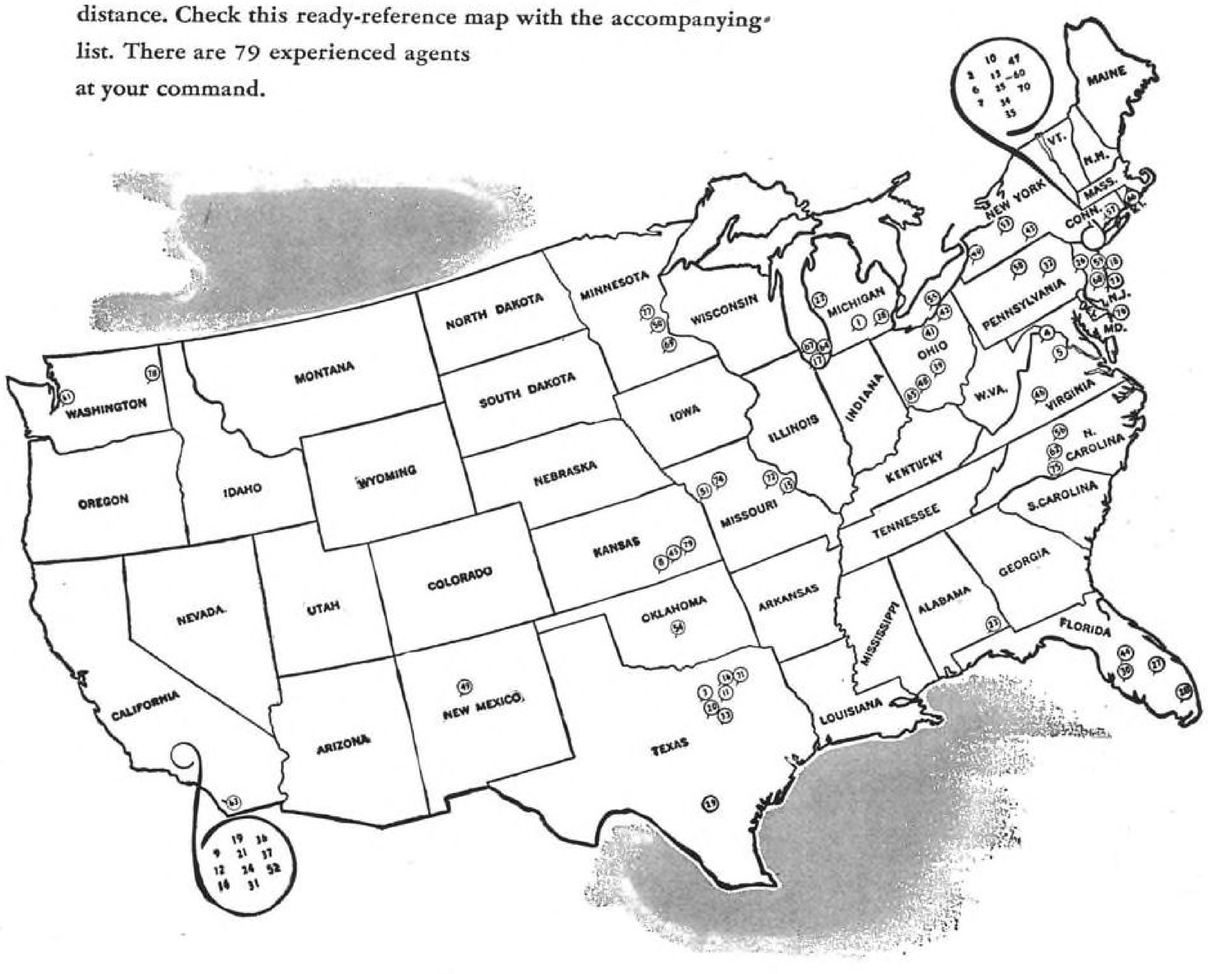
4 Easy on the purse. Items are priced to effect substantial savings to you.



821

Where to buy . . .

The agents appointed by the War Assets Administration to serve you are strategically located from coast to coast. No matter where you are there is an agent within servicing distance. Check this ready-reference map with the accompanying list. There are 79 experienced agents at your command.



1. Abrams Instrument Company
606 E. Shiawassee Street
Lansing 3, Michigan

2. Aero Bolt & Screw Company
1815 Webster Avenue
New York 57, New York

3. Air Accessories, Inc.
1400 Henderson Street
P. O. Box 1326
Fort Worth, Texas

4. Air-America Supply Agency
606—17th Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C.

5. Aircraft Components Corporation
213 King Street
Alexandria, Virginia

6. Aircraft Engine & Parts Corp.
53 Park Place
New York, New York

7. Aircraft Hardware Mfg. Co., Inc.
810 Edgewater Road
New York 59, New York

8. Aircraft Steel & Supply Company
415 North Water Street
Wichita 1, Kansas

9. Air-Parts, Inc.
723 Senora Avenue
Glendale 1, California

10. Frank Ambrose Aviation Co.
39-01 Main Street
Flushing, Long Island, New York

11. Aviation Activities, Inc.
1822 Republic Bank Building
Dallas 1, Texas

12. Aviation Maintenance Corp.
7701 Woodley Avenue
Van Nuys, California

13. Aviquipo Mfg. Corporation
25 Beaver Street
New York 4, New York

14. Charles H. Babb Company
1007 Airway
Glendale, California

15. Brayton Flying Service, Inc.
Lambert—St. Louis Airport
St. Louis 21, Missouri

16. Briggs-Weaver Machinery Co.
309 N. Water Street
Dallas 2, Texas
Fairchild Airplane Parts; Jacobs

17. Chicago Airmotive Corporation
5643 W—63rd Street
Chicago 36, Illinois

18. China Motor Corporation
2300 N. Stiles Street
Linden, New Jersey

19. Clary Multiplier Corporation
425 East 54th Street
Los Angeles 12, California

20. Cobell Industries, Inc.
401 Lake St. P. O. Box 966
Fort Worth, Texas

21. Collins Engineering Company
9050 Washington Boulevard
Culver City, California

22. Continental Motors Corporation
205 Market Street
Muskegon, Michigan

23. Dothan Aviation Company
Municipal Airport
Dothan, Alabama

24. Douglas Aircraft Company, Inc.
Santa Monica, California

25. Durham Aircraft Service, Inc.
Northern Blvd. at Prince Street
Flushing, Long Island, New York

26. Eclipse-Pioneer Division
Bendix Aviation Corporation
Teterboro, New Jersey

27. Eighth Air Depot, Inc.
Hendricks Field, (P. O. Box 507)
Sebring, Florida

28. Embry-Riddle Company
P. O. Box 668
Miami, Florida

29. Erwin-Clark Corporation
P. O. Box 401
Hondo, Texas

30. Florida Aviation Corporation
Drew Field
Tampa, Florida

31. General Aircraft Company
5512 San Fernando Road
Glendale 1, California

32. General Aviation Equipment Company, Inc.
69 Public Square
Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania

33. Globe Aircraft Components Corp.
North Side Station
Fort Worth 6, Texas

34. Globe Industries, Inc.
28 West 44th Street
New York 18, New York

35. Goble Aircraft Specialties, Inc.
135-06 Northern Boulevard
Flushing, Long Island, New York

36. Grand Central Air Parts Co.
1310 Airway
Glendale 1, California

37. Hartwell Aviation Supply Co.
3417 Crenshaw Boulevard
Los Angeles 16, California

38. Luke Harris Industries, Inc.
Willow Run Airport
Willow Run, Michigan

39. G. W. Holmes Company
196-208 East Gay Street
Columbus 15, Ohio

40. Irving Air Chute Company, Inc.
1670 Jefferson Avenue
Buffalo 8, New York

41. Jack & Heintz Precision Industries, Inc.
Cleveland 1, Ohio

42. Lamson and Sessions Company
Cleveland 2, Ohio

43. Link Aviation Devices, Inc.
Binghamton, New York

44. Lodwick Industries, Inc.
Lodwick Airport
Lakeland, Florida

45. S. A. Long Company
232 Forth Market Street
Wichita 1, Kansas

46. Lynchburg Air Transport & Sales Corp.
Preston Glenn Airport
Lynchburg, Virginia

47. Maxwell Associates, Inc.
15 Moore Street
New York 4, New York

48. Mirax Chemical Products Corp.
24 Vassar Drive
Dayton, Ohio

49. New Mexico Aircraft Sales, Inc.
P. O. Box 157
West Mesa Airport
Old Albuquerque, New Mexico

50. Northwestern Aeronautical Corp.
1902 W. Minnehaha
St. Paul 4, Minnesota

51. Pacific Airmotive Corporation
1628 McGee Street
Kansas City 8, Missouri
or
52. 6265 San Fernando Road
Glendale, California

53. Page Airways, Inc.
Municipal Airport
Rochester, New York

54. Clarence E. Page
Hangar No. 3, Municipal Airport
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

55. Parker Service Agency Division
The Parker Appliance Co.
1732 S. Euclid Avenue
Cleveland 12, Ohio

56. Piedmont Aviation, Inc.
Smith-Reynolds Air Port
Winston-Salem 1, North Carolina

57. Pioneer Parachute Co., Inc.
Forest Street
Manchester, Connecticut

58. Piper Aircraft Corporation
Lock Haven, Pennsylvania

59. Thor Solberg Aviation Company
Solberg-Hunterdon Airport
Whitehouse, New Jersey

60. Sperry Gyroscope Company, Inc.
Great Neck, L. I., New York

61. Reid & Cook Electrical Contractors
4th and Williams
Renton, Washington

62. Resort Airlines, Inc.
Box 130, Southern Pines Airport
Southern Pines, North Carolina

63. Ryan Aeronautical Company
Lindbergh Field
San Diego 12, California

64. Schneck Engine Service & Supply
Washington Park Air Port
Homewood, Illinois

65. Schuster Electric Company
321 Sycamore Street
Cincinnati 2, Ohio

66. Simsbury Flying Service
Simsbury, Connecticut

67. Snyder Aircraft Corporation
5036 W. 63rd Street
Chicago 38, Illinois

68. Pyrometer Service Company
228 River Road
North Arlington, New Jersey

69. Southport Aero Service
Cedar Avenue
Rosemont, Minnesota

70. Ranger Aircraft Engines
Fairchild Engine and Aircraft
Farmingdale, New York

71. Stanco Company
1914 Canton Street
Dallas 1, Texas

72. Supply Division, Inc.
Lambert Airport
Robertson, Missouri

73. Switlik Parachute Company, Inc.
Lalor and Hancock Streets
Trenton, New Jersey

74. Toth Aircraft & Accessories Co.
220 Richards Road
Municipal Airport
Kansas City, Missouri

75. United Aero Service, Inc.
P. O. Box 1028
Delta Air Base
Charlotte, North Carolina

76. U. S. Aeroplane Carriers, Inc.
Dover, Delaware

77. Van Dusen Aircraft Supplies, Inc.
2004 Lyndale Avenue, South
Minneapolis 5, Minnesota

78. Wallace Air Service, Inc.
P. O. Box 2203, Felts Field
Spokane, Washington

79. Woodward Brothers Co., Inc.
9175 East Douglas
Wichita 1, Kansas

821





Preferred as a Source of Washers

Many special and standard die sizes carried in stock.

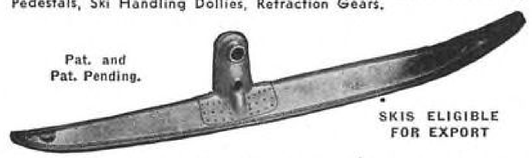
Write for literature

WHITEHEAD STAMPING CO.
1665 W. Lafayette Blvd., Detroit 16, Michigan

FEDERAL ALL-METAL SKIS *PRESENT*

New Advanced Design and Proven Superior Performance

Complete New Line Of Improved Light Weight Streamline Models For All Makes And Sizes Of Aircraft Are Available. Simplified made-up shock cord & cable rigging for all ski models. Accessories include Tail Skis, Mechanical Riggers, Shock Absorbing Pedestals, Ski Handling Dollies, Retraction Gears.



FEDERAL AIRCRAFT WORKS
1925 — MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA, U. S. A. — 1946
Pioneer Designers & Mfg'rs Of C.A.A. Approved Ski Equipment

FOR MORE TOOL HOURS

Utica Tools

UTICA Pliers and Adjustable Wrenches now as always lighten effort on tough jobs and stand up under hard usage. Sold only through recognized distributors.

Send for Aviation Bulletin No. 41

U TI CA



Pliers for Every Need

UTICA
DROP FORGE & TOOL CORPORATION
UTICA 4, N.Y.

No. 50
6" - 7" - 8"

WHERE TO BUY

NEW EQUIPMENT — ACCESSORIES — MATERIALS — SERVICES AND SUPPLIES

FLUX FOR SODERING



SILVER SODERING WELDING

L. B. ALLEN CO., INC.
6753 BRYN MAWR AVE., CHICAGO 31, ILL

BUILD YOUR OWN—ONE OR MANY

LOWEST COST **CANTILEVER** T-NESTED

HANGARS

STEEL CONSTRUCTION					WOOD CONSTRUCTION				
No. 1S	Door	29-4	x 8-0	Depth 19-8	No. 1W	Door	28-4	x 8-0	Depth 19-4
No. 2S		38-4	x 8-0	25-8	No. 2W		37-4	x 8-0	27-4
No. 3S		47-4	x 10-0	31-8	No. 3W		46-4	x 10-0	31-4
Blueprints $40 each					Blueprints $20 each				

Any Hangar Designed to Order

CANTILEVER HANGAR SYNDICATE, 211 Fulton Street, Peoria, Illinois
(Prefabricated steel hangars available soon)

If there is anything you want—
or something you don't want that other readers of this paper can supply—or use—advertise it in

Aviation's Market Place
AVIATION "CLASSIFIED"

AVIATION'S MARKET PLACE

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

Used planes engines and parts for sale. Trade or wanted special services of distributors. Fixed base operators etc.
(Sales and Service—Storage—Repairing—Charter—Aerial Towing or Exhibitions—Special Instruction)
Employment — Selling — Business Opportunities: Offered or Wanted.

Rates: Undisplayed. 10 cents a word, minimum $2.00 (Position wanted. ½ the undisplayed rate: box number counts as 10 words.) Displayed $7.25 per inch. Contract rates on request.

Address Aviation "Classified". 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y. Phone MEdallion 3-0700—Ext 556

NEW ADVERTISEMENTS received by December 18th will appear in the January issue within space limitations

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY

NEW AIRCRAFT Company — Experienced engineer with a low-cost personal airplane design desires to contact capable men who are willing to become active associates in organizing corporation to put this airplane into production. Experimental work partially completed. Men chosen must be fully qualified to assume complete responsibility for organizing and administering the financial, legal, and sales phases of a million-dollar corporation. Please give detailed qualifications, references, and photograph in first letter. BO-104, Aviation, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

REBUILDING

AIRCRAFT BATTERIES rebuilt. New Plates and separators. Your case cover and costs. Let us quote. Bowers Battery Mfg. Co., Inc., Reading, Pa.

FOR SALE

NEW TIRES: Post War—Goodyear Available Immediate delivery. We wholesale and carry large stocks. Propellers. Spark Plugs, Batteries, Tailwheel Assemblies, Windshield Pyralin, Dope, Fabric. Bob Trader Aero Supply, 909 Liberty Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Unusual opportunity for

ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS, PHYSICISTS - MATHEMATICIANS AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERS

EXCELLENT positions . . . paying $300 to $600, depending on experience . . . for men with advanced college training and development experience. Interesting research work on Guided Missiles, Pilotless Aircraft, Fire Control Systems and Electronics Equipment. Unusually complete engineering and laboratory equipment . . . millions of dollars in contracts for research and development in the electronics, missile and propulsion fields. Associate now with America's foremost aircraft company holding nearly one-fifth of all the aircraft orders in the nations.

Aircraft Engineers Also Needed
Aircraft Engineers with experience in design and development of aircraft or aircraft equipment needed as Layout Draftsmen, Designers, Stress Analysts and Aerodynamicists. These are not just jobs but well-paid careers with big futures.

Write immediately to
TECHNICAL EMPLOYMENT SECTION
THE GLENN L. MARTIN CO.
Baltimore 3, Md.

Engineers wanted for interesting work in Chicago Area, involving design studies and testing of Radio Controlled Aircraft, Jet powered.

Senior Analysis Engineers
Power Plant Analysis Engineers
Aerodynamicists
Stress Analysts
Vibration Analysts
Stabilization and guidance experts
Electronics Specialists
Catapult Launching Specialists
Handbook Illustrator
Aeronautical {Mathematician / Calculators}

State Experience and salary desired.
P-998, Aviation
520 North Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

WANTED

Supervisor of Subassembly

Must have at least 10 years supervisory experience in aircraft

Write
McDonnell Aircraft Corporation
Lambert—St. Louis Municipal Airport
Box 516, St. Louis (21) Missouri

WANTED

Senior Aerodynamicists

McDONNELL AIRCRAFT CORPORATION of St. Louis has openings for Senior Aerodynamicists for work on pilotless aircraft. Three years' experience in Aerodynamics required. Experience and training in Supersonic Aerodynamics desired but not essential.

Write giving full details to
McDONNELL AIRCRAFT CORPORATION
Lambert-St. Louis Municipal Airport
BOX 516, ST. LOUIS (21) MISSOURI

Quick ANSWERS to your business problems . . .

MISCELLANEOUS business problems are daily being solved quickly and easily by the use of the Searchlight Section of McGraw-Hill publications.

The Searchlight Section is classified advertising; you can use it at small cost, to announce all kinds of business wants of interest to other men in the fields served by these publications. It is the regular meeting place of the man with business needs and the men who can fill those needs.

When you want additional employees, want to buy or sell used or surplus new equipment, want additional products to manufacture, seek additional capital, or have other business wants—advertise them in the Searchlight Section for quick, profitable results!

Classified Advertising Division

McGRAW-HILL PUBLISHING CO., INC.
330 West 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y.

SEARCHLIGHT
Classified Advertisers
SECTIONS
are found in these
McGRAW-HILL
Publications

American Machinist
Aviation
Business Week
Bus Transportation
Chemical Engineering
Coal Age
Construction Methods
Electrical Contracting
Electrical Merchandising
Electrical World
Electronics
Engineering & Mining Journal
Engineering News-Record
E. & M. J. Markets
Factory Management & Main.
Food Industries
Power
Product Engineering
Textile World
Welding Engineer

SALES REPAIRS

AIRCRAFT ACCESSORIES AND INSTRUMENTS

APPROVED REPAIR STATION 188
CARBURETORS • MAGNETOS • GENERATORS
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT • BATTERIES • SPARK PLUGS
VACUUM PUMPS • HYDRAULIC PUMPS • INSTRUMENTS

STANDARD AIRCRAFT EQUIPMENT CO.
ROOSEVELT FIELD • MINEOLA, L. I., N. Y. • GARDEN CITY 8753

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

LANCASTER, ALLWINE & ROMMEL
Registered Patent Attorneys
Suite 452, 815-15th St., N.W., Washington 5, D.C.
Patent and Trade-Mark Practice before U. S. Patent Office. Validity and Infringement Investigations and Opinions.
Booklet and form "Evidence of Conception" forwarded upon request.

LAWRENCE J. MARHOEFER
Consulting Engineer
431 MARKET STREET • CAMDEN, N. J.

LEGAL NOTICE

STATEMENT OF THE OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT, CIRCULATION, ETC., REQUIRED BY THE ACTS OF CONGRESS OF AUGUST 24, 1912, AND MARCH 3, 1933

Of Aviation, published monthly at Albany, N. Y., for October 1, 1946.

State of New York } ss.
County of New York }

Before me, a Notary Public in and for the State and county aforesaid, personally appeared J. A. Gerardi, who, having been duly sworn according to law, deposes and says that he is the Secretary of the McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, Inc., publishers of Aviation, and that the following is, to the best of his knowledge and belief, a true statement of the ownership, management, etc., of the aforesaid publication for the date shown in the above caption, required by the Act of August 24, 1912, as amended by the Act of March 3, 1933, embodied in section 537 Postal Laws and Regulations, to wit:

1. That the name and address of the publisher, editor, and business manager is: McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, Inc.; Editor, L. E. Neville; Managing Editor, Jack Foster; Business Manager, R. F. Boger, all of 330 West 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y.

2. That the owner is: McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, Inc., 330 West 42nd Street, New York City. Stockholders holding 1% or more of stock: James H. McGraw; James H. McGraw, Jr.; James H. McGraw, Jr., Curtis W. McGraw and Edwin S. Wilsey, Trustees for: Harold W. McGraw, James H. McGraw, Jr., Donald C. McGraw and Curtis W. McGraw, all of 330 West 42nd Street, New York City; Edwin S. Wilsey and Curtis W. McGraw, Trustees for James H. McGraw, 3rd, Madison, New Jersey; Curtis W. McGraw, Donald C. McGraw, both of 330 West 42nd Street, New York City; Mildred W. McGraw, Madison, New Jersey; Grace W. Mehren, 536 Arenas St., La Jolla, Calif.

3. That the known bondholders, mortgagees, and other security holders owning or holding 1 per cent or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages, or other securities are: None.

4. That the two paragraphs next above, giving the names of the owners, stockholders, and security holders, if any, contain not only the list of stockholders and security holders as they appear upon the books of the company but also, in cases where the stockholder or security holder appears upon the books of the company as trustee or in any other fiduciary relation, the name of the person or corporation for whom such trustee is acting, is given; also that the said two paragraphs contain statements embracing affiant's full knowledge and belief as to the circumstances and conditions under which stockholders and security holders who do not appear upon the books of the company as trustees, hold stock and securities in a capacity other than that of a bona fide owner; and this affiant has no reason to believe that any other person, association, or corporation has any interest direct or indirect in the said stock, bonds, or other securities than as so stated by him.

J. A. GERARDI, Secretary.

McGRAW-HILL PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 24th day of September, 1946.

ELVA G. MASLIN.
[SEAL]
(My commission expires March 30, 1948.)

MILITARY RELEASE INSTRUMENTS

Sperry Directional Gyros	$85.00
Sperry Artificial Horizons (Caged adjustable Plane)	$85.00
Rate of Climb (self Contained)	$40.00
Turn and Bank, Bendix	$40.00
Sensitive Altimeters (Kollsman and Pioneers)	$37.50
20% Discount on Above Items in Lots of Three.	
Air Speeds-Kollsman	$15.00
Compass-Kollsman B-16	$17.50
Manifold Pressure Gages	$15.00
Vacuum Selector Valve	$5.00
Parker Vac. Reducer Valve	$2.00
Sperry Lge. Venturi	$10.00

OTHER INSTRUMENTS ON REQUEST. ALL INSTRUMENTS ARE 100% OVERHAULED BY CAA APPROVED SHOP. NO FINER INSTRUMENTS AT ANY PRICE.

ALLIED AIRCRAFT CO.
CLARENDON HILLS, ILLINOIS

HEATER SALE

(Original cost $583)
Portable gasoline-burning, 100,000 BTU, ground type Stewart-Warner Aircraft Heaters. Complete with turbine type blower and 1½ hp air-cooled engine $125.

AMERICAN WAREHOUSE
Dept. G, Pueblo, Colo.

WANTED

WANTED
Fractional H. P. Aircraft
Type MOTORS

Interested in buying your stocks of geared head and direct drive fractional horsepower D.C. aircraft type motors, particularly units manufactured by Black & Decker, Lamb Electric, Bodine, Delco, Emerson and Leece-Neville. Indicate make, quantity, specifications and price.

W-995, Aviation
520 North Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

Watch—

***Aviation's* Market Place**
for "OPPORTUNITY"
Advertising

AERO TRADES COMPANY

Roosevelt Field, L. I.

EXPERIMENTAL WORK MODIFICATIONS

Specialists in Wood & Metal — Manufacturers of Airplane Parts

Government Approved Station 115

BOOKS

NEW — AUTHENTIC OUTSTANDING AUTHORITATIVE



AVIATION DICTIONARY
by CHARLES A. ZWENG
Member, Institute of Aeronautical Sciences
Author of Radio & Instrument Flying, etc.

A new Encyclopedia AVIATION DICTIONARY bristling with thousands of pertinent aviation words, and terms defined and explained: the keenest working tool in your aviation library . . . a necessary authority for the airman, instructor, executive and aviation student. Price only $6.00 postpaid or C.O.D.

METEOROLOGY for AIRMEN (Zweng) A new "first" book fully illustrated. Prepare for advanced pilot and ground instructor ratings. New "Multiple Choice Examinations" included. $3.00.

AERONAUTICAL TRAINING (by Zweng) Prepares for Private & Commercial Rating New Multiple Choice Examinations included. $3.00

A & E Mechanic Manual by Zweng—new edition with "Multiple Choice Examinations" not found elsewhere only $3.00 postpaid or C.O.D.

FLIGHT INSTRUCTOR: A new DeLuxe Ed. covering the scope of the written examination for flight instructor rating. New typical Multiple Choice questions with answers included. $4.00 postpaid or C. O. D.

AIRLINE PILOT TRANSPORT RATING with examination only $4.00.

AIRPORT OPERATION & MANAGEMENT, by Zweng—Deluxe Edition $4.50.

PAN AMERICAN NAVIGATION SERVICE
12021 Ventura Blvd. N. Hollywood, Cal.

ADVERTISERS IN THIS ISSUE

Aerial Products Inc..... 144
Airadio Inc. 168
Aircraft Books Inc..... 12
Aircraft Components Corp..... 145
Allen Co., Inc., L. B..... 179
Allen Mfg. Co., The..... 123
Aluminum Co. of America..... 169
American Chain & Cable Co., Inc..... 77
American Flange & Mfg. Co., Inc..... 167
American Gas Accumulator Co..... 141
American LaFrance Foamite Corp..... 104
American Magnesium Corp..... 171
American Machine & Metals Inc..... 141
American Screw Co..... 184
Armstrong Brothers Tool Co..... 141
Atlantic Screw Works..... 184
Atlas Bolt & Screw Co..... 184
Automotive and Aircraft Div..... 77
Aviation Corp. The Lycoming Div..... 116
Aviation Market Place.....180, 181

Barber-Colman Co. 163
Bartlett Hayward Division..... 151
Bell Aircraft Corp..... 136
Bendix Eclipse Pioneer Div.....4th Cover
Bendix Products Corp.....84-85
Berry Brothers Inc..... 76
B. G. Corporation, The..... 72
Bond Foundry & Machine Co..... 134
Booth Felt Co., The..... 16
Bower Roller Bearing Co..... 183
Bridgeport Fabrics, Inc..... 156

Canadian Car & Foundry Co., Ltd..... 21
Cannon Electric Development Co..... 140
Cantilever Hangar Syndicate..... 179
Carnegie-Illinois Steel Corp..... 117
Central Screw Co..... 184
Chandler Products Corp..... 184
Chicago Rawhide Mfg. Co..... 178
Collins Radio Co..... 19
Columbia Steel Co..... 117
Continental Diamond Fibre Co..... 93
Continental Screw Co..... 184
Commercial Radio Equipment Co..... 150
Corbin Screw Div..... 184
Curtiss Wright Corp. Airplane..... 23
Curtiss Wright Corp. Propeller..... 34-a

Darnell Corp., LTD..... 127
Decca Navigator Co. Ltd., The..... 157
Dow Corning Corp..... 148
DuPont de Nemours & Co., Inc., E. I..... 81

Eastman Kodak Co..... 173
Edison Inc. Thomas A..... 88
Elastic Stop Nut Corp..... 11
Electric Storage Battery Co..... 138
Electrical Engineering & Mfg. Co..... 153
Electrol, Inc. 147

Faber Inc. A. W..... 92
Federal Aircraft Works..... 179
Firestone Tire & Rubber Co., The..124, 125
Fitzgerald Mfg. Co..... 172
Flightex Fabrics, Inc..... 108
Foote Bros. Gear & Machine Corp..... 33
Formica Insulation Co., The..... 34

General Motors Corp.....161, 114, 26
Globe Steel Tubes Co..... 160
Goodrich Co., The B. F..... 20
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co..... 4
Govro-Nelson Co. 172
Gulf Oil Corp..... 9

Hamilton Standard Propellers....Front Cover
Hansen Mfg. Co..... 109
Harper Co., The H. M..... 184
Harrison Radiator Division..... 161

Imperial Brass Mfg. Co., The..... 144
Intava Inc. 110
Interchemical Corp. 133
International Screw Co..... 184
Irving Air Chute Co., Inc..... 155

Jack & Heintz Precision Industries, Inc... 73

Kester Solder Co..... 170
Keuffel & Esser Co.....13, 30
Kidde & Co., Inc., Walter..... 8
Kilgore Mfg. Co..... 17
Kollsman Instrument Co..... 6
Koppers Co., Inc..... 151

Lamb Electric Co., The..... 97
Laminated Shim Co., Inc..... 130
Lamson & Sessions Co..... 184
Leece-Neville Co., The..... 139
Leeds & Northrop Co..... 164
Linear, Inc. 165
Lockheed Aircraft Corp..... 87
Lord Mfg. Co..... 22

McGraw-Hill Book Co.....170, 168
Manhattan Rubber Division..... 172
Milford Rivet & Machine Co..... 184

National Lock Co..... 184
National Screw & Mfg. Co..... 184
New Departure 114
New England Screw Co..... 184
North American Aviation, Inc..... 128

Ohio Seamless Tube Company, The..... 14
Onan & Sons, D. W..... 131

Pacific Gear & Tool Works..... 80
Packard Electric Div..... 26
Pan American World Airways.....28, 29
Parker Kalon Corp..... 184
Pawtucket Screw Co..... 184
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co..... 96
Permatex Co., Inc..... 32
Permoflux Corporation 137
Pesco Products Co..... 105
Peterson Mfg. Co..... 172
Pheoll Mfg. Co..... 184
Phillips Petroleum Co..... 15
Phillips Screw Manufacturers..... 184
Plomb Tool Co..... 10

RCA (Radio Apparatus Div.)..... 135
Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc. 172
Revere Copper & Brass, Inc..... 34b
Reynolds Metals Company..... 89
Roebling's Sons Co., John A..... 142
Roe & Co., Ltd., A. V..... 7
Russell Mfg. Co..... 145
Russell, Burdsall & Ward Bolt & Nut Co. 184
Ryerson & Son, Inc., Joseph T..... 126

Schatz Mfg. Co., The..... 146
Scovill Mfg. Co..... 184
Sensenich Brothers 143
Shakeproof, Inc. 184
Silent Hoist & Crane Co..... 149
Sinclair Refining Co..... 24
SKF Industries, Inc..... 102
Snap-On Tools Corp..... 129
Solar Aircraft Co..... 132
Southington Hardware Mfg. Co., The.... 184
Sperry Gyroscope Co., Inc..... 31
Standard Pressed Steel Co..... 154
Steel Co. of Canada, Ltd., The..... 184
Sterling Bolt Co..... 184
Stronghold Screw Products Inc..... 184
Surface Combustion Corp.....120, 121

Tennessee Coal, Iron & Railroad Co..... 117
Thompson Products, Inc.....2nd Cover
Thurston, Inc., Harris W..... 18
Timken Roller Bearing Co., The..... 69
Tinnerman Products, Inc.....3rd Cover
Torrington Company, The..... 166

United States Gauge Div..... 141
U. S. Hammered Piston Ring Co., Inc.... 152
U. S. Rubber Company..... 158
U. S. Steel Corp. (CIS)..... 117
U. S. Steel Export Co..... 117
Utica Drop Forge & Tool Corp..... 179

Vickers, Inc. 112
Vic Pastushin Industries, Inc..... 149
Vinco Corp. 25

Wadell Engineering Co..... 162
Waldes Kohinoor, Inc..... 27
Walker-Turner Co., Inc..... 152
Walter Motor Truck Co..... 159
War Assets Administration.174, 175, 176, 177
Weber Showcase & Fixture Co., Inc..... 100
Western Gear Works..... 80
Where To Buy..... 179
Whitehead Stamping Co..... 179
Wolverine Bolt Co..... 184
Wright Aeronautical Corp..... 101
Wyman-Gordon 122

★ ★ ★

AVIATION'S MARKET PLACE

CLASSIFIED DISPLAY ADVERTISERS

BOOKS 181
EMPLOYMENT (Positions Wanted and Vacant)..... 180
FOR SALE 180–181
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 181
WANTED TO PURCHASE..... 181

CLASSIFIED DISPLAY ADVERTISERS

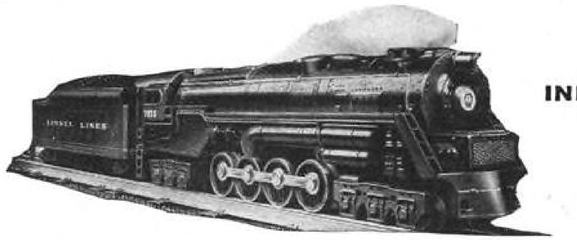
Aero Trades Co..... 181
Allied Aircraft Co..... 181
American Warehouse 181
Lancaster, Allwine & Rommell 181
Martin Co., Glenn L..... 180
Marhoefer, Lawrence J.... 181
McDonald Aircraft Corp... 180
Pan American Navigation Service 181
Standard Aircraft Equipment Co. 181



Transportation today is a far cry from its most primitive form when things were moved by the power of human muscle. During the long evolution of anti-friction bearings man's mechanical genius has been applied to reducing frictional resistance to motion, so that today the world's burdens move swiftly and smoothly over long distances with the very minimum of friction. The highest development toward this objective has been attained in Bower Roller Bearing design.

TRADE BOWER ROLLER BEARING CO Detroit Michigan MARK

BOWER ROLLER BEARINGS



INDEPENDENT INVESTIGATOR TELLS HOW . . .

LIONEL *gives Assembly a clear track*

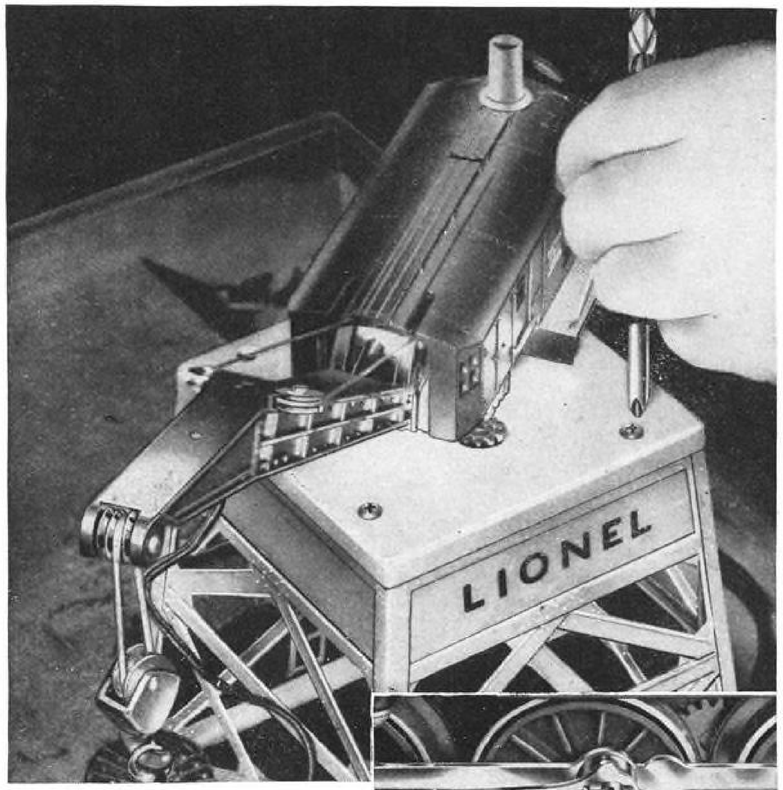
"We use Phillips Screws on 27 different products," Lionel's chief engineer told the Peck Co. investigator, on another study of assembly savings made by prominent manufacturers using Phillips Screws.

"PHILLIPS SCREWS ELIMINATE DRIVER SLIPS THAT USED TO COST A HALF MAN-HOUR EACH. On most parts for Lionel locomotives, cars, and accessories, the finish is applied before assembly, so that a driver slip meant disassembling the product and either junking the part or stripping off the paint for refinishing. The time lost would average about ½ man-hour per slip. This time is saved since we switched to Phillips Screws.

"PHILLIPS SCREWS MAKE DIFFICULT ASSEMBLIES EASIER, FASTER. Fastening the motor base inside the body of a model locomotive is one example. Space here is too small to allow holding a screw with the fingers. In many assemblies the space is too small to permit using even a screw holding attachment. Phillips Screws stay on the driver tip, make it a trouble-free, one-hand job.

"FINE APPEARANCE OF PHILLIPS RECESS IMPROVES APPEARANCE, and contributes to smart, modern design that appeals to our customers."

A WEALTH OF ASSEMBLY INFORMATION is available to you in the full report of this independent investigator's findings at the Lionel plant. Send for this and other reports, on metal, wood, and plastic products. Use coupon.



Fastening motor base to structure of Lionel model 182 electric crane with Phillips Screws. One push with a spiral driver finds the thread and sends home the screw without driver skids, and assembly slow-down.

The small flush-type Phillips Screw in the eccentric pin on this Lionel locomotive shows how the ornamental Phillips recess adds to smart, realistic design.

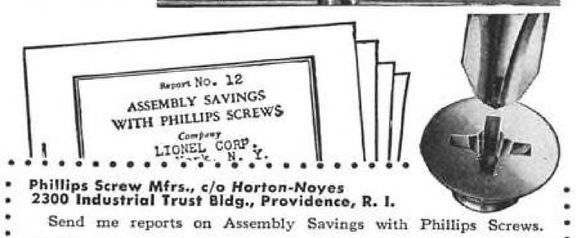
PHILLIPS *Recessed Head* SCREWS

Wood Screws • Machine Screws • Self-tapping Screws • Stove Bolts

American Screw Co.
Atlantic Screw Works
Atlas Bolt & Screw Co.
Central Screw Co.
Chandler Products Corp.
Continental Screw Co.
Corbin Screw Div. of American Hdwe. Corp.
The H. M. Harper Co.
International Screw Co.
Lamson & Sessions Co.

26 SOURCES

Milford Rivet and Machine Co.
National Lock Co.
National Screw & Mfg. Co.
New England Screw Co.
Parker-Kalon Corporation
Pawtucket Screw Co.
Pheoll Manufacturing Co.
Reading Screw Co.
Russell Burdsall & Ward Bolt & Nut Co.
Scovill Manufacturing Co.
Shakeproof Inc.
The Southington Hardware Mfg. Co.
The Steel Company of Canada, Ltd.
Sterling Bolt Co.
Stronghold Screw Products, Inc.
Wolverine Bolt Company



Phillips Screw Mfrs., c/o Horton-Noyes
2300 Industrial Trust Bldg., Providence, R. I.

Send me reports on Assembly Savings with Phillips Screws.

Name .....

Company .....

Address .....

..... A-12

FASTEST THING IN FASTENINGS



Speed Nuts

***MILLIONS** USED ON MILITARY AIRCRAFT*

***MORE MILLIONS** FOR*

CIVILIAN AVIATION

The same SPEED NUT Fastening Devices used by all manufacturers of military aircraft during the war are now being used by the builders of light pleasure craft, passenger transports and cargo planes.

SPEED NUTS are doing an equally outstanding job in speeding up production, reducing weight, conquering vibration loosening and lowering assembly costs on all types of civilian aircraft.

SPEED NUTS are approved by the Civil Aeronautics Administration for use on certificated aircraft, for non-structural and secondary attachments.

TINNERMAN PRODUCTS, INC.

2070 Fulton Road, Cleveland 13, Ohio

In Canada: Wallace Barnes Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Ontario
In France: Aerocessoires Simmonds, S. A., Paris
In England: Simmonds Aerocessories, Ltd., London
In Australia: Simmonds Aerocessories, Pty. Ltd., Melbourne

ECLIPSE HAS BEEN AT IT

- Subtracting Weight
- Saving Space
- Adding Reliability

FOR OVER 30 YEARS!

Lightweight

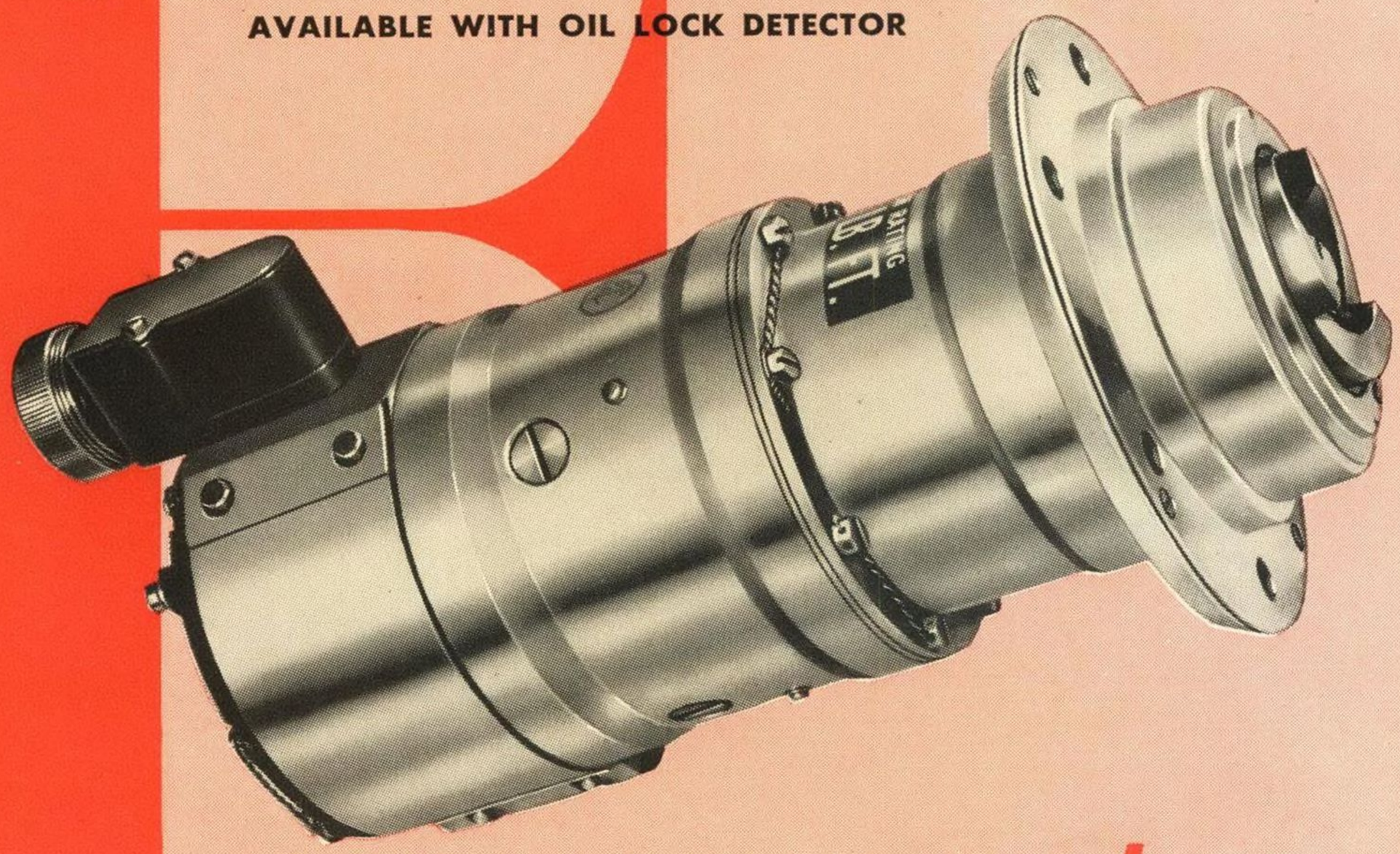
Aviation Engine Starter

For engines up to 3000 horsepower rating
with 3:1 starter jaw ratio

COMPACT • LIGHTWEIGHT

RUGGED AND SIMPLE CONSTRUCTION • MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE

AVAILABLE WITH OIL LOCK DETECTOR



The M-1550 starter offers heavy-duty aircraft the combination that has put Eclipse* "in at the start" on so many planes—positive engine starting within absolute minimum space and weight limits.

A further contribution to operating efficiency is the oil lock detector, also available with the Eclipse M-1550. This oil lock detector precludes any engine damage due to oil trapped in the lower cylinders of radial or inverted in-line engines. The addition of this oil lock detector gear box is possible in the Eclipse M-1550 starter, within the Army-Navy "envelope" prescribed for the starter alone. Further details are available on request.

*REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

Eclipse-Pioneer
TETERBORO, NEW JERSEY

Division of
Bendix Aviation Corporation

PRODUCT OF Bendix
AVIATION CORPORATION